

**Thursday, April 14, 2016**

The following action minutes are listed as they were acted upon by the Planning Commission and as listed on the agenda for the Regular Meeting of 9:00 AM, together with the maps and staff reports attached thereto and incorporated therein by reference.

Hearings are advertised for 9:00 a.m. Hearings generally proceed in the order listed, unless changed by the Planning Commission at the meeting.

**ROLL CALL:**

**PRESENT:** Jim Irving; Kenneth Topping; Eric Meyer; James Harrison; and Don Campbell

**ABSENT:** None

**PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD**

- 1. Members of the public wishing to address the Commission on matters other than scheduled items may do so at this time, when recognized by the Chairman. Presentations are limited to three minutes per individual.  
Eric Greening: speaks.

**PLANNING STAFF UPDATES**

- 2. This is the time set for Planning Staff updates.  
Ellen Carroll, Environmental Coordinator: updates commissioners on their near term schedules.

**CONSENT AGENDA:**

- 3. January 14, 2016 draft Planning Commission meeting minutes  
  
Eric Meyer: referring to Pg. 9 of 9, indicates his absence during this item and requests the vote indicate his absence.
- 4. EMERGENCY PERMITS. The following emergency permits have been issued by the Planning Director. This is a report to the Planning Commission as required by Section 23.03.045(8) and I being provided for public information only. No action need be taken by the Planning Commission except to Receive and File. The decision to issue an emergency permit is solely at the discretion of the Planning Director, although subsequent permits required for the project are subject to all applicable hearing requirements as specified in Titles 22 or 23. (Recommendation: Receive and File)  
Report on Emergency Permit (ZON2015-00385) authorizing emergency flood control activity adjacent to and within the Arroyo Grande Lagoon, within the Oceano Dunes State Vehicular Recreation Area. This project is exempt under CEQA.

Recommendation: Receive and File

Thereafter on **Motion by:** Jim Irving, **Second by:** Eric Meyer, and on the following vote:

<b>COMMISSIONERS:</b>	<b>AYES:</b>	<b>NOES:</b>	<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	<b>RECUSE:</b>
Harrison, James	X			
Irving, Jim	X			
Campbell, Don	X			
Meyer, Eric	X			
Topping, Ken	X			

The Commission approves Consent items 3 and 4.

**HEARINGS: (Advertised for 9:00 a.m.)**

- A request by the Templeton Community Services District (TCSD) for a Conditional Use Permit to construct a wastewater project to re-route the treatment and disposal location of 220,000 gallons of sewage per day to the Meadowbrook wastewater treatment plant and the Selby Percolation Pond facility (East Side Force Main and Lift Station Project). The project includes: installation of approximately 3.0 miles of new 6” to 15” diameter wastewater piping; installation of a new sewer lift station and replacement of an existing sewer lift station and will result in the disturbance of approximately 7.0 acres of previously disturbed rights of way and easements. The project is within the Agriculture, Commercial Retail, Office and Professional and Residential Single Family land use categories, and is located approximately 200 feet north of the end of Marquita Ave (new lift station) and running in a trench approximately 3.0 miles in easements and rights of way south along Sweetwater Rd to Main Street, west along Las Tablas Rd to an existing sewer lift station located southwest of the intersection of Bennet Way and Las Tables Rd in the community of Templeton, in the Salinas River Sub Area of the North County Planning Area Plan.

The Environmental Coordinator finds that the previously adopted Negative Declarations and addendum prepared by TCSD as Lead Agency are adequate for the purposes of compliance with CEQA because no substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revision of the previous Negative Declarations, no substantial changes occurred with respect to the circumstance under which the project is undertaken which will require major revision of the previous Negative Declarations, and no new information of substantial importance has been identified which was not known at the time that the previous Negative Declarations was adopted.

County File No.: DRC2015-00070  
 Supervisorial District: 1  
 Project Manager: James Caruso

Assessor Parcel Number: Multiple  
 Date Accepted: January 29, 2016  
 Recommendation: Approval

James Caruso, Project Manager: presents staff report via a Power Point presentation.

Commissioners: asks questions of the applicant.

Keena Meyer: Templeton Community Services District (TCSD - applicant): discusses pursuit of easements.

Jim Irving: would like to know the discussion regarding the TCSD opposition vote with Ms.

Meyer responding.

Commissioners: would like reasoning for proposal with Ms. Meyer responding and showing a Power Point presentation.

Don Campbell: opens Public Comment with no one coming forward.

Commissioners: briefly deliberate proposal.

Thereafter on **Motion by:** Jim Irving, **Second by:** Eric Meyer, and on the following vote:

COMMISSIONERS:	AYES:	NOES:	ABSTAIN:	RECUSE:
Harrison, James	X			
Irving, Jim	X			
Campbell, Don	X			
Meyer, Eric	X			
Topping, Ken	X			

The Commission approves Conditional Use Permit DRC2015-00070 based on the findings listed in Exhibit A, and the conditions listed in Exhibit B; adopted.

- A request by HURLEY RANCH, LLC for a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (Tract 3053) to subdivide three existing parcels (total 66.5 acres) into 13 residential lots ranging in size from 5.10 to 5.29 gross acres. Twelve of the 13 lots (proposed Lot 2 to 13) will be for sale and/or development; the existing residence on the site will remain on the proposed Lot 1. The project includes construction of a private access road with associated drainage and utility improvements and a creek crossing. Each parcel will be served by individual well and septic systems. The proposed project will result in site disturbance of approximately 3.6 acres due to road construction and future development, on an overall 66.5 acres site. The project is located on the west side of Old Oak Park Road, between Vetter Lane and Erhart Road in the Arroyo Grande fringe area, about 1.2 miles north of the City of Arroyo Grande. The project is within the Residential Rural land use category in the San Luis Bay (south) planning area. Also to be considered is the approval of the environmental document. A mitigated negative declaration was issued on February 25, 2016.

County File Number: SUB2013-00009 TRACT 3053 APN(s): 044-368-001, 044-561-006 & 007  
 Supervisorial District: 4 Date Accepted: December 4, 2015  
 Project Manager: Schani Siong Recommendation: Approval

Steve McMasters, Supervising Planner: provides reasoning for continuance request to April 28, 2016.

Schani Siong, Project Manager: presents staff report via a Power Point presentation and explains why staff is requesting a continuance.

Don Campbell: opens Public Comment: Jennifer Silva: speaks.

Commissioners: discuss flooding issues with Ms. Silva and Mr. Glenn Marshall from Public

Works.

Commissioners: briefly deliberate.

Tim McNulty, County Counsel: refers Commissioners to staff report and Condition 12 which lists provisions that need to be included in the CC&Rs regarding no maintenance requirements of the Home Owners Association of the area.

Glenn Marshall, Public Works: refers to Condition 51 also regarding no maintenance by the Home Owners Association in the area. Applicant is not required to improve existing conditions unless conditioned and provides reasoning.

Steve McMasters, staff: will further research this issue and bring it back to the Commission at the next hearing date.

Jim Irving: stresses he would not like the burden to be put on the individual property owners in the area and hopes this is addressed by the next hearing.

Joanie Anderson: explains topography of the area where she lives close to the Hurley Ranch.

Brandi Cummings, Project Manager: presents staff report via a Power Point presentation.

Don Campbell: open Public Comment with no one coming forward.

Commissioners: deliberate proposal.

Thereafter on **Motion by:** James Harrison, **Second by:** Ken Topping and on the following vote:

COMMISSIONERS:	AYES:	NOES:	ABSTAIN:	RECUSE:
Harrison, James	x			
Irving, Jim	x			
Campbell, Don	x			
Meyer, Eric	x			
Topping, Ken	x			

The commission continues this item to April 28, 2016.

7. A request by MID-COAST CAPITAL for a Tentative Tract Map 2558 (Oak Terrace) to subdivide a 3.26 acre parcel into fifteen residential lots ranging in size from 6,000 to 7,011 square feet each for the purpose of sale and/or development. The project includes on-site road improvements (Oak Terrace Circle) and off-site road improvements to Magenta Lane and Oak Terrace Lane. Also proposed is one on-site underground stormwater basin to be constructed under the cul-de-sac of Oak Terrace Circle, and two off-site stormwater detention basins and associated storm drains on adjacent property owned by the applicant northeast of the project site. The project will result in the disturbance of approximately four acres (including off-site improvements on APN 092-572-015). The proposed project is within the Residential Single-Family and Commercial Retail land use categories and is located on Magenta Lane, on the north side of Tefft Street, approximately 0.25 mile west of Highway 101, in the community of Nipomo, in the South County (Inland) planning area. Also to be considered is approval of the environmental document. An addendum to the previously approved mitigated negative declaration was issued for this project.

County File Number: SUB2015-00042  
 Supervisorial District: 4  
 Project Manager: Brandi Cummings

Assessor Parcel Number: 092-572-053  
 Date Accepted: February 22, 2016  
 Recommendation: Approval

Don Campbell: asks commissioners for any ex-parte contacts with none being reported.

Brandi Cummings, Project Manager: presents staff report via a Power Point presentation.

James Harrison: states he noticed the former applicant signed the new request for water and requests clarification.

Brandi Cummings, Project Manager: clarifies the former applicant is the landowner and the new applicant is Mid Coast Capital.

Don Campbell: opens Public Comment with no one coming forward.

Thereafter on **Motion by:** James Harrison, **Second by:** Ken Topping, and on the following vote:

COMMISSIONERS:	AYES:	NOES:	ABSTAIN:	RECUSE:
Harrison, James	X			
Irving, Jim	X			
Campbell, Don	X			
Meyer, Eric	X			
Topping, Ken	X			

The commission adopts the addendum to the Negative Declaration in accordance with the applicable provision of the California Environmental Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq. and approves Tentative Tract 2558 based on the findings listed in Exhibit A, and the conditions listed in Exhibit B.

- 8. A request by DAVID SANSONE CO. INC. of the Planning Department’s determination to withdraw an application pursuant to Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.056 for a Minor Use Permit/Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a 49 unit mini-storage facility, and for an existing 1,164 square-foot (sf) residence to be utilized as an on-site manager’s unit. The project will result in the disturbance of the entire 22,000 sf parcel. The proposed project is within the Residential Multi-Family land use category and is located at 9270 Avonne Avenue, approximately 0.2 miles southeast of the Highway 1 and Pico Avenue intersection, in the village of San Simeon. The site is in the North Coast Planning Area.

County File Number: DRC2013-00020  
 Supervisorial District: 2  
 Date Accepted: N/A

Assessor Parcel Number: 013-071-023  
 Project Manager: Brandi Cummings  
 Recommendation: Denial

The item has been withdrawn.

Thereafter on **Motion by:** Eric Meyer, **Second by:** Jim Irving, and on the following vote:

COMMISSIONERS:	AYES:	NOES:	ABSTAIN:	RECUSE:
Harrison, James	X			
Irving, Jim	X			
Campbell, Don	X			
Meyer, Eric	X			
Topping, Ken	X			

The commission accepts all testimony and correspondence for the record.

Thereafter on **Motion by:** Eric Meyer, **Second by:** James Harrison and on the following vote:

COMMISSIONERS:	AYES:	NOES:	ABSTAIN:	RECUSE:
Harrison, James	X			
Irving, Jim	X			
Campbell, Don	X			
Meyer, Eric	X			
Topping, Ken	X			

The commission adjourns to the next regularly scheduled meeting on April 28, 2016.

**ADJOURNMENT: 10:24**

Respectfully submitted,  
 Ramona Hedges, Secretary  
 San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission

**Minutes approved at the xx/xx/xx Planning Commission meeting.**



**COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO  
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING  
STAFF REPORT**

**PLANNING COMMISSION**

*Promoting the wise use of land  
Helping build great communities*

MEETING DATE December 8, 2016		CONTACT/PHONE Jo Manson 781-4660/jmanson@co.slo.ca.us		APPLICANT Fallingstar Homes, Inc.		FILE NO. S010201T Tract 2451	
SUBJECT A request for a sixth time extension by Fallingstar Homes, Inc. for Vesting Tentative Tract Map 2451 to subdivide an existing 24 acre parcel into 16 lots ranging from one acre to six acres each for the purpose of sale and/or development, and to complete tract improvements and lot grading. The project will result in the disturbance of the entire 24 acre site. The proposed project is within the Residential Single-Family, Residential Multi-Family, Commercial Retail, and Commercial Service land use categories and is located on the north side of Highway 41, immediately east of Toby Way, in the community of Shandon. The site is in the Shandon-Carrizo Sub-area in the North County Planning Area.							
RECOMMENDED ACTION Approve the sixth time extension request for Vesting Tentative Tract Map 2451.							
ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION A Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) was issued on November 8, 2002 for this project. The Negative Declaration was approved by the Planning Commission on January 9, 2003.							
LAND USE CATEGORIES Residential Single-Family; Residential Multi-Family; Commercial Retail; Commercial Service		COMBINING DESIGNATIONS Flood Hazard, Geologic Study Area, Sensitive Resource Area, Renewable Energy Area		ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBERS 017-181-052, 017-181- 055, 017-321-004		SUPERVISOR DISTRICT(S) 1	
PLANNING AREA STANDARDS: 22.104.080 Shandon URL; 22.94.090 North County Shandon-Carrizo Sub-area;							
LAND USE ORDINANCE STANDARDS: Ch. 22.10 – Development Standards (density), Ch. 22.18 – Parking, Sec. 22.22.080 – Residential Multi-Family Subdivision Design							
EXISTING USES: Vacant							
SURROUNDING LAND USE CATEGORIES AND USES: North: Agriculture & Residential Suburban / Cholame Creek, residences & vacant East: Residential Single-Family / residences South: Residential Multi-Family & Commercial Retail / vacant West: Residential Single-Family / residential							
OTHER AGENCY / ADVISORY GROUP INVOLVEMENT: Tentative vesting tract map was originally referred to Shandon Community Advisory Group, Department of Public Works, Environmental Health, Ag Commissioner, County Parks, Cal Fire (formerly CDF), Air Pollution Control District, Department of Fish and Wildlife (formerly Department of Fish and Game), Cal Trans							
TOPOGRAPHY: Nearly level to gently sloping				VEGETATION: Grasses			
PROPOSED SERVICES: Water supply: Community System Sewage Disposal: Individual septic system Fire Protection: Cal Fire				ACCEPTANCE DATE: N/A			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & BUILDING AT:  
COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER γ SAN LUIS OBISPO γ CALIFORNIA 93408 γ (805) 781-5600 γ FAX: (805) 781-1242

## **TIME EXTENSION REQUEST/PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

Vesting Tentative Tract Map 2451 was approved by the Planning Commission on January 9, 2003 and is set to expire on January 9, 2017. On October 13, 2016, the applicant requested the **sixth one year time extension and paid the extension application fee**. If a time extension request is submitted on or before the expiration date, it remains valid until acted on by the decision making body.

Vesting Tentative Tract Map 2451 is a request by Fallingstar Homes, Inc. to subdivide an existing 24 acre parcel into 16 lots ranging from one acre to six acres each for the purpose of sale and/or development, and to complete tract improvements and lot grading. The project will result in the disturbance of the entire 24 acre site.

This vesting tentative map is not yet ready to record. Additional time is necessary to comply with the conditions of approval. Time extensions for vesting tentative maps are discretionary; however, they have historically been processed as an administrative action and placed on the consent agenda for notification purposes for both the Planning Commission and the public.

## **DISCUSSION**

### **The Subdivision Map Act & Real Property Division Ordinance**

The Subdivision Map Act provides that a conditionally approved vesting tentative map shall expire twenty-four (24) months after its conditional approval. The original expiration date was January 9, 2005. The Planning Commission approved a first one year time extension request on December 9, 2004 and the new expiration date was January 9, 2006. The Planning Commission approved a second one year time extension request on January 26, 2006 and the new expiration date was January 9, 2007. The Planning Commission approved a third one year time extension request on December 14, 2006 and the new expiration date was January 9, 2008. The Planning Commission approved a fourth one year time extension request on January 24, 2008 and the new expiration date was January 9, 2009.

As outlined below the “automatic, state-mandated extensions” extended the vesting tentative map to January 9, 2016. The subdivider then applied for and the Planning Commission approved a fifth one year time extension request on January 14, 2016 and the new expiration date is January 9, 2017. With recent amendments, the Subdivision Map Act now allows up to six (6) one year discretionary time extensions (without legislative time extensions). The applicant must request each of the *discretionary* time extensions. This request is the applicant’s **sixth discretionary one year time extension request**.

The Subdivision Map Act was amended in 2008, 2009, 2011 and 2013 to provide tentative maps with “automatic, state-mandated” extensions that are above and beyond the six (6) one year time extensions as follows:

Senate Bill 1185 (California Government Code Section 66452.21) – If a tentative map was approved before and not expired on July 15, 2008 and will expire between July 15, 2008 and January 1, 2011 – extends the tentative map twelve (12) months. Vesting Tentative Tract 2451 was extended to January 9, 2010.

Assembly Bill 333 (California Government Code Section 66452.22) – If a tentative map was approved before and not expired on July 15, 2009 and will expire between July 15, 2009 and January 1, 2012 – extends the tentative map twenty four (24) months. Vesting Tentative Tract 2451 was extended to January 9, 2012.

Assembly Bill 208 (California Government Code Section 66452.23) – If a tentative map was approved before and not expired on July 15, 2011 and will expire between July 15, 2011 and January 1, 2014 – extends the tentative map twenty four (24) months. Vesting Tentative Tract 2451 was extended to January 9, 2014.

Assembly Bill 116 (California Government Code Section 66452.24(a)) – If a tentative map was approved after January 1, 2000 and not expired on July 15, 2013 and will expire between July 15, 2013 and January 1, 2016 – extends the tentative map twenty four (24) months. Vesting Tentative Tract 2451 was extended to January 9, 2016.

### **Staff Determination and Recommendation**

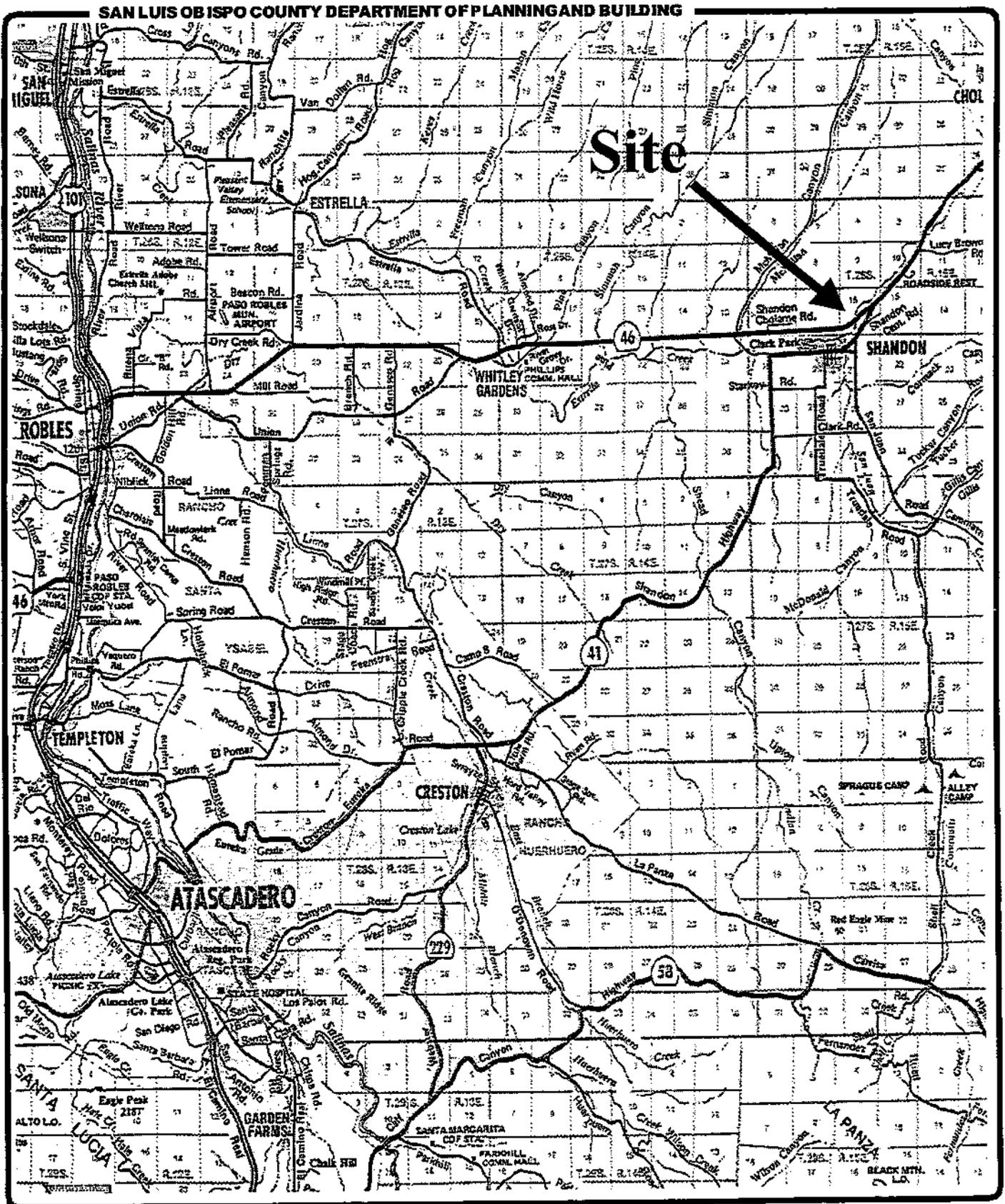
This time extension request has been reviewed by staff. It complies with The Subdivision Map Act and Section 21.06.010 of the Real Property Division Ordinance, and remains in compliance with the General Plan and County ordinances.

After review of the vesting tentative map, staff recommends to the Planning Commission that the **sixth one year time extension** be granted to January 9, 2018 subject to the conditions of approval set by the Planning Commission on January 9, 2003 in accordance with Resolution No. 2003-01.

### ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment 1 - Project Graphics
- Attachment 2 - Planning Commission Resolution 2003-01

Staff report prepared by Jo Manson and reviewed by Terry Wahler, Senior Planner.

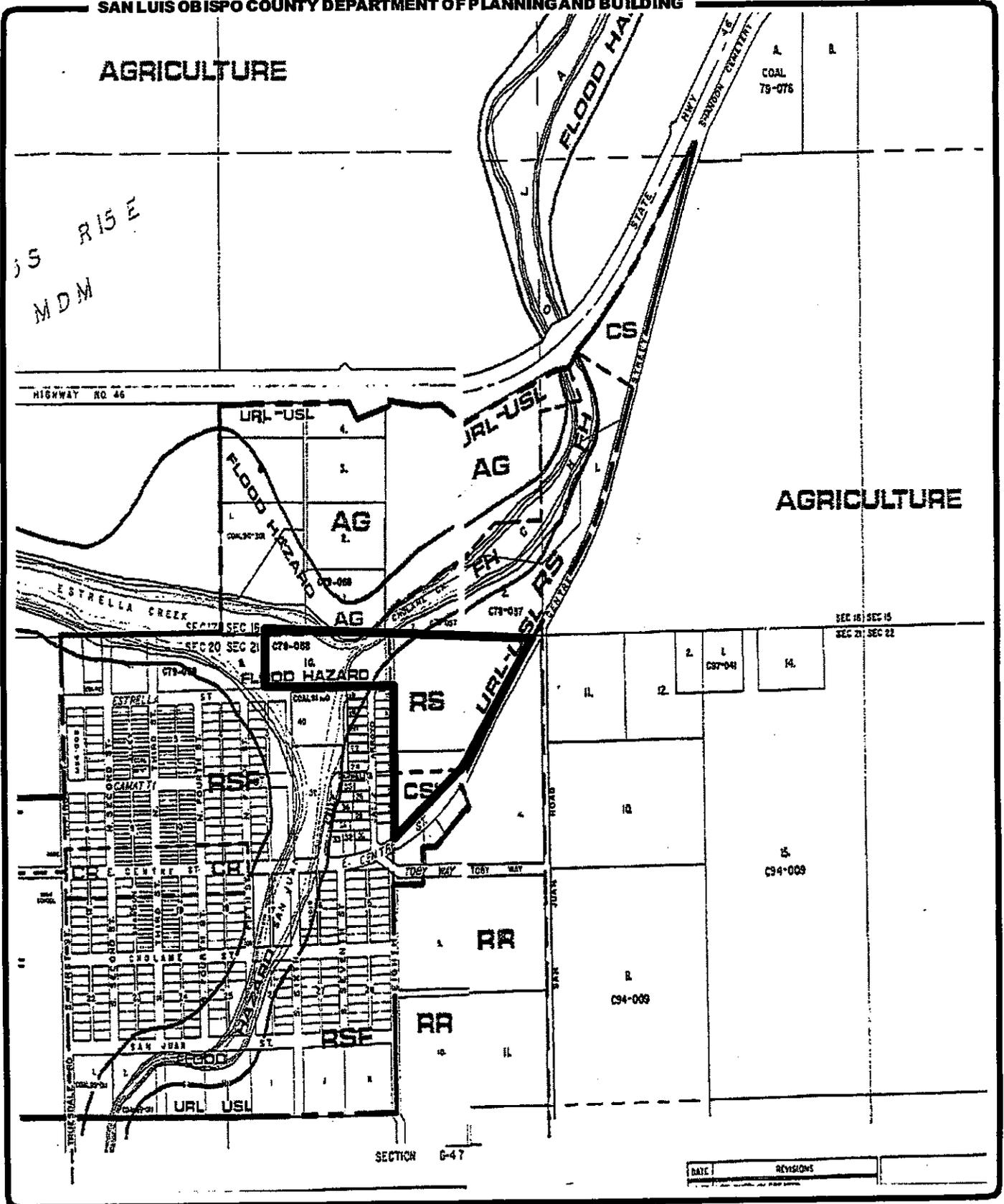


**PROJECT**  
 Planning Commission  
 Fallingstar Homes Tr 2451



**EXHIBIT**  
 Vicinity Map

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING



**PROJECT**  
 Planning Commission  
 Fallingstar Homes Tract 2451



**EXHIBIT**  
 Land Use Category

4-55

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING

017-132-002  
AGRICULTURE

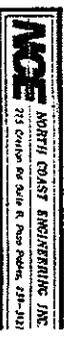
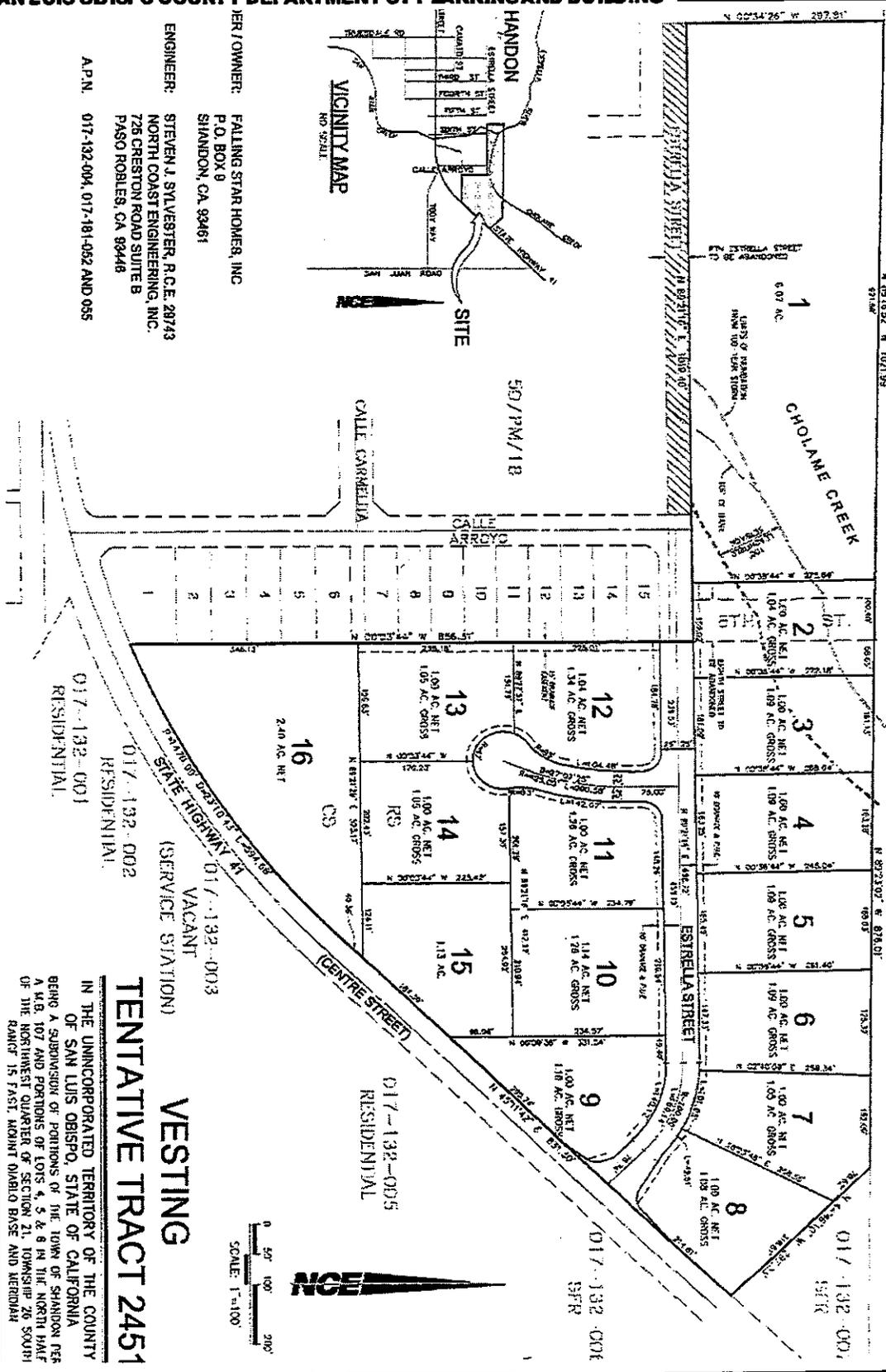
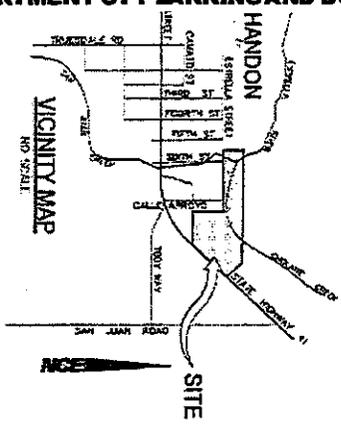
017-132-010  
SFR

017-132-001  
SFR

OWNER: FALLING STAR HOMES, INC.  
P.O. BOX 9  
SHANDON, CA 93461

ENGINEER: STEVEN J. SILVESTER, R.C.E. 28743  
NORTH COAST ENGINEERING, INC.  
728 CRESTON ROAD SUITE B  
PASO ROBLES, CA 93446

A.P.N. 017-132-004, 017-181-052 AND 055



SHEET 1 OF

PROJECT  
**Planning Commission**  
**Fallingstar Homes Tract 2451**



EXHIBIT  
**Tentative Map**

COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION  
COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Thursday, January 9, 2003

PRESENT: Commissioners Doreen Liberto-Blanck, Eugene Mehlschau, Wayne Cooper, Pat Veasart, Chairman Bob Roos

ABSENT: None

RESOLUTION NO. 2003-01  
RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO THE GRANTING  
OF A VESTING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP

WHEREAS, The County Planning Commission of the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California, did, on the 9th day of January, 2003, grant a vesting tentative tract map to FALLINGSTAR HOMES to allow subdivision of an existing parcel of approximately 24 acres into 16 parcels ranging in size from 1 acre to approximately 6 acres, in the Residential Suburban/ Residential Single Family/Commercial Service Land Use Categories. The property is located in the county on the north side of Highway 41 immediately east of the intersection of Hwy 41 and Tobey Way in the community of Shandon, APN: 17-181-002, 17-181-055, 17-321-004, in the Shandon-Carrizo Plains Planning Area. County File Number: S010201T/TR 2451.

WHEREAS, The Planning Commission, after considering the facts relating to said application, approves this Permit subject to the Findings listed in Exhibit A.

WHEREAS, The Planning Commission, after considering the facts relating to said application, approves this permit subject to the Conditions listed in Exhibit B.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Planning Commission of the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California, in a regular meeting assembled on the 9th day of January, 2003, does hereby grant the aforesaid Permit, S010201T/TR 2451.

If the use authorized by this Permit approval has not been established or if substantial work on the property towards the establishment of the use is not in progress after a period of twenty-four (24) months from the date of this approval or such other time period as may be designated through conditions of approval of this Permit, this approval shall expire and become void unless an extension



## FINDINGS - EXHIBIT A

### *Environmental Determination*

- A. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on November 8, 2002. Mitigation measures are proposed to address Biological Resources, Public Services and Transportation and are included as conditions of approval.

### *Tentative Map*

- B. The proposed map is consistent with applicable county general and specific plans because it complies with applicable area plan standards and is being subdivided in a consistent manner with the Residential Suburban and Commercial Service land use categories.
- C. The proposed map is consistent with the county zoning and subdivision ordinances because the parcels meet the minimum parcel size set by the Land Use Ordinance and the design standards of the Real Property Division Ordinance.
- D. The design and improvement of the proposed subdivision are consistent with the applicable county general and specific plans because the required improvements will be completed consistent with county ordinance and conditions of approval and the design of the parcels meets applicable policies of the general plan and ordinances.
- E. The site is physically suitable for the type of development proposed because the proposed parcels contain adequate area for development of residential and commercial uses.
- F. The site is physically suitable for the proposed density of the development proposed because the site can adequately support any allowed uses.
- G. The design of the subdivision or the proposed improvements will not cause substantial environmental damage or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat because the applicant has agreed to mitigation measures to reduce the impact to wildlife habitat and there is no fish habitat on the property.
- H. The design of the subdivision or the type of improvement will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision.
- I. The proposed map complies with Section 66474.6 of the State Subdivision Map Act, as to methods of handling and discharge of waste.

**CONDITIONS - EXHIBIT B**

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL FOR Tract 2451

**Approved Project**

This approval authorizes the division of a 24 acre parcel into 16 parcels ranging in size from one acre to 6 acres each.

**Access and Improvements**

1. Roads and/or streets to be constructed to the following standards:
  - a. Onsite streets constructed to an A-1 section within a 50 foot dedicated right-of-way.
  - b. Centre St./Highway 41 widened to complete an A-2 urban section fronting lots 9, 15 and 16, an A-1 rural section fronting the property to the satisfaction of Caltrans.
2. The applicant shall offer for dedication to the public by certificate on the map or by separate document:
  - a. A 20 foot radius property line return at the intersection of all streets.
  - b. The 50 foot road easement terminating in a county cul-de-sac as shown on the tentative map.
  - c. Private easement for access to lot 15 (show on the map for lot 15)
3. Access be denied to lots 8, 9 and 15 from Centre Street/Highway 41 and that this be by certificate and designation on the map.

**Improvement Plans**

4. Improvement plans shall be prepared in accordance with San Luis Obispo County Improvement Standards and Specifications by a Registered Civil Engineer and submitted to the Department of Public Works and the county Health Department for approval. The plan is to include:
  - a. Street plan and profile.
  - b. Drainage ditches, culverts, and other structures (if drainage calculations require).
  - c. Water plan (County Health).
  - d. Sewer plan (County Health).
  - e. Grading and erosion control plan for subdivision related improvement locations.
  - f. Public utility plan, showing all existing utilities and installation of all utilities to serve every lot.
5. The applicant shall enter into an agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative. The applicant shall also provide the county with an Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.

6. The Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, must certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions and the approved improvement plans. All public improvements shall be completed prior to occupancy of any new structure.

### **Drainage**

7. Portions of the subdivision may be subject to flood hazard from local creeks. Show the limits of inundation from a 100 year storm as an exhibit on an additional map sheet and note this as a required building restriction.
8. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and/or Phase II storm water program.

### **Wastewater Disposal**

9. **Prior to the filing of the final parcel or tract map**, the applicant shall submit to and be jointly approved by the county Department of Planning and Building and Health Department, results of percolation tests and the log or logs of soil borings performed by a registered civil engineer. For this purpose, the applicant shall perform one or more soil borings to be a minimum depth of ten (10) feet in the area of the appropriate area of the proposed sewage disposal system to determine the: a) subsurface soil conditions, (example: impermeable strata which act as barriers to the effective percolation of sewage); b) presence of groundwater; c) separation between sewage disposal saturation areas and groundwater; d) borings shall be as deep as necessary below the proposed on-site disposal area to assure required separation. The applicant must perform a minimum of three (3) percolation test holes, to be spaced uniformly in the area of the proposed sewage disposal system.
10. **Prior to recordation of the final map**, the applicant shall provide soil testing for each proposed parcel to the satisfaction of County Environmental Health.
11. No sewage disposal system shall be installed within the 10 year flood zone. This shall be shown on an additional map sheet.
12. This land division shall be annexed to County Service Area 16 prior to the filing of the tract map for water service. This includes approval by the Local Agency Formation Commission.

### **Soils Report**

13. Three (3) copies of a Preliminary Soils Report prepared by a Registered Civil Engineer in accordance with Sections 17953, 17954, 17955 of the California Health and Safety Code shall be submitted to the Public Works, Health and Planning and Building Departments prior to the filing of the final parcel or tract map. The date and person who prepared the report are to be noted on the map.
14. A final soils report by a Registered Civil Engineer be submitted for review prior to the final inspection of the improvements.

### **Utilities**

15. Electric and telephone lines shall be installed *underground*.

Planning Commission  
Tract 2451/Fallingstar Homes

16. Gas lines shall be installed.

**Parks and Recreation (Quimby) Fees**

17. Unless exempted by Chapter 21.09 of the county Real Property Division Ordinance or California Government Code section 66477, prior to filing of the final tract map, the applicant shall pay the in-lieu" fee that will be used for community park and recreational purposes as required by Chapter 21.09. The fee shall be based on the total number of new residential parcels shown on the map that do not already have legal residential units on them.

**Affordable Housing Fee**

18. **Prior to filing the final tract map**, the applicant shall pay an affordable housing in-lieu fee of 3.5 percent of the adopted public facility fee effective at the time of recording for each residential lot. This fee shall not be applicable to any official recognized affordable housing included within the residential project.

**Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions**

19. The developer shall submit proposed covenants, conditions, and restrictions for the subdivision to the county Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. The CC&R's shall provide at a minimum the following provisions:
- a. Maintenance of the street trees.

**Additional Map Sheet**

20. Prior to recordation of the final map, the applicant shall prepare an additional map sheet, to be approved by the Department of Public Works and Department of Planning and Building and recorded with the final map. The additional map sheet shall include the following:
- a. The limits of inundation from a 100 year storm over lots 1-4 from Cholame Creek and note this as a required building restriction.
  - b. No sewage disposal system shall be installed within the 10 year flood zone.
  - c. Archaeological mitigations in condition 23.
  - d. Kit Fox mitigations in conditions 27 - 36.
  - e. Air quality mitigations in condition 21.

**Air Quality**

21. **During construction/ground disturbing activities for tract improvements and residential construction**, the applicant shall implement the following particulate (dust) control measures. These measures shall be shown on the grading and building plans. In addition, the contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the dust control program and to order increased watering, as necessary, to prevent transport of dust off site. Their duties shall include holiday and weekend periods when work may not be in progress. The name and telephone number of such persons shall

be provided to the APCD prior to commencement of construction.

- a. Reduce the amount of disturbed area where possible
- b. Use water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency will be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (non-potable) water should be used whenever possible.
- c. All dirt stock pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed.
- d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans shall be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities.
- e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established.
- f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation must be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by APCD.
- g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used.
- h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site.
- i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with California Vehicle Code Section 23114.
- j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site.
- k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible.

### **Aesthetic/Cultural Resources**

#### **Street Trees**

22. **Prior to recordation of the final map**, the applicant shall submit landscape, irrigation, landscape maintenance plans and specifications to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. The landscape plan shall provide for street trees along the interior streets at a ratio of one tree for every 25 feet of frontage. The trees shall be located between the back of the curb or curb line and any existing or proposed structures. Grouping of the required trees is preferred over equal spacing. The trees shall be native species and drought tolerant.

### Cultural Resources

23. In the event archaeological resources are unearthed or discovered during tract improvements or residential construction, the following standards apply:
- a. Construction activities shall cease, and the Environmental Coordinator and Planning Department shall be notified so that the extent and location of discovered materials may be recorded by a qualified archaeologist, and disposition of artifacts may be accomplished in accordance with state and federal law.
  - b. In the event archaeological resources are found to include human remains, or in any other case where human remains are discovered during construction, the County Coroner is to be notified in addition to the Planning Department and Environmental Coordinator so that proper disposition may be accomplished.

### Traffic

24. **Prior to recordation of the final map**, the applicant shall make improvements to State Highway 41, including but not limited to left turn channelization on the eastbound lane at the project entrance and westbound acceleration and deceleration lanes at the project entrance, to the satisfaction of the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). The applicant shall obtain an encroachment permit from Caltrans for all work to be done in the state right-of-way.

### Biological Resources

#### Kit Foxes

25. **Prior to recordation of the final map**, the applicant shall provide for habitat preservation, in a form acceptable to the California department of Fish and Game, in an amount equal to four acres of habitat for each acre of development. The habitat preservation may be one of the following:
- a. An on-site easement.
  - b. An off-site easement
  - c. Payment of a mitigation fee in the amount of \$10,000 per acre
  - d. Some combination of items a-c

If the approved habitat preservation method is the establishment of an easement, the easement shall:

- a. Prohibit development of the area, including agricultural development;
- b. Prohibit removal or alteration of native plants or animals;
- c. Prohibit use of the area for agricultural staging activities or storage of any kind;
- d. Allow for scientific investigation conducted as part of a project or plan instigated by the land owner, or otherwise approved by the land owner and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and/or California Department of Fish and Game;

The easement shall not:

- f. Allow for or imply public access.
26. **Prior to recordation of the final map**, the applicant shall provide a letter to the Department of Planning and Building from the Department of Fish and game stating that the mitigation has been completed.
27. **Within 30 days prior to initiation of grading for tract improvements or other construction**, the applicant shall hire a qualified biologist acceptable to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, California Department of Fish and Game, and the county Environmental Coordinator, to conduct a pre-construction survey for active kit fox dens. A letter shall be submitted to the Department of Planning and Building prior to issuance of construction permits confirming the completion of this survey.
28. Before any grading or construction activities commence, all personnel associated with the project shall attend a worker education program regarding the sensitive biological resources potentially occurring in the project area (i.e., San Joaquin kit fox). Specifics of this program should include kit fox life histories and careful review of the mitigation measures implemented to reduce impacts. A fact sheet conveying this information shall also be prepared for distribution to all contractors, their employers, and other personnel involved with construction of the project. The Department of Planning and Building shall be notified of the time that the applicant intends to hold this meeting.
29. To prevent entrapment of the kit fox during the construction phase of the project, all excavation, steep-walled holes or trenches in excess of two feet in depth shall be covered at the close of each working day by plywood or similar materials, or provided with one or more escape ramps constructed of earth fill or wooden planks. Trenches shall also be inspected for entrapped kit fox each morning prior to onset of field activities and immediately prior to covering with plywood at the end of each working day. Before such holes or trenches are filled, they shall be thoroughly inspected for entrapped kit fox. Any kit fox so discovered shall be allowed to escape before field activities resume, or removed from the trench or hole by a qualified biologist and allowed to escape unimpeded.
30. During the construction phase, any pipes, culverts, or similar structures with a diameter of four inches or greater that are stored at the project site for one or more overnight periods shall be thoroughly inspected for trapped San Joaquin kit foxes before the subject pipe is subsequently buried, capped, or otherwise used or moved in any way. If during the construction phase a kit fox is discovered inside a pipe, that section of pipe will not be moved, or if necessary will be moved only once to remove it from the path of activity, until the kit fox has escaped.
31. All food-related trash items such as wrappers, cans, bottles, and food scraps generated during the construction phase shall be disposed of in closed containers only and regularly removed from the site. Food items may attract kit foxes onto the project site, consequently exposing such animals to increased risk of injury or mortality. No deliberate feeding of wildlife shall be allowed.
32. Any contractor or employee that inadvertently kills or injures a kit fox or who finds any such animal either dead, injured, or entrapped shall be required to report the incident immediately to a supervisor overseeing the project. In the event that such observations are made of injured or dead kit fox, the applicant shall immediately notify the US Fish and Wildlife Service and the California Department of Fish and Game by telephone. In addition, formal notification shall be provided in writing within three working days of the

Planning Commission  
Tract 2451/Fallingstar Homes

finding of any such animal(s). Notification shall include the date, time, location and circumstances of the incident. Any threatened or endangered species found dead or injured shall be turned over immediately to the California Department of Fish and Game for care, analysis, or disposition.

33. So as not to attract red fox, coyotes, or domestic dogs to the area, all waste products shall be disposed of in manner that would not attract these animals.

If any potential or known San Joaquin kit fox dens are subsequently observed during the required pre-activity survey, the following mitigation measures shall apply:

34. Fenced exclusion zones shall be established by a County of San Luis Obispo qualified biologist around all kit fox dens that can be avoided but may be inadvertently impacted by project activities. Exclusion zone fencing shall consist of either large flagged stakes connected by rope or cord, or survey laths or wooden stakes prominently flagged with survey ribbon. Each exclusion zone shall be roughly circular in configuration with a radius of the following distance measured outward from the den or burrow entrances:
- Potential kit fox den: 50 feet
  - Known kit fox den: 100 feet
  - Kit fox pupping den: 150 feet
35. Only essential vehicle operation on existing roads (if the exclusion zone intersects a road) and simple foot traffic shall be permitted within these exclusion zones. Otherwise, all project activities such as vehicle operation, materials storage, etc., shall be prohibited. Exclusion zones shall be maintained until all project-related disturbances have been terminated, and then shall be removed. If specified exclusion zones cannot be observed for any reason, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and California Department of Fish and Game shall be contacted for guidance prior to ground disturbing activities on or near the subject den or burrow.
36. If any known or potential San Joaquin kit fox dens are discovered within the project area which shall be unavoidably destroyed by the proposed project, excavation of kit fox dens shall not proceed without authorization from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and California Department of Fish and Game.

### **Miscellaneous**

37. This subdivision is also subject to the standard conditions of approval for all subdivisions using community water and septic tanks a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as though set forth in full.
38. A stormwater pollution plan may be necessary from the Regional Water Quality Control Board. Provide evidence that it has been obtained or is unnecessary prior to filing the map.
39. The subdivision must comply with the Regional Water Quality Control Board Basin Plan as noted in the attached letter received pursuant to State Clearinghouse distribution of the Environmental Determination.
40. Public improvements (roads, drainage and utilities) shall be completed prior to occupancy of any new structure. This notice shall be included on an additional map information sheet for any map recorded before improvements are complete.

ATTACHMENT 2

Planning Commission  
Tract 2451/Fallingstar Homes

41. All time frames on approved tentative maps for filing of final parcel or tract maps are measured from the date the Review Authority approves the tentative map, not from any date of possible reconsideration action.

**Fire Safety**

42. The applicant shall comply with all requirements specified by CDF County Fire prior to recordation of the final map. The applicant shall submit a letter to the Planning Department from CDF specifying their requirements.

**STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL FOR SUBDIVISIONS  
USING COMMUNITY WATER AND SEPTIC TANKS**

1. Community water and fire protection shall be obtained from the community water system.
2. Operable water facilities from an approved community water source shall be assured prior to the filing of the final map. A "final will serve" letter shall be obtained and submitted to the county Health Department for review and approval stating there are operable water facilities immediately available for connection to the parcels created. Water main extensions, laterals to each parcel and related facilities (except well(s)) may be bonded for subject to the approval of county Public Works, the county Health Department and the public water utility.
3. No residential building permits are to be issued until the community (public) water system is operational with a domestic water supply permit issued by the county Health Officer.
4. In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and county Health Department destruction standards. The applicant is required to obtain a permit from the county Health Department.
5. When a potentially operational or operational auxiliary water supply in the form of an existing well(s) is located on the parcels created and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection prior to occupancy. (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Ordinance)
6. On-site systems that are in conformance with the county-approved Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board basin plan will be an acceptable method of sewage disposal, until public sewers may become available.
7. No sewage disposal system installations are to be placed closer than 100 feet from the top of any perennial or continuous creek banks, drainage swales or areas subject to inundation.
8. For parcels created with approved community (public) water but no community sewers, the approved on-site sewage disposal systems shall be designed, where feasible, for ease in ultimate sewerage.
9. Sewage disposal systems shall be separated from any individual domestic well and/or agricultural well, as follows: 1) leaching areas, feed lots, etc., one hundred (100) feet and bored seepage pits (dry wells), one hundred and fifty (150) feet. Domestic wells intended to serve multiple parcels or 25 or more individuals at least 60 days out of the

- year shall be separated by a minimum of two hundred (200) feet from a leachfield, two hundred and fifty (250) feet from seepage pits or dry wells.
10. Sewage disposal systems installed on slopes in excess of 20% shall be designed and certified by a registered civil engineer or geologist and submitted to the county Planning and Health Departments for review and approval prior to the issuance of a building permit. Consultants shall determine geologically stable building sites and sewage disposal for each parcel, including evaluations of hillside stability under the most adverse conditions including rock saturation and seismic forces. Slopes in excess of 30% are not considered suitable or practical for on-site subsurface sewage disposal.
  11. An encroachment permit shall be obtained from county Public Works for any work to be done within the county right-of-way.
  12. An encroachment permit be obtained from the California Department of Transportation for any work to be done on the state highway.
  13. Any existing reservoir or drainage swale on the property shall be delineated on the map.
  14. Prior to submission of the map "checkprints" to county Public Works, the project shall be reviewed by all applicable public utility companies and a letter be obtained indicating required easements.
  15. Required public utility easements be shown on the map.
  16. Approved street names shall be shown on the map.
  17. The applicant shall comply with state, county and district laws/ordinances applicable to fire protection and consider increased fire risk to area by the subdivision of land proposed.
  18. The developer submit a preliminary subdivision guarantee to county Public Works for review prior to the filing of the map.
  19. Any private easements on the property shall be shown on the map with recording data.
  20. All conditions of approval herein specified, unless otherwise noted, are to be complied with prior to the filing of the map.
  21. After approval by the Review Authority, compliance with the preceding conditions will bring the proposed subdivision in conformance with the Subdivision Map Act and county ordinances.
  22. A map shall be filed in accordance with Subdivision Map Act and county ordinance prior to sale, lease, or financing of the lots proposed by the subdivision.
  23. A tentative map will expire 24 months from the effective date of the approval. Tentative maps may be extended. Written requests with appropriate fees shall be submitted to the Planning Department prior to the expiration date. The expiration of tentative maps will terminate all proceedings on the matter.



Promoting the wise use of land

**COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO  
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING  
STAFF REPORT**

**PLANNING COMMISSION**

MEETING DATE December 8, 2016	CONTACT/PHONE Cindy Chambers, Project Manager (805) 781-5608	APPLICANT Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)	FILE NO. DRC2005-00073
LOCAL EFFECTIVE DATE December 19, 2016			
APPROX FINAL EFFECTIVE DATE January 23, 2017			
SUBJECT Request by Alex Paul for a third time extension to Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit (DRC2005-00073), which allows for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. Total proposed first floor square footage is 105,718 square feet, with approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor area possible within the overall development, for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each lot for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (1,185 square feet each). The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road, in the village of Callender-Garrett, in the South County (Coastal) planning area.			
RECOMMENDED ACTION Conditionally approve the third time extension to be valid until December 8, 2017 for Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073 based on the findings in "Exhibit A" that carry over the original findings and conditions outlined in the attached Board of Supervisors staff report.			
ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION The Environmental Coordinator finds that the previously adopted Mitigated Negative Declaration is adequate for the purposes of compliance with CEQA because no substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revision of the previous Mitigated Negative Declaration, no substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstance under which the project is undertaken which will require major revision of the previous Mitigated Negative Declaration, and no new information of substantial importance has been identified which was not known at the time that the previous Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted.			
LAND USE CATEGORY Industrial	COMBINING DESIGNATION Local Coastal Program, Coastal Appealable Zone	ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER 090-351-069, 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012	SUPERVISOR DISTRICT(S) 4
PLANNING AREA STANDARDS: South Sheridan Road, Allowable Uses and Permit Requirements <i>Does the project meet applicable Planning Area Standards: Yes - see discussion</i>			
LAND USE ORDINANCE STANDARDS: Setbacks, Height, Parking, Landscaping / Screening / Fencing, Storage Yards, Vehicle Storage, Local Coastal Program Area, Coastal Appealable Zone <i>Does the project conform to the Land Use Ordinance Standards: Yes - see discussion</i>			
TOPOGRAPHY: Nearly level to gently sloping		VEGETATION: Grasses and eucalyptus	

EXISTING USES: Industrial uses and an existing single family residence	
SURROUNDING LAND USE CATEGORIES AND USES: <i>North:</i> Industrial / Industrial uses <i>East:</i> Industrial / Industrial uses <i>South:</i> Industrial / Industrial uses <i>West:</i> Industrial / Industrial uses and single family residences	
OTHER AGENCY / ADVISORY GROUP INVOLVEMENT: The project was originally referred to: Public Works, Environmental Health, Cal Fire, APCD, Department of Fish and Game, Cal Trans, and California Coastal Commission	
TOPOGRAPHY: Nearly level to gently sloping	VEGETATION: Grasses and eucalyptus
PROPOSED SERVICES: Water supply: Community system Sewage Disposal: Individual septic system Fire Protection: Cal Fire	ACCEPTANCE DATE: March 18, 2008

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & BUILDING AT:  
COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER γ SAN LUIS OBISPO γ CALIFORNIA 93408 γ (805) 781-5600 γ FAX: (805) 781-1242

**DISCUSSION**

Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073 (Sheridan Properties) was discussed by the Planning Commission on September 8 and September 29, 2011 and approved at a third hearing on November 3, 2011. The Planning Commission’s decision was subsequently appealed to the Board of Supervisors. On September 25, 2012, the Board of Supervisors denied the appeal and upheld the Planning Commission’s approval, making minor revisions to the following Conditions of Approval: #1 (technical corrections), #26 (water meters & supplemental water fee), #43 (protection of sensitive habitat) and #46 (habitat monitoring), and adding Conditions #63-67 (ordinance-based technical clarifications).

The project’s phasing under Condition of Approval #1 extends each phase expiration date either two or three years beyond that of the preceding vested phase. The development permit was initially valid for a period of two years after its final effective date i.e. until September 25, 2014. The applicant requested first and second one-year time extensions in 2014 and 2015, both of which were authorized by the Planning Director and which extended the life of the permit to September 25, 2016.

The applicant submitted a request for a third time extension on August 29, 2016. According to CZLUO Section 23.02.050, Planning Commission approval is required for this third, and final, one-year time extension of a Development Plan.

With approval of this third one-year extension, the applicant would have until December 8, 2017 to complete “substantial site work”, as defined under CZLUO Section 23.02.0420 on Phase 1 to vest that project phase. Each subsequent phase would remain valid for an additional two years beyond the date the previous phase vested. See Table 1, Summary of Project Phasing, for projected phase expiration based on Condition of Approval # 1.

**Table 1: Summary of Project Phasing**

<b>Project Phase</b>	<b># of Industrial Units</b>	<b>Unit Numbers</b>	<b>Combined 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Area in SF</b>	<b>Units with 1,185 sf Caretaker Residence</b>	<b>Phase Expiration With 3<sup>rd</sup> Time Ext.</b>
1	2	1 & 2	9,168	1 @ Unit 1	12/08/2017
2	6	3-8	24,803		12/08/2020
3	4	9-12	19,384	2 @ Units 10 & 11	12/08/2022
4	5	17-21	32,498	2 @ Units 19 & 20	12/08/2025
5	4	13-16	19,865	2 @ Units 13 & 16	12/08/2027
<b>Totals</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>105,718</b>	<b>7 Caretaker Units</b>	

If substantial site work has not occurred on Phase I to vest the project by the end of the third time extension period, the use permit becomes void.

Section 23.02.050 specifies that the Planning Commission may grant a third one-year time extension if the following three finding can be made:

1. Substantial site work could not be completed as set forth in Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 because of circumstances beyond the control of the applicant.

*Staff Comments: The applicant could not complete substantial site work due to the economic downturn, during which anticipated financing was unavailable. These economic conditions were clearly out of the applicant's control. In order to vest the project, site work would have needed to progress beyond grading and beyond completion of structural foundation, to a point where construction has occurred above grade (i.e. structural walls).*

2. The original findings justifying the first two time extensions can still be made:

- a. There have been no changes to provisions of the Land Use Element and Land Use Ordinance applicable to the project since the approval of the land use permit.

*Staff Comments: The findings can be made for the third time extension relevant to those additional time extension findings set forth in Section 23.02.050 (B2, referencing A1-3) since the Land Use Element and the Land Use Ordinance have not changed.*

- b. There have been no changes in the character of the site or its surroundings that affect how the standards of the Land Use Element and Land Use Ordinance apply to the project.

*Staff Comments: No new or unanticipated land uses have been established within the vicinity of the subject property. The physical characteristics of the project site and its surroundings have not substantially changed since the project was first approved.*

- c. There have been no changes to the capacities of community resources, including but not limited to water supply, sewage treatment or disposal facilities, roads or schools such that there is no longer sufficient remaining capacity to serve the project.

*Staff Comments: The applicant previously received a "will serve" letter from the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company for the project. Pursuant to Title 19, the applicant will be required to obtain a current "will serve" letter before receiving a construction permit. Also, the project was required to retrofit existing residences and businesses to offset water use. The Department now has a program to accomplish these offsets.*

3. The original findings used to justify the initial approval of this permit can still be made pursuant to Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.034c(4).

*Staff Comments: The original permit findings are still valid and can be made for the proposed project. These findings are outlined in the attached September 25, 2012 Board of Supervisors Resolution upholding the decision of the Planning Commission for Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073.*

This request for time extension meets the required findings for a third time extension, as well as the original findings required for Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit approval and the first two time extensions.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Exhibit A – Findings for Third Time Extension
2. Exhibit B – Revised Conditions
3. Board of Supervisors Resolution modifying the decision of the Planning Commission with findings & revised conditions
4. Minutes from Board of Supervisors Hearing (Item # 6)
5. Staff Report to the Board of Supervisors
6. Written request for a third time extension

**Exhibit A:**

**DRC2005-00073 Findings for Third Time Extension**

- A. The Environmental Coordinator finds that the previously adopted Mitigated Negative Declaration is adequate for the purposes of compliance with CEQA because no substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revision of the previous Mitigated Negative Declaration, no substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstance under which the project is undertaken which will require major revision of the previous Mitigated Negative Declaration, and no new information of substantial importance has been identified which was not known at the time that the previous Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted.
- B. Substantial site work could not be completed as set forth in Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 because of circumstances beyond the control of the applicant.
- C. The original findings justifying the first two time extensions can still be made.
  - 1. There have been no changes to provisions of the Land Use Element and Land Use Ordinance applicable to the project since the approval of the land use permit.
  - 2. There have been no changes in the character of the site or its surroundings that affect how the standards of the Land Use Element and Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance apply to the project.
  - 3. There have been no changes to the capacities of community resources, including but not limited to water supply, sewage treatment or disposal facilities, roads or schools such that there is no longer sufficient remaining capacity to serve the project.
- D. The original findings for approval of the Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit (DRC205-00073) can still be made and the original conditions of approval are still adequate to ensure the project's consistency with the General Plan and applicable zoning and building ordinances as shown in the attached findings and conditions for the September 25, 2012 Board of Supervisors Resolution modifying the decision of the Planning Commission.

**EXHIBIT B - CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN DRC 2005-00073**

**Approved Development**

1. This approval authorizes the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels, as follows:
  - a. Phase I (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 2 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168 (including grading and retention basins),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - b. Phase II (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 5 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. The construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - c. Phase III (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 7 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - d. Phase IV (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 10 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498 (including grading).
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - e. Phase V (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 12 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.

The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet.

Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (1,185 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 8,295 square feet for the entire development. The total number of parking spaces for the development shall not be less 253. A total of 25 bike parking spaces shall be provided for the development and spaced throughout.

- f. A maximum height of 45 feet measured from average natural grade.
- g. An exception to the sign ordinance standards to allow a total of 200 sf. of sign area for the entire 21 unit industrial park. Signage may also include a 32.5 sf. monument sign.

- h. All potential future uses categorized as allowable (A), permitted (P), and special (S) industrial uses are authorized by this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit and do not require subsequent use permits for individual tenants of the proposed project. Any use that has special standards identified in Chapter 8 (Special Uses) must also be able to meet the requirements of that section to be authorized under this approval. These uses would be authorized by "Plot Plan" approval at the time future tenants request a business license approval and / or tenant improvements. Any waiver or modification of Chapter 8 - Special Use standards would not be authorized by a "Plot Plan" approval and would instead require approval of either a Minor Use Permit or Development Plan as described in the CZLUO.

All allowable, permitted, and special uses within the Industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals (as described in Table O and the South County Coastal Area Plan), except as follows:

- Chemical Products – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Refining and Related Industries – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Extraction – per CZLUO
- Water Wells and Impoundments – per CZLUO

Conditions required to be completed at the time of application for construction permits.

### **Site Development**

2. **At the time of application for construction permits**, plans submitted shall show all development consistent with the approved site plan, floor plan, architectural elevations and landscape plan.
3. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first).

The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.

4. **Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.

### ***Fire Safety***

5. **At the time of application for construction permits for all structures**, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

**Services**

6. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide a letter from Woodland Park Mutual Water Company stating they are willing and able to service the property.
7. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit evidence that a septic system, adequate to serve the proposal, can be installed on the site.

**Biological Resources**

8. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
9. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.

**Geology/Soils and Water**

10. **At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.
11. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.
12. **At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.
13. **At the time of application for construction/grading permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets (if feasible) to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).
14. **At the time of application for construction permits**, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

**Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

15. **At the time of application for tenant improvements/business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless

approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.

16. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.
17. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:
  - a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
  - b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
  - c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
  - d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
  - e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).
18. **At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure**, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection **prior to occupancy** (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase, the applicant shall provide a new well site for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall also provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

#### **Noise**

19. **At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units**, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:
  - All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
  - All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
  - All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater.

20. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

***Transportation and Circulation***

21. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:
  1. Street plan and profile.
    - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
  2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
  3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
  4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
  5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.
22. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place **prior to the occupancy of the first structure**.

***Water***

23. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.
  1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology/soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
  2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
24. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
  - a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).

Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

- a. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- b. low water-use plant materials;
- c. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- d. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.

25. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent similar to that required by County Ordinance for properties located within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area.
26. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:
  1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District based on the current fee schedule at the time of payment; or
  2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting and the estimated amount of water saved through retrofits will be required prior to construction permit issuance; and
  3. Water meters shall be shown on the plans and installed for each individual industrial unit including separate meters for the individual caretaker units.

**Conditions to be completed prior to issuance of a construction permit**

***Fees***

27. **Prior to issuance of a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay all applicable school and public facilities fees.
28. **With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase **prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase** pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).
29. On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), **prior to issuance of building permits**, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.

***Air Quality***

30. Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures. All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.
  - a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
  - b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
  - c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
  - d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
  - e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;

- f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
  - g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
  - h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
  - i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
  - j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
  - k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
  - l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
  - m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.
31. **Prior to commencement of construction/grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.
32. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:
- a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
  - b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
  - c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
  - d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.
33. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins.
- These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slocleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp>) or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.
34. Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property**, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine:
- a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP);

- b) District notification requirements;
  - c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector; and
  - d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.
35. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.
36. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
- Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Internal combustion engines;
  - Concrete batch plants;
  - Tub grinders; and
  - Trommel screens.
37. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.
38. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Public utility facilities;
  - Boilers;
  - Internal combustion engines; and
  - Cogeneration facilities.

### ***Biological Resources***

39. **Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction/grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during to the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations

for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the County.

40. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the “project limits” shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the “project limits.” This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
41. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas**, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed. These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.
42. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
43. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, all grading plans shall show lupine protection areas on the plans and permanent and highly durable fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to prevent access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below in Condition of Approval # 45.
44. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall enter into an open space easement with the county in perpetuity, in a form approved by County Counsel, for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be shown on all applicable future construction plans. The easement shall be set aside as open space in perpetuity for its value as habitat for Nipomo Mesa Lupine. No structures, grading, site disturbance, native vegetation removal, vehicle use or storage, introduction of non-native plants, mowing, discing or any other action likely to negatively affect the Nipomo Mesa Lupine, its potential pollinators, or surrounding habitat shall occur within the open space easement.
45. Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat

restoration/protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be placed on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans **upon submittal of individual construction permits.**

46. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:

- Non-native Weed Control – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

<b>Table 1 – Noxious Weed Species</b>	
Brassica/Hirschefeldia	Mustard
Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle
Centaurea calcitrapa	Purple-star thistle
Centaurea solstitialis	Yellow-star thistle
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle
Conium maculatum	Poison hemlock
Ehrharta calycina	Veldt grass
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel
Picris echioides	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle

- Monitoring and Reporting Plan – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures and upon completion of construction shall provide a habitat condition within the conservation areas that is equal to or better than the current habitat condition. At the end of the monitoring period, the biologist shall make a recommendation as to whether additional monitoring is required beyond that time and if any additional measures are needed to maintain the current habitat conditions.

**Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

47. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements prior to construction of the proposed structures.

***Transportation and Circulation***

48. **Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits**, all driveway/street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway/street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.

**Conditions to be completed during project construction**

***Building Height***

49. The maximum height of each building is 45 feet from average natural grade.

**Conditions to be completed prior to occupancy or final building inspection /establishment of the use**

50. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase** (whichever occurs first), the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.
51. To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/ contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed/approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.
52. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed **prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase**.
53. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall obtain final inspection and approval from CDF of all required fire/life safety measures.
54. **Prior to occupancy of any structure associated with this approval**, the applicant shall contact the Department of Planning and Building to have the site inspected for compliance with the conditions of this approval.
55. **Prior to final inspection / occupancy of each phase**, the applicant shall provide at least on bike rack that will accommodate 5 bikes. The bike racks shall be located in an area that will provide convenient access to the structures in each phase and shall be spaced to provide adequate access to the overall development plan. A total of 25 bike spaces shall be provided prior to final inspection / occupancy of the final phase.
56. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees

removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

57. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure**, all driveway/street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway/street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

**On-going conditions of approval (valid for the life of the project)**

58. **During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures/units.
59. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.
60. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.
61. This land use permit is valid for the period described above in 1 e. from its effective date unless time extensions are granted pursuant to Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.050 or the land use permit is considered vested. This land use permit is considered to be vested once a construction permit has been issued and substantial site work has been completed. Substantial site work is defined by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 as site work progressed beyond grading and completion of structural foundations; and construction is occurring above grade.
62. All conditions of this approval shall be strictly adhered to, within the time frames specified, and in an on-going manner for the life of the project. Failure to comply with these conditions of approval may result in an immediate enforcement action by the Department of Planning and Building. If it is determined that violation(s) of these conditions of approval have occurred, or are occurring, this approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 23.10.160 of the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance.
63. **At the time of application for tenant improvements/business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the applicant shall obtain permits for

operational source emissions as required by the APCD. If no permit is required, clearance shall be provided by the APCD.

64. **Prior to issuance of any permit associated with Phase 3**, the applicant shall revise the grading plan to provide secondary emergency access (to the satisfaction of Cal Fire) at the northwestern corner of Private Street A & D and the private access road (Calle Bendita), to allow access for emergency vehicles as well as evacuation in case the primary access point at Sheridan Road is blocked.
65. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the caretaker units shall only be occupied by a caretaker employed on the site where a caretaker is needed for security purposes or to provided 24 hour care or monitoring of people, plants, animals, equipment, or other conditions on the site.
66. **At the time of application for construction permits**, plans shall note that sewage disposal from any building containing organic solvents, hydrocarbons and/or other harmful compounds shall be pre-treated and removed prior to entering the septic system.

Verification of the implementation of this condition will be completed with all subsequent individual building permits.

67. The applicant shall as a condition of approval of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit defend, at his sole expense, any action brought against the County of San Luis Obispo, its present or former officers, agents, or employees, by a third party challenging either its decision to approve this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit or the manner in which the County is interpreting or enforcing the conditions of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit, or any other action by a third party relating to approval or implementation of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit. The applicant shall reimburse the County for any costs and attorney's fees (including those incurred at the administrative hearing) which the County may be required by a court to pay as a result of such action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of his obligation under this condition.

**IN THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**  
COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Tuesday, September 25, 2012

**PRESENT:** Supervisors Frank Mecham, Bruce S. Gibson, Adam Hill, Paul A. Teixeira  
and Chairperson James R. Patterson

**ABSENT:** None

**RESOLUTION NO. 2012-250**

**RESOLUTION AFFIRMING THE DECISION OF PLANNING COMMISSION AND  
CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE APPLICATION OF SHERIDAN PROPERTIES  
FOR DEVELOPMENT PLAN/COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT  
DRC2005-00073**

The following resolution is hereby offered and read:

WHEREAS, on September 8, 2011, September 29, 2011, and November 3, 2011, the Planning Commission of the County of San Luis Obispo (hereinafter referred to as the "Planning Commission") duly considered and conditionally approved the application of Sheridan Properties for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073; and

WHEREAS, Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club have appealed the Planning Commission's decision to the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo (hereinafter referred to as the "Board of Supervisors") pursuant to the applicable provisions of Title 23 of the San Luis Obispo County Code; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was duly noticed and conducted by the Board of Supervisors on September 25, 2012, and determination and decision was made on September 25, 2012; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing, the Board of Supervisors heard and received all oral and written protests, objections, and evidence, which were made, presented, or filed, and all persons present were given the opportunity to hear and be heard in respect to any matter relating to said appeals; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has duly considered the appeals and determined that the appeals should be denied and the decision of the Planning Commission should be affirmed subject to the findings and conditions set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED by the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California, as follows:

1. That the recitals set forth herein above are true, correct and valid.
2. That the Board of Supervisors makes all of the findings of fact and determinations set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as though set forth in full.
3. That the Mitigated Negative Declaration prepared for this project is hereby approved as complete and adequate and as having been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act.
4. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Mitigated Negative Declaration together with all comments received during the public review process prior to approving the project.
5. That the appeals filed by Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club are hereby denied and the decision of the Planning Commission is affirmed and that the application of Sheridan Properties for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC 2005-00073 is hereby approved

subject to the conditions of approval set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as though set forth in full.

Upon motion of Supervisor Teixeira, seconded by Supervisor Mecham, and on the following roll call, to wit:

AYES: Supervisors Teixeira, Mecham, Gibson, Hill and Chairperson Patterson

NOES: None

ABSENT: None

ABSTAINING: None

the foregoing resolution is hereby adopted.

James R. Patterson  
Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

By: JULIE L. RODEWALD  
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

By: Annette Ramirez  
Deputy Clerk

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL EFFECT:

WARREN R. JENSEN  
County Counsel

By: /s/ James B. Orton  
Deputy County Counsel

Dated: September 12, 2012

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,

)

) ss.

County of San Luis Obispo, )

I, JULIE L. RODEWALD, County Clerk and ex-officio Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and correct copy of an order made by the Board of Supervisors, as the same appears spread upon their minute book.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of said Board of Supervisors, affixed this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2012.

JULIE L. RODEWALD

County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board  
of Supervisors

(SEAL)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Deputy Clerk.

## FINDINGS - EXHIBIT A

### ***Environmental Determination***

- A. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Mitigated Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project.

### ***Development Plan***

- B. The proposed project is consistent with the San Luis Obispo County General Plan and Local Coastal Plan because the development meets applicable zoning regulations and future uses that may occupy the proposed structures will be limited to allowable uses in the Industrial land use category and the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area respectively.
- C. As conditioned, the proposed project satisfies all applicable provisions of Title 23 of the County Code.
- D. The establishment and subsequent operation or conduct of the use will not, because of the circumstances and conditions applied in the particular case, be detrimental to the health, safety or welfare of the general public or persons residing or working in the neighborhood of the use, or be detrimental or injurious to property or improvements in the vicinity of the use because the construction and future uses on the proposed project do not generate activity that presents a potential threat to the surrounding property and buildings as conditioned. The project also includes caretaker units for security purposes and to provide for 24-hour care and supervision of the site. This project is subject to Ordinance and Building Code requirements designed to address health, safety and welfare concerns and operational standards of the CZLUO.
- E. The proposed project will not be inconsistent with the character of the immediate neighborhood or contrary to its orderly development because the development of an industrial park within an Industrial land use category is similar to, and will not conflict with, the surrounding lands and uses. The inclusion of caretaker units as a part of the project is secondary and accessory to the primary use of the site. The caretaker will provide security and 24-hour supervision to ensure there are not conflicts with surrounding uses.
- F. The proposed project or use will not generate a volume of traffic beyond the safe capacity of all roads providing access to the project, either existing or to be improved with the project because the project is located on Sheridan Road, a local road which will be improved to handle any additional traffic associated with the project and the applicant will provide additional funding for improvements at the Highway 1 (Willow Road) and Sheridan Road intersection.

**Adjustments**

- G. Modification of parking standards required by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.04.166, is justified because the characteristics of the future uses do not necessitate the number of parking spaces for the worst case traffic generating use because it is not likely that the development will include a large percentage of high demand parking uses (i.e. Eating and Drinking Places). As proposed, 253 parking spaces (1 space per 415 sf.) is adequate for the types of uses that are anticipated (i.e. Warehousing, Manufacturing, etc.) and no traffic safety problems would result from the reduction in on-site parking.
  
- H. Granting of the exception to the sign standards will not result in adverse visual impacts or other adverse effects because the number of buildings associated with the development will limit the allowable sign area on each building to less than 10 square feet.

**Coastal Access**

- I. The proposed use is in conformity with the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act, because the project is not adjacent to the coast nor located between the first public road and the shore and the project will not inhibit access to the coastal waters and recreation areas.

**EXHIBIT B - CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN DRC 2005-00073**

**Approved Development**

1. This approval authorizes the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels, as follows:
  - a. Phase I (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 2 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168 (including grading and retention basins),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - b. Phase II (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 5 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. The construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - c. Phase III (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 7 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - d. Phase IV (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 10 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498 (including grading).
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - e. Phase V (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 12 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.

The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet.

Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each

legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (1,185 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 8,295 square feet for the entire development. The total number of parking spaces for the development shall not be less 253. A total of 25 bike parking spaces shall be provided for the development and spaced throughout.

- f. A maximum height of 45 feet measured from average natural grade.
- g. An exception to the sign ordinance standards to allow a total of 200 sf. of sign area for the entire 21 unit industrial park. Signage may also include a 32.5 sf. monument sign.
- h. All potential future uses categorized as allowable (A), permitted (P), and special (S) industrial uses are authorized by this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit and do not require subsequent use permits for individual tenants of the proposed project. Any use that has special standards identified in Chapter 8 (Special Uses) must also be able to meet the requirements of that section to be authorized under this approval. These uses would be authorized by "Plot Plan" approval at the time future tenants request a business license approval and / or tenant improvements. Any waiver or modification of Chapter 8 - Special Use standards would not be authorized by a "Plot Plan" approval and would instead require approval of either a Minor Use Permit or Development Plan as described in the CZLUO.

All allowable, permitted, and special uses within the Industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals (as described in Table O and the South County Coastal Area Plan), except as follows:

- Chemical Products – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Refining and Related Industries – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Extraction – per CZLUO
- Water Wells and Impoundments – per CZLUO

Conditions required to be completed at the time of application for construction permits.

### **Site Development**

2. **At the time of application for construction permits**, plans submitted shall show all development consistent with the approved site plan, floor plan, architectural elevations and landscape plan.
3. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first).

The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.

4. **Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.

#### ***Fire Safety***

5. **At the time of application for construction permits for all structures**, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

#### ***Services***

6. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide a letter from Woodland Park Mutual Water Company stating they are willing and able to service the property.
7. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit evidence that a septic system, adequate to serve the proposal, can be installed on the site.

#### ***Biological Resources***

8. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
9. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.

#### ***Geology/Soils and Water***

10. **At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.

11. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.
12. **At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.
13. **At the time of application for construction/grading permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets (if feasible) to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).
14. **At the time of application for construction permits**, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

***Hazards and Hazardous Materials***

15. **At the time of application for tenant improvements/business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.
16. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.
17. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:

- a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);

- b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
- c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

18. **At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure**, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved crossconnection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection **prior to occupancy** (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase, the applicant shall provide a new well site for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall also provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

### **Noise**

19. **At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units**, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:
- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
  - All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
  - All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater.
20. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

### **Transportation and Circulation**

21. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:

1. Street plan and profile.
  - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.

22. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place **prior to the occupancy of the first structure**.

#### **Water**

23. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.
1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology/soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
  2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
24. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).

Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

- a. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- b. low water-use plant materials;
- c. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- d. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.

25. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent similar to that required by County Ordinance for properties located within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area.
26. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:
  1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District based on the current fee schedule at the time of payment; or
  2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting and the estimated amount of water saved through retrofits will be required prior to construction permit issuance; and
  3. Water meters shall be shown on the plans and installed for each individual industrial unit including separate meters for the individual caretaker units.

**Conditions to be completed prior to issuance of a construction permit**

**Fees**

27. **Prior to issuance of a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay all applicable school and public facilities fees.
28. **With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase **prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase** pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).
29. On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), **prior to issuance of building permits**, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.

**Air Quality**

30. Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures. All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.
  - a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
  - b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be

required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;

- c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
- d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
- e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;
- f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
- g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
- h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
- i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
- j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
- k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
- l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
- m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.

- 31. **Prior to commencement of construction/grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.
- 32. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:
  - a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
  - b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
  - c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
  - d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.
- 33. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be

prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins.

These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slocleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp>) or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.

34. Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property**, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine:
  - a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP);
  - b) District notification requirements;
  - c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector; and
  - d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.
35. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.
36. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
  - Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Internal combustion engines;
  - Concrete batch plants;
  - Tub grinders; and
  - Trommel screens.
37. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided

to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.

38. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Public utility facilities;
  - Boilers;
  - Internal combustion engines; and
  - Cogeneration facilities.

### ***Biological Resources***

39. **Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction/grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during to the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the County.
40. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
41. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas**, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed.

These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No

straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.

42. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
43. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, all grading plans shall show lupine protection areas on the plans and permanent and highly durable fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to prevent access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below in Condition of Approval # 45.
44. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall enter into an open space easement with the county in perpetuity, in a form approved by County Counsel, for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be shown on all applicable future construction plans. The easement shall be set aside as open space in perpetuity for its value as habitat for Nipomo Mesa Lupine. No structures, grading, site disturbance, native vegetation removal, vehicle use or storage, introduction of non-native plants, mowing, discing or any other action likely to negatively affect the Nipomo Mesa Lupine, its potential pollinators, or surrounding habitat shall occur within the open space easement.
45. Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration/protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be placed

on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans **upon submittal of individual construction permits.**

46. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:

- **Non-native Weed Control** – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

Brassica/Hirschefeldia	Mustard
Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle
Centaurea calcitrapa	Purple-star thistle
Centaurea solstitialis	Yellow-star thistle
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle
Conium maculatum	Poison hemlock
Ehrharta calycina	Veldt grass
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel
Picris echioides	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle

- **Monitoring and Reporting Plan** – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures and upon completion of construction shall provide a habitat condition within the conservation areas that is equal to or better than the current habitat condition. At the end of the monitoring period, the biologist shall make a recommendation as to whether additional monitoring is required beyond that time and if any additional measures are needed to maintain the current habitat conditions.

**Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

47. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants,

pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements prior to construction of the proposed structures.

***Transportation and Circulation***

48. **Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits**, all driveway/street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway/street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.

**Conditions to be completed during project construction**

***Building Height***

49. The maximum height of each building is 45 feet from average natural grade.

**Conditions to be completed prior to occupancy or final building inspection / establishment of the use**

50. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase** (whichever occurs first), the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.
51. To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed/approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.
52. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed **prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase**.
53. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall

obtain final inspection and approval from CDF of all required fire/life safety measures.

54. **Prior to occupancy of any structure associated with this approval**, the applicant shall contact the Department of Planning and Building to have the site inspected for compliance with the conditions of this approval.
55. **Prior to final inspection / occupancy of each phase**, the applicant shall provide at least one bike rack that will accommodate 5 bikes. The bike racks shall be located in an area that will provide convenient access to the structures in each phase and shall be spaced to provide adequate access to the overall development plan. A total of 25 bike spaces shall be provided prior to final inspection / occupancy of the final phase.
56. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

57. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure**, all driveway/street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway/street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

**On-going conditions of approval (valid for the life of the project)**

58. **During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures/units.
59. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.

60. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.
61. This land use permit is valid for the period described above in 1 e. from its effective date unless time extensions are granted pursuant to Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.050 or the land use permit is considered vested. This land use permit is considered to be vested once a construction permit has been issued and substantial site work has been completed. Substantial site work is defined by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 as site work progressed beyond grading and completion of structural foundations; and construction is occurring above grade.
62. All conditions of this approval shall be strictly adhered to, within the time frames specified, and in an on-going manner for the life of the project. Failure to comply with these conditions of approval may result in an immediate enforcement action by the Department of Planning and Building. If it is determined that violation(s) of these conditions of approval have occurred, or are occurring, this approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 23.10.160 of the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance.
63. **At the time of application for tenant improvements/business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the applicant shall obtain permits for operational source emissions as required by the APCD. If no permit is required, clearance shall be provided by the APCD.
64. **Prior to issuance of any permit associated with Phase 3**, the applicant shall revise the grading plan to provide secondary emergency access (to the satisfaction of Cal Fire) at the northwestern corner of Private Street A & D and the private access road (Calle Bendita), to allow access for emergency vehicles as well as evacuation in case the primary access point at Sheridan Road is blocked.
65. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the caretaker units shall only be occupied by a caretaker employed on the site where a caretaker is needed for security purposes or to provided 24 hour care or monitoring of people, plants, animals, equipment, or other conditions on the site.
66. **At the time of application for construction permits**, plans shall note that sewage disposal from any building containing organic solvents, hydrocarbons and/or other harmful compounds shall be pre-treated and removed prior to entering the septic system.

Verification of the implementation of this condition will be completed with all subsequent individual building permits.

67. The applicant shall as a condition of approval of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit defend, at his sole expense, any action brought against the County of San Luis Obispo, its present or former officers, agents, or employees, by a third party challenging either its decision to approve this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit or the manner in which the County is interpreting or enforcing the conditions of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit, or any other action by a third party relating to approval or implementation of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit. The applicant shall reimburse the County for any costs and attorney's fees (including those incurred at the administrative hearing) which the County may be required by a court to pay as a result of such action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of his obligation under this condition.

Tuesday, September 25, 2012

The Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo, and ex-officio the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts for which said Board so acts, met in regular session at 9:00 AM

**PRESENT:** Supervisors: Frank Mecham, Bruce S. Gibson, Adam Hill, Paul A. Teixeira and Chairperson James R. Patterson

**ABSENT:** None

**Chairperson Patterson:** asks 4-H All Star Tanner Truelson to lead the flag salute.

**THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE IS LED BY MR. TRUELSON.**

**Consent Agenda – Review and Approval:**

**1-15 and 24.** This is the time set for consideration of the Consent Agenda.

**Chairperson Patterson:** opens the floor to public comment.

The action taken for Consent Agenda items 1 through 15 and 24 on the following vote is indicated for each item

**Motion by:** Frank R. Mecham

**Second by:** Paul Teixeira

<b>SUPERVISORS</b>	<b>AYES</b>	<b>NOES</b>	<b>ABSTAIN</b>	<b>RECUSE</b>
Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)	x			
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)	x			
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

**Items Set for Hearing:**

1. Introduction of an ordinance amending Chapter 3.08 (Transient Occupancy Tax) of Title 3 (Revenue and Finance) of the County Code to amend and update in order to streamline the remittance of county funds, allow for the recovery of collection costs, simplify the hearing and appeal process, and clarify existing policies and procedures; and request for Authorization of Alternative Publication in lieu of full text publication of the proposed amendment. All Districts. Hearing date set for October 16, 2012.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Administrative Office Items:**

2. Request to approve an agreement in the amount of \$100,000 with the SLO Noor Foundation for grant funds through Fund Center 106 – Contributions to Other Agencies for Fiscal Year 2012-13.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Board of Supervisors Items:**

3. Request by Supervisor Frank Mecham to appoint Sharon Lininger to the San Miguel District Cemetery Board of Trustees.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

4. Request to approve an agreement with the 5Cities Homeless Coalition allocating \$3,500 from District Community Project Funds – Fund Center #106 (District Three - \$2,000, District Four - \$1,000 and District 5 - \$500) to be used for expenses associated with holding the Empty Bowls Luncheon fund raiser on September 27 2012.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - General Services Agency Items:**

5. Request to approve and authorize General Services to sign a Work Order to an existing agreement with Reynolds Smith & Hills California, Inc. (RS&H) in the amount of \$100,770 for engineering and environmental documentation services for a drainage report at the Oceano County Airport (L52). District 4.

**Mr. Jeff Edwards:** speaks.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

6. Submittal of a resolution authorizing a grant application in the amount of \$130,000, under the California Department of Boating and Waterways Harbor and Revolving Fund program, for facility improvements at Santa Margarita Lake. District 5.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer. RESOLUTION NO. 2012-245, adopted.**

7. Sitting as the Board of Supervisors and the Flood Control District: Request to approve a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the fiber optic communication element of the Nacimiento Water Project between the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and the County of San Luis Obispo. All Districts.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Health Agency Items:**

8. Request to approve a renewal contract (Clerk's File) with San Luis Obispo County Special Education Local Planning Area (SELPA) for FY 2012-13 in an amount not to exceed \$773,212 whereby the County will continue to provide educationally related mental health services for eligible children who have an Individual Education Plan.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Human Resources Items:**

9. Request to approve a contract with Carl Warren & Company LLC for Liability Program Administration services through June 30, 2015 in an annual amount not to exceed the \$125,000 that is budgeted for this contract.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Library Items:**

10. Request to authorize a budget adjustment in the amount of \$200,000 from the Library Gift Trust Fund Account to Fund Center 230 - Capital Projects to fund design and construction documents for the Cambria Library Expansion construction project. District 2.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Planning & Building Items:**

11. Request to authorize the use of Alternative Publication Procedures for amendments to the San Luis Obispo County General Plan, the Economic Element, and Title 22 of the Land Use Ordinance. All Districts.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Public Works Items:**

- 12. Sitting as the Board of Supervisors and then as the Flood Control District: Request to approve a multiagency reimbursement agreement to authorize County Service Area 7A (Oak Shores) and the San Luis Obispo Flood Control and Water Conservation District to reimburse the City of Paso Robles, in amounts up to \$451 and \$23,474, respectively, for proportionate shares of the cost to develop a Salt and Nutrient Management Plan for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. Districts 1 and 5.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

- 13. Request to approve an option to extend the lease agreement between Peggy Bean and the County of San Luis Obispo acting on behalf of County Service Area 7A (Oak Shores Wastewater Treatment System) for an additional 5 year term. District 1.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

- 14. Request to approve an agreement for engineering consulting services with Drake Haglan and Associates for South Bay Boulevard Bridge Seismic Retrofit in Los Osos, Contract No. 300455, Federal Project No. BHLS-5949(137) and Avila Beach Drive Bridge Seismic Retrofit in Avila Beach, Contract No. 300456; Federal Project No. BHLS-5949(136) in an amount not to exceed \$329,877. Districts 2 and 3.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Consent Agenda - Social Services Items:**

- 15. Request to amend the service contract for the Family Ties Relative Caregiver Program between the County of San Luis Obispo Department of Social Services and Seneca Family of Services (Seneca) by increasing the contract amount by \$70,668 for a total contract amount of \$240,838.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**ADDED ITEM – REQUIREMENTS OF THE BROWN ACT HAVE BEEN SATISFIED AS THIS NOTICE WAS POSTED PRIORT TO THE 72-HOUR NOTICING REQUIREMENT.**

**Consent Agenda – District Attorney Items:**

- 24. A request to approve a contract (Clerk's File) with Karpel Solutions, Inc. to provide a replacement for the District Attorney Case Management System and related services, and a corresponding budget adjustment in the amount of \$552,460 to fund the project. All Districts.

**The Board approves as recommended by the County Administrative Officer.**

**Presentations:**

- 16. Submittal of a resolution to affirm the County's ongoing commitment to collaborating with various community partners to address homeless issues and recognize the 5Cities Homeless Coalition's inaugural "Empty Bowls Community Luncheon".

**Ms. Janna Nichols - 5Cities Homeless Coalition Executive Director, Ms. Shelly Higginbotham and Ms. Aby Lassen - 5Cities Homeless Coalition: speak.**

**RESOLUTION NO. 2012-246, a resolution to affirm the County’s ongoing commitment to collaborating with various community partners to address homeless issues and recognize the 5cities Homeless Coalition’s inaugural “Empty Bowls Community Luncheon”, adopted.**

**Motion by:** Frank R. Mecham  
**Second by:** Bruce S. Gibson

<b>SUPERVISORS</b>	<b>AYES</b>	<b>NOES</b>	<b>ABSTAIN</b>	<b>RECUSE</b>
--------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)	x			
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)	x			
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

17. Submittal of a resolution recognizing October 7-13, 2012 as "National 4-H Week" and approval to fly the 4-H Flag over the Government Center during "National 4-H Week".

**Ms. Sigrid Derickson, Ms. Sophie Johnston, Mr. Tanner Truelson, Ms. Candace Johnston, Ms. Faith Patterson and Ms. Jenna Winslow - San Luis Obispo County 2012-2013 4-H All Stars:** speak.

**RESOLUTION NO. 2012-247, a resolution proclaiming October 7-13, 2012, as National 4-H Week, adopted.**

**Motion by:** Frank R. Mecham

**Second by:** Bruce S. Gibson

SUPERVISORS	AYES	NOES	ABSTAIN	RECUSE
Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)	x			
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)	x			
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

18. Submittal of a resolution commending Warren Jensen, County Counsel, upon his retirement after almost 26 years of service in San Luis Obispo County.

**Ms. Rita Neal - Assistant County Counsel, Mr. Gere Sibbach - Auditor-Controller, Ms. Vicki Janssen - representing Assemblyman Katcho Achadjian (presents a resolution) and Mr. Warren Jensen - County Counsel:** speak.

**RESOLUTION NO. 2012-248, a resolution commending Warren R. Jensen for nearly twenty-six years of service to the County Of San Luis Obispo, adopted.**

**Motion by:** Frank R. Mecham

**Second by:** Bruce S. Gibson

SUPERVISORS	AYES	NOES	ABSTAIN	RECUSE
Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)	x			
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)	x			
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

19. Submittal of a resolution commending Jim Grant, County Administrator, upon his retirement after 33 years of service in San Luis Obispo County.

**Mr. Dan Buckshi - Assistant County Administrator, Ms. Vicki Janssen - representing Assemblyman Katcho Achadjian (presents a resolution) and Mr. Jim Grant - County Administrator:** speak.

**RESOLUTION NO. 2012-249, a resolution commending Jim Grant, County Administrator upon his retirement after 33 years of service to San Luis Obispo County, adopted.**

**Motion by:** Frank R. Mecham

**Second by:** Bruce S. Gibson

SUPERVISORS	AYES	NOES	ABSTAIN	RECUSE
Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)	x			
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)	x			
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

**Public Comment Period:**

20. This is the time set for members of the public wishing to address the Board on items other than scheduled items.

**Ms. Julie Rodewald - County Clerk-Recorder:** announces today is National Voter Registration Day and provides registration reminders to voters for the upcoming Presidential General Election.

**Ms. Gwynn Taylor, Mr. Ben DiFatta and Ms. Linde Owen (handout):** address various comments and concerns regarding the Los Osos Wastewater Project (LOWWP).

**Mr. Richard Margetson:** states the 7th Annual Needs and Wishes Fundraiser in Los Osos will be on December 8, 2012; and speaks to a recent newspaper article concerning the decision to delay the capital campaign for the new homeless shelter in San Luis Obispo.

**Mr. Bill Pelfrey:** comments on the Board's remarks towards members of the public who speak at meetings.

**Ms. Julie Tacker, Mr. C. Hite (video), Mr. Eric Greening and Mr. Fred Collins - Northern Chumash Tribal Council Tribal Administrator:** address concerns relating to the proposed seismic testing near the Diablo Canyon Power Plant.

**Chairperson Patterson:** announces a panel discussion on "Individual Freedom and the Common Good: What is the Appropriate Balance" will be held at Cal Poly on Friday, September 28, 2012 from 7:00 PM to 9:00 PM. **No action taken.**

**Hearings:**

21. Hearing to consider an appeal by Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club of the Planning Commission's approval of a Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels on the Nipomo Mesa. District 4.

**Mr. Alex Paul – Sheridan Properties (PowerPoint presentation) and Mr. Andrew Christie – Sierra Club, Appellants:** speak.

**Chairperson Patterson:** opens the floor to public comment without response.

**Mr. Paul and Mr. Christie:** provide closing statements.

**On motion by Supervisor Teixeira, seconded by Supervisor Mecham, to approve staff's recommendations with a conditional change that the protection of the Nipomo Mesa Lupine be monitored for 13 years and to add language to the Conditions of Approval that describes if a secondary well site is needed, it shall be provided by the Applicant, is discussed. Furthermore, the motion maker and second withdraw the conditional change regarding the 13 year Nipomo Mesa Lupine monitoring.**

The Board amends Condition No. 18, by replacing the second paragraph to read as follows: "If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase, the applicant shall provide a new well site for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall also provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law prior to construction/grading permit issuance." Furthermore, the Board denies the Appeals by Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club; adopts the Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et. seq. and RESOLUTION NO. 2012-250, a resolution affirming the decision of Planning Commission and conditionally approving the application of Sheridan Properties for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073, based on the Findings in Exhibit A and Conditions of Approval in Exhibit B, adopted as amended.

**Motion by:** Paul Teixeira  
**Second by:** Frank R. Mecham

SUPERVISORS	AYES	NOES	ABSTAIN	RECUSE
Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)	x			
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)	x			
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

**Closed Session Items:**

**22.** The Board announces they will be going into Closed Session regarding:

I. PENDING LITIGATION (Government Code, section 54956.9.) It is the intention of the Board to meet in closed session concerning the following items:

A. Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated Litigation (Government Code, section 54956.9.) 1. Significant exposure to litigation (Government Code, section 54956.9(b).) No. of cases 2. Facts and circumstances not known to potential plaintiff which indicate significant exposure to litigation. 2. Initiation of litigation (Government Code, section 54956.9(c).) No. of cases 2.

**Chairperson Patterson:** opens the floor to public comment without response.

**Mr. Warren Jensen – County Counsel:** states Closed Session has been postponed to the end of the day. **No action taken.**

[**Clerk's Note:** the Board did not hold Closed Session at the end of the day.]

**Hearings Continued:**

**23.** Hearing to consider a request by the County of San Luis Obispo to amend Article 9 of the Land Use Ordinance, Title 22 of the County Code, to add water conservation requirements for discretionary land use permit applications, land divisions and general plan amendments within: 1) the rural portions of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (PRGWB), outside of the Atascadero Sub-basin, 2) the Whitley Gardens and Creston Village Reserve Lines, and 3) the unincorporated Paso Robles Urban Reserve Line. Districts 1 and 5.

**Mr. Chuck Stevenson – Planning and Building:** states staff has been working on the exemption language that may clarify some of the concerns regarding the ordinance having a potential effect on the environment and presents and reads into the record a revised Finding A.

**Chairperson Patterson:** opens the floor to public comment.

**Mr. Cam Berlogar- Creston Advisory Board Member, Mr. Eric Greening, Mr. Mike Brown – Coalition of Labor, Agricultural and Business (COLAB) (Charts), Mr. Doug Kuentzel, Mr. Kent Gilmore, Ms. Dianne Jackson, Mr. Paul Hoover, Ms. Patricia Jones, Ms. Margaret Holstine, Ms. Gwen Pelfrey, Mr. David Szmudnowski, Ms. Bev Phifer, Ms. Laurie Alexiev, Ms. Lynne Bloomfield, Ms. Dorothy Jennings, Ms. Susan Harvey – North County Watch and Sierra Club, Ms. Sue Luft - Water Resources Advisory Committee (WRAC) Vice-Chairperson (handouts), Ms. Maria Lorca, Ms. Kathy Sweet, Mr. Bill Pelfrey, Ms. Brandi Lykes, Mr. Lowell Zelinski, Ms. Lisa Bodrogi – Paso Robles Wine County Alliance and Blue Ribbon Committee Vice-Chairperson, Mr. Dana Merrill, Mr. Michael Winn – WRAC Chairperson, Ms. Kelley Sutherland, Mr. Kosta Radisavljevic, Ms. Barbara Radisavljevic, Mr. Steven Hoch, Mr. Gordon Hensley – San Luis Obispo Coastkeeper, Ms. Daniella Sapriel, Mr. Ray Allen, Ms. Quintana Ambrosie, Mr. C.Z. Whitney - Santa Margarita Area Advisory Council (handout), Mr. Josh Friedman and Ms. Sue Schimandle:** speak.

**On motion of Supervisor Frank Mecham, seconded by Supervisor Bruce S. Gibson, the Board unanimously agrees to continue the meeting past 5 P.M.**

The Board replaces Finding A to read as follows: "A. This project is covered by a categorical exemption under Section 15308 of the CEQA Guidelines (Class 8 exemption), as it is an action taken to assure the maintenance, restoration, or enhancement of the environment. Therefore, the activity is categorically exempt from CEQA. There is no potential for impacts to occur to the environment due to this ordinance. The restriction on new lot creation does not affect development of existing parcels; it effects

only the creation of new parcels. Based on planning staff's experience, pent-up demand for subdivisions in one area of the county does not seem to result in additional subdivisions in other areas of the county. There is another reason for this; a land owner may only subdivide lands they own. If subdivision is not possible due to lot size, zoning restrictions or perhaps water issues, an individual does not subdivide land they do not own in another area of the county. Furthermore, lost subdivision opportunities are not analogous to lost development opportunities. Development of new non-discretionary use such as a single family residence is still allowed under current and proposed rules. Also, there is a large supply of vacant parcels (approximately 1500) in the rural area of the groundwater basin that can be developed without further subdivision. That represents more than a 20-year supply of lots at projected growth rates. No potential development is displaced as a result of this subdivision restriction due to the oversupply of vacant parcels in the rural portion of the groundwater basin. Therefore, it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that this ordinance may have a significant effect on the environment." Furthermore, the Board, based on the findings in Exhibit A, waives the reading of the proposed ordinance and said proposed ordinance is read by title only and **ORDINANCE NO. 3231**, an ordinance amending Article 9 of Title 22 of the San Luis Obispo County Code, the Land Use Ordinance, by adding Sections 22.92.020d, 22.94.020e, 22.98.030e, 22.100.020b, 22.102.020d, 22.104.020i, 22.110.030e, and 22.110.060a relating to Water Conservation in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, adopted.

**Motion by:** James R. Patterson  
**Second by:** Bruce S. Gibson

SUPERVISORS	AYES	NOES	ABSTAIN	RECUSE
Patterson, James R. (Chairperson)	x			
Teixeira, Paul (Vice Chairperson)		x		
Mecham, Frank R. (Board Member)		x		
Gibson, Bruce S. (Board Member)	x			
Hill, Adam (Board Member)	x			

On motion duly made and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo, and ex-officio the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts for which said Board so acts, does now adjourn.

I, **JULIE L RODEWALD**, County Clerk-Recorder and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo, and ex-officio clerk of the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts for which said Board so acts, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a fair statement of the proceedings of the meeting held Tuesday, September 25, 2012, by the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo, and ex-officio the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts for which said Board so acts.

**JULIE L RODEWALD**, County Clerk-Recorder and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

By: /s/ Annette Ramirez, Deputy Clerk-Recorder

DATED: September 27, 2012

## Attachment 5

### COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AGENDA ITEM TRANSMITTAL

(1) DEPARTMENT Planning and Building	(2) MEETING DATE 9/25/2012	(3) CONTACT/PHONE Murry Wilson, Environmental Resource Specialist 805-788-2352	
(4) SUBJECT Hearing to consider an appeal by Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club of the Planning Commission's approval of a Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels on the Nipomo Mesa. Supervisorial District 4.			
(5) RECOMMENDED ACTION Adopt and instruct the Chairperson to sign the resolution affirming the decision of the Planning Commission and adopt the Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et. seq., and approve Development Plan DRC 2005-00073 based on the findings listed in Exhibit A and conditions listed in Exhibit B.			
(6) FUNDING SOURCE(S) \$850.00 appeal fee	(7) CURRENT YEAR FINANCIAL IMPACT \$0	(8) ANNUAL FINANCIAL IMPACT \$0	(9) BUDGETED? N/A
(10) AGENDA PLACEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> Consent <input type="checkbox"/> Presentation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hearing (Time Est. <u>90 min.</u> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Board Business (Time Est. <u>      </u> )			
(11) EXECUTED DOCUMENTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resolutions <input type="checkbox"/> Contracts <input type="checkbox"/> Ordinances <input type="checkbox"/> N/A			
(12) OUTLINE AGREEMENT REQUISITION NUMBER (OAR)  N/A		(13) BUDGET ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED? BAR ID Number: <input type="checkbox"/> 4/5th's Vote Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
(14) LOCATION MAP  Attached	(15) BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT?  Yes	(16) AGENDA ITEM HISTORY  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Date _____	
(17) ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE REVIEW  Reviewed by Leslie Brown			
(18) SUPERVISOR DISTRICT(S) District 4			

County of San Luis Obispo



TO: Board of Supervisors

FROM: Planning and Building / Murry Wilson, Environmental Resource Specialist

VIA: Ellen Carroll, Environmental Coordinator

DATE: 9/25/2012

SUBJECT: Hearing to consider an appeal by Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club of the Planning Commission's approval of a Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels on the Nipomo Mesa. Supervisorial District 4.

**RECOMMENDATION**

Adopt and instruct the Chairperson to sign the resolution affirming the decision of the Planning Commission and adopt the Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et. seq., and approve Development Plan DRC 2005-00073 based on the findings listed in Exhibit A and conditions listed in Exhibit B.

**DISCUSSION**

On November 3, 2011, the Planning Commission approved the application for a Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. Phase I will include the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168. Phase II will include the construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803. Phase III will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384. Phase IV will include the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498. Phase V will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (1,185 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 8,295 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callender-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area.

## Attachment 5

The applicant, Alex Paul, of Sheridan Properties, LLC, appealed the Planning Commission's decision on November 17, 2011. The basis of the applicant's appeal are two separate conditions of approval, one relating to mitigation measures proposed for water resources, the other, the implementation of an indemnification clause.

A second appeal was filed by Andrew Christie on behalf of the Sierra Club on November 10, 2011. The basis of this appeal are two conditions of approval relating to water conservation measures and proposed mitigation for a federally listed plant species.

The delay in getting these appeals to the Board of Supervisors stems from issues related to a vote on supplemental water by property owners in the Nipomo Mesa Groundwater Basin area which could have changed how and when additional water would be provided and funded on the Nipomo Mesa. Based on the failure of the measure, current plans for funding the acquisition of supplemental water are unresolved and the current Level of Severity III for this region remains.

The appeal issues are discussed in detail below.

### **Appeal Issue 1 – The project impact is not proportional to the required mitigation.**

The applicant/appellant contends that there is not a nexus for the mitigation measures being imposed (please see the attached appeal form) and that the second paragraph of condition 18 should be removed. Condition 18 states the following:

18. **At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure**, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an **approved** cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection **prior to occupancy** (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells **at the time of permit issuance for the first structure/phase**, the applicant shall provide the existing on-site well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

**Staff Response:** *The Development Plan process is a discretionary land use permit by which the project is evaluated for compliance with the applicable ordinance standards as well as the sites ability to maintain health and safety. Through the discretionary review process, the site is evaluated to determine if it can accommodate the proposed use. The applicant, in the Developer's Statement (HAZ-6) agreed to provide the existing on-site well or a new second well and the Planning Commission, using their discretion, conditioned the project to provide for a second well. Every land use permit decision is based on a case by case analysis of the impacts caused by the proposed development. Based on the size of the proposed project there is a potential for an increase in the water use that would necessitate a second well for the community water purveyor, therefore the nexus does exist.*

## Attachment 5

**Appeal Issue 2 – The condition represents a fee that is being imposed without proper legislative authority. It fails to comply with AB1600, The Mitigation Fee Act.**

The applicant/appellant contends that, based on case law, that the County either needs an adopted ordinance or legislative act to impose indemnification clauses on projects.

Condition 67 states the following:

67. The applicant shall as a condition of approval of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit defend, at his sole expense, any action brought against the County of San Luis Obispo, its present or former officers, agents, or employees, by a third party challenging either its decision to approve this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit or the manner in which the County is interpreting or enforcing the conditions of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit, or any other action by a third party relating to approval or implementation of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit. The applicant shall reimburse the County for any cost and attorney's fees which the County may be required by a court to pay as a result of such action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of his obligation under this condition.

**Staff Response:** *The applicant's point is noted. However, we disagree with his conclusion. The County has the authority, through the exercise of its constitutional police power, to condition the approval of a land use permit requested by the applicant by having the applicant cover litigation expenses and costs that may arise out of that approval should the decision be challenged in court. The need for the indemnification condition only arises because the applicant has filed this Development Plan application, and the Planning Commission had the authority when considering the application to conclude that if litigation expenses are incurred in defending the validity of the Development Plan, that such costs should be borne by the applicant (as permit holder) rather than by the general taxpayers of the County. As a result, condition 67 should remain.*

**Appeal Issue 3 – From a letter to the Board of Supervisors dated May 30, 2012 from the applicant responding to the Sierra Club's appeal (attached), the applicant further requests that the supplemental water fee condition #26 be removed for the project. This request is based on the applicant's interpretation of court decisions on adjudicated groundwater basins and determinations by the courts that environmental review and mitigation measures under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) do not apply to projects where the groundwater basins have been adjudicated providing the applicant with vested water rights.**

**Staff's Response:** *The Santa Maria Groundwater Litigation (Case Number 1-97-CV-770214) has been considered by the Santa Clara County Superior Court and a Judgement After Trial has been entered. Based on the staff's review of this Judgement and associated court rulings in this case, it is staff's opinion that the Court concluded the Basin is not in overdraft and that the applicant, as a stipulating party and overlying property owner, has the right to the reasonable and beneficial use of groundwater on their property within the Nipomo Mesa Management Area without limitation, except in the event the mandatory action trigger point (Severe Water Shortage Conditions) is reached and approved by the Court.*

*The Court may, at some point in the future, restrict the amount of water that can be pumped from the groundwater basin, but that decision would not preclude the County from imposing mitigation measures under CEQA. CEQA applies to any "project" which is defined as "any activity which may cause either a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment." This development plan is a project for construction of an industrial park which makes it a project under CEQA and subject to environmental review and mitigation measures that result from that review. The applicant, as part of the Developer's Statement (W-2), agreed to pay the supplemental water development fee as a mitigation measure for the project. As a result, the revised fee in Exhibit B should not be deleted.*

## Attachment 5

**Appeal Issue 4 - From a letter to the Board of Supervisors dated May 30, 2012 from the applicant responding to the Sierra Club's appeal (attached), the applicant is also requesting that the Board of Supervisors limit conditions of approval 40-46 to avoidance of the Nipomo Mesa Lupine.**

**Staff's Response:** *When the County is completing the environmental review of a project, the first method to reduce impacts to a level of insignificance is avoidance. In this case, the project was redesigned to avoid removal of the Nipomo Mesa Lupine, an endangered plant species, where it occurs on the project site.*

*For endangered plant species, staff depends on County approved biological consultants as well as the California Department of Fish and Game to assist in developing mitigation measures that not only avoid removal of the plant, but facilitate its potential survival on a given project site. In this case, it was recommended that a 50-foot buffer be provided from the mapped occurrences on the property along with fencing, educational signage, an open space agreement and monitoring program. It is staff's opinion that these measures, along with avoidance of removal of the plants, reduce the project's impacts to this resource to a level of insignificance. The applicant, as part of the Developer's Statement (BR-2 through BR-5, BR-8, BR-9 and BR-11) agreed to the mitigation measures contained in conditions 40-46. Therefore, these conditions should not be deleted.*

**Appeal Issue 5- No meaningful performance standards are included in the mitigation measures proposed to ensure long-term survival of the endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine. The permit is inconsistent with Coastal Plan Policies protecting environmentally sensitive habitats and terrestrial environments.**

The appellant (Sierra Club) contends that the project will have an adverse impact on the endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine by limiting the habitat range of the species and not providing long-term protective measures included for survival of this species on the project site and beyond the project boundaries. Approval of the land use permit is inconsistent with Coastal Plan Policies protecting Environmentally Sensitive Habitats and Terrestrial Environments (please see attached appeal form).

**Staff's Response:** *When staff is reviewing a project for impacts to biological resources, the first step is to avoid removal of the resource, especially if that resource is rare and/or endangered. The project was redesigned to avoid the areas of the project site where the Nipomo Mesa Lupine were identified during two separate surveys (2006 and 2008) and include a buffer around those two occurrences.*

*As was stated previously, staff relies on County-approved biological consultants and, in the case of listed rare and/or endangered plant species, the California Department of Fish and Game, to determine reasonable and feasible mitigation measures for projects on a case by case basis. In this case, avoidance, providing a buffer, exclusion fencing, educational signage, an open space agreement and a monitoring and reporting system were seen as adequate mitigation to ensure survivability of the Nipomo Mesa Lupine on the project site.*

*The appellant (Sierra Club) states that the proposed open space easement would not specifically exclude all non-conservation related activities. Condition 44 requires an open space agreement and states that "All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement." In order to address concerns over "non-conservation related activities", staff would recommend that the condition be revised to add the following:*

*"The easement shall be set aside as open space in perpetuity for its value as habitat for Nipomo Mesa Lupine. No structures, grading, site disturbance, native vegetation removal, vehicle use or storage, introduction of non-native plants, mowing, disking or any other action likely to negatively affect the Nipomo Mesa Lupine, its potential pollinators, or surrounding habitat shall occur within the open space easement." The open space easement condition was also revised to require "approval by County Counsel".*

## Attachment 5

*The appellant also contends that the project will have an adverse impact on the species by limiting the range to the area that was found during the floristic surveys. While it may be true that without development, the plant could continue to migrate to areas outside those mapped during the 2006 and 2008 surveys, staff has to develop mitigation measures that allow for protection of the species while still allowing for a property owner to develop their site. Based on recommendations from a County-qualified biologist and consultation with the California Department of Fish and Game, a 50-foot buffer was incorporated into the project's design which will provide habitat for the existing populations and minimization of disruption to the habitat.*

*Coastal Plan Policies were adopted to address a desire to protect and preserve natural environments and habitats. They are to be used as a guideline for staff in reviewing specific development proposals. In reviewing this particular development, while there is a population of an endangered plant species on the project site, when viewed with the overall surroundings, this is fragmented habitat due to the large amount of industrial development surrounding the subject property. In this case, there is an opportunity to preserve the population on the site and minimize disruption of habitat. The mitigation measures are considered adequate to serve these goals. Discussion of specific Coastal Plan Policies are contained in the September 8, 2011 Planning Commission staff report (attached).*

**Appeal Issue 6 – The conclusion that project impacts to groundwater supply, including potential shortages and seawater intrusion, can be adequately mitigated is not supported by the analysis provided.**

**Staff's Response:** The Santa Maria Groundwater Basin, which includes the Nipomo Mesa, is currently in a Level of Severity III for water which means that the existing water demand equals or exceeds dependable supply. The Board of Supervisors has not imposed a building moratorium for this area, but has directed staff to review development proposals on a case by case basis.

The Land Use Ordinance contains standards for water conservation within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area. Supplemental water and/or a supplemental water fee are only required for new general plan amendments or land divisions. This project is a land use permit under existing zoning, therefore is not subject to these standards. However, nothing prevents the applicant from agreeing to a mitigation measure not required by ordinance. That is what has happened here where the applicant has agreed in the Developer's Statement (W-2) to pay a supplemental water development fee as required by Ordinance. Condition 25 has been revised to require payment of the supplemental water development fee "similar to that required by County Ordinance for properties located within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area."

As was stated previously, the current appeal was postponed awaiting the outcome of the vote of landowners on the Nipomo Mesa regarding the NCSD Supplemental Water Project. The proposal was rejected by the majority of the landowners which means the NCSD will need to look at different funding mechanisms for the proposed supplemental water pipeline.

Currently, there is no County adopted water conservation ordinance for this area, therefore, development of mitigation measures to address project specific impacts are done for each individual project. In this case, because there is no County adopted fee, staff is recommending that the applicant pay into the NCSD supplemental water fee program because the NCSD does have an adopted supplemental water fee and is looking to establish another mechanism for providing additional water resources. The applicant is required to provide funding for supplemental water regardless of if that fee is paid to the County, NCSD or other mechanism that has yet to be determined prior to issuance of construction permits.

In this case, developing mitigation measures has been challenging, however, there have been no project revisions that would change the estimated water usage or the recommended mitigation measures, therefore, the Mitigated Negative Declaration is considered adequate in addressing water resources.

## **Attachment 5**

### **OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT/IMPACT**

The project was referred to: Public Works, Environmental Health, Agricultural Commissioner, CAL FIRE, and APCD. County Counsel reviewed and approved the Resolution as to form and content.

### **BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT**

Denying the appeals would allow the construction of the proposed industrial park as conditioned by the Planning Commission in its November 3, 2011 approval. As a result, this business/industrial park will benefit the local economy by providing small business opportunities, expansion of existing companies, and good paying jobs. Also, businesses in the Building Design and Construction cluster would benefit through design and construction opportunities.

Upholding the applicant's appeal would allow construction of the proposed industrial park, but would remove the conditions for a second well and the indemnification clause. In case of litigation, not having an indemnification condition could place the burden of defending the County's action on County taxpayers.

Upholding the Sierra Club's appeal would defer a decision on the Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit until additional environmental review, in the form of an Environmental Impact Report, is completed.

### **FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

The appeal fee of \$850 collected partially covers the cost (\$4,435) of reviewing the appeal; the balance comes from the Department's General Fund support.

### **RESULTS**

Denial of the appeals would mean the application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073 would be conditionally approved and subject to the conditions approved by the Planning Commission on November 3, 2011.

Upholding the appeals would mean either:

- the application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073 would be conditionally approved and subject to the findings and conditions as modified by your Board; or,
- the application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073 would be deferred pending additional environmental review, in the form of an Environmental Impact Report to address potentially significant environmental impacts, primarily to water and biological resources; or
- the application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073 would be denied based on findings proposed by the Board.

## Attachment 5

### ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment 1 - Appeal Form and Appellant Letter from the Applicant
- Attachment 2 - Appeal Form and Appellant Letter from the Sierra Club
- Attachment 3 - Letter Dated May 30, 2012 from the applicant Responding to the Sierra Club's appeal
- Attachment 4 - Board Resolution with Findings and Conditions Affirming the Planning Commission's Decision
- Attachment 5 - Planning Commission Minutes from the November 3, 2011 Meeting
- Attachment 6 - Planning Commission Staff Report from November 3, 2011 Meeting
- Attachment 7 - Planning Commission Minutes from the September 29, 2011 Meeting
- Attachment 8 - Planning commission Staff Report from the September 29, 2011 Meeting
- Attachment 9 - Planning Commission Minutes from the September 8, 2011 Meeting
- Attachment 10 - Planning Commission Staff Report from the September 8, 2011 Meeting
- Attachment 11 - Graphics

Attachment 5

Attachment 1



COASTAL APPEAL FORM

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING
976 OSOS STREET • ROOM 200 • SAN LUIS OBISPO • CALIFORNIA 93408 • (805) 781-5600

Promoting the Wise Use of Land • Helping to Build Great Communities

Please Note: An appeal should be filed by an aggrieved person or the applicant at each stage in the process if they are still unsatisfied by the last action.

PROJECT INFORMATION Name: SHERIDAN IND. PK File Number: DRC2005-00073

Type of permit being appealed:

- Plot Plan, Site Plan, Minor Use Permit, Development Plan/Conditional Use Permit, Variance, Land Division, Lot Line Adjustment, Other

The decision was made by:

- Planning Director (Staff), Building Official, Planning Department Hearing Officer, Subdivision Review Board, Planning Commission, Other

Date the application was acted on: Nov 3, 2011

The decision is appealed to:

- Board of Construction Appeals, Board of Handicapped Access, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors

BASIS FOR APPEAL

State the basis of the appeal. Clearly state the reasons for the appeal. In the case of a Construction Code Appeal, note specific code name and sections disputed. (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

SEE ATTACHED

List any conditions that are being appealed and give reasons why you think it should be modified or removed.

Condition Number 18, 67 Reason for appeal (attach additional sheets if necessary)

SEE ATTACHED

APPELLANT INFORMATION

Print name: ALEX PAUL
Address: 804 SHERIDAN RD. ARROYO GRANDE, CA 93420
Phone Number (daytime): (805) 343-4033

We have completed this form accurately and declare all statements made here are true.

Signature: [Signature] Date: 11/17/11

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received: By: Amount Paid: Receipt No. (if applicable):

## Attachment 5

Attachment 1

**TO: San Luis Obispo County Board of Supervisors**

**RE: Appeal of Conditions 18 and 67 of DRC2005-00073**

I (the applicant) am appealing Conditions of Approval Nos. 18 and 67 of our project, DRC2005-00073, as stated in Attachment 2 – EXHIBIT B - Conditions of Approval of the November 3, 2011 Memorandum from Murry Wilson to the Planning Commission.

**CONDITION No. 18: Standby water capacity (second well) required**

**Basis for Appeal: The project impact is not proportional to the required mitigation**

The local water company does not currently have a standby well operating to standard. This pre-existing deficiency needs to be fixed regardless of the applicant's project. The applicant's project uses a fraction of the district's total water yet the applicant is being asked to provide a second source of water to all customers of the water district. This mitigation is not proportional to the benefit accruing to the project and is not reasonably related to any impact caused by the project<sup>1</sup>.

**CONDITION 67: Indemnity Agreement**

**Basis for Appeal: The condition represents a fee that is being imposed without proper legislative authority. It also fails to comply with AB1600, The Mitigation Fee Act.**

San Luis Obispo County has not enacted an ordinance authorizing the use of indemnity clauses as a condition of issuing development permits. California Attorney General Opinion No. 01-701<sup>2</sup> expressed the following view on indemnity requirements:

Accordingly, we view it as a matter of public policy for a county to determine whether the litigation costs associated with the granting of a coastal development permit should be borne by the permit holder or by the general taxpayers of the county. A court will not interfere with a county's decision in this regard. No statute precludes a county from making such determination in the present circumstances. Hence, a county may exercise its constitutional police power authority to enact the ordinance in question."

While the county has power to impose an indemnity clause, when applied to a broad class of projects, legislative enactment is required.<sup>3</sup> At the Nov. 3 Planning Commission hearing, Planning Staff explained "[an indemnity clause is] a condition we use fairly routinely on controversial projects.", "We routinely do it on appeals." An example of such an ordinance adopted by the City of Newport Beach is attached.

<sup>1</sup> The mitigation measure must be "roughly proportional" and have a "Reasonable relationship" to the impacts of the project. (*Dolan v. City of Tigard* (1994) 512 U.S. 374 S.Ct.). (*Ehrlich v. City of Culver City* (1996) 12 Cal.4th 854, (*Nollan v. California Coastal Comm'n* (1987) 483 U.S. 825S. Ct.)

<sup>2</sup> Opinion of Attorney General No. 01-701 February 4, 2002, 85 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 21, 24 (2002).

<sup>3</sup> Distinction between legislative and adjudicatory acts discussed in *Horn v. County of Ventura* (1979) 24 Cal.3d and *Landi v. County of Monterey* (1983) 139 Cal. App.3d 934. "As a legislative enactment, it becomes public policy" (*Topanga Assn. for a Scenic Community v. County of Los Angeles* (1989) 214 Cal.App.3d 1348.)

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 1

The applicant further contends that Condition 67 represents a fee that is not in compliance with AB1600, The Mitigation Fee Act. This type of "regulatory fee", as described in A.G. Op. No. 01-701<sup>4</sup>, may fall under Government Code 65909.5 which is subject to the fee adoption procedures of section 66016 of the Government Code<sup>5</sup>.

For the above stated reasons, I respectfully request that conditions 18(paragraph 2) and 67 be removed as conditions of approval for our project, DRC2005-00073.

Sincerely,



Alex Paul

Applicant, DRC2005-00073

<sup>4</sup> "Regulatory fees include fees designed to cover a county's reasonable costs for processing land-use permits and applications", *Mills v. County of Trinity* (1980) 108 Cal.App.3d 656), cited by Opinion of Attorney General No. 01-701.

<sup>5</sup> "fees for the processing of use permits", Gov. Code, § 65909.5; Gov. Code, § 66016, Fees for Specific Purposes.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 1

Indemnification from Third Party Challenges

### CITY OF NEWPORT BEACH CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

Agenda Item No. 18  
(November 28, 2006)

**TO:** HONORABLE MAYOR AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL

**FROM:** Robin Clauson, City Attorney  
(949) 644-3131, rclauson@city.newport-beach.ca.us  
Aaron Harp, Assistant City Attorney  
(949) 644-3131, aharp@city.newport-beach.ca.us

**SUBJECT: INDEMNIFICATION FROM THIRD PARTY CHALLENGES TO CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT DETERMINATIONS AND OTHER DISCRETIONARY APPROVALS**

---

**ISSUE:**

Should the City require persons requesting California Environmental Quality Act determinations and discretionary approvals, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City and its representatives from third party judicial challenges to these determinations and approvals?

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Introduce Ordinance No. 2006-\_\_\_\_ and pass to second reading.

**DISCUSSION:**

**Background:**

Currently, the City does not require an applicant who is seeking California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") determinations and discretionary approvals to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from third party judicial challenges to these determinations and approvals. Defending against these challenges is costly and time consuming. In addition, project opponents often seek an award of attorneys' fees in such challenges. As applicants are the primary beneficiaries of such approvals, many cities in California have adopted ordinances that impose a condition that requires the applicants to reimburse the city its costs of defending against any such judicial challenge, and bear the responsibility for any costs, attorneys' fees, and damages which may be awarded to a successful challenger.

**Authority to Regulate:**

Whether the City can require a project applicant to indemnify and defend the City from CEQA determinations is not specifically addressed by the applicable CEQA statutes and regulations. The California Attorney General, however, has opined that a public agency has the power to require a project applicant to indemnify, defend and hold the public agency harmless from third

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 1

Indemnification from Third Party Challenges

party challenges to discretionary approvals. (See, 85 Op. Cal. Atty. Gen. 21, (2002).)

Environmental Review:

No environmental review is required.

Public Notice: Public notice was provided in accordance with all applicable laws.

Prepared by:

Submitted by:

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
Aaron C. Harp,  
Assistant City Attorney

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robin Clauson,  
City Attorney

F:\users\cat\shared\CCstaffReports\20.97landUseApprovals.doc

## Attachment 5

Attachment 1

Indemnification from Third Party Challenges

### ORDINANCE NO. 2006-\_\_\_\_

#### AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEWPORT BEACH ADDING CHAPTER 1.07 TO TITLE 1 OF THE NEWPORT BEACH MUNICIPAL CODE PROVIDING FOR THE INDEMNIFICATION OF THE CITY OF NEWPORT BEACH FOR THIRD PARTY CHALLENGES TO DISCRETIONARY APPROVALS

NOW THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Newport Beach, California, HEREBY ORDAINS as follows:

SECTION 1: Chapter 1.07 entitled "Indemnification of the City for Third Party Challenges," of the Newport Beach Municipal Code is hereby added to Title 1 and shall read as follows:

#### Chapter 1.07

#### INDEMNIFICATION OF THE CITY FOR THIRD PARTY CHALLENGES

##### Sections:

- 1.07.010 Purpose and Findings.
- 1.07.020 Definitions.
- 1.07.030 Indemnification Required.
- 1.07.040 Conditions
- 1.07.050 Indemnification - Payment on Demand.

##### 1.07.010 Purpose and Findings.

- A. The City Council finds that projects for which discretionary City approvals are necessary and for which project proponents make application to the City may, in addition to other legal requirements, require environmental review by the City pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"). Substantial City time and effort are expended in complying with CEQA's requirements and other legal requirements necessary before granting such approvals.
- B. Judicial challenges to the City's CEQA determinations for projects requiring discretionary approvals are costly and time consuming. In addition, project opponents often seek an award of attorneys' fees in such challenges. As project applicants are the primary beneficiaries of such approvals, it is appropriate that such applicants should bear the expense of defending against any such judicial challenge, and bear the responsibility for any costs, attorneys' fees, and damages which may be awarded to a successful challenger.

##### 1.07.020 Definitions.

In this Chapter the following words or phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Application" shall mean an initial written request required by the City which commences the

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 1

#### Indemnification from Third Party Challenges

City's processing of the project that requires a discretionary approval and approval of a CEQA document.

"CEQA" means the California Environmental Quality Control Act (Public Resources Code section 21000 et seq.) and any action taken pursuant thereto including, but not limited to, an environmental impact report, subsequent environmental impact report, supplemental environmental impact report, mitigated negative declaration, negative declaration, addendum to an environmental impact report or negative declaration, categorical exemption, or a determination that no CEQA document is required.

"City" shall mean the City of Newport Beach, its City Council, boards and commissions, officials, officers, attorneys, employees, agents, and zoning administrator.

"Project" shall mean any amendment, modification permit, use permit, variance or other City issued permit that requires discretionary approval in accordance with this code.

#### **1.07.030 Indemnification Required.**

Any applicant for a discretionary permit under any provision of this code which also requires a determination under CEQA shall be provided notice of the provisions of this Chapter. Any project approval may, in the discretion of the approving body, be conditioned to indemnify the City according to the provisions of this Chapter, as follows:

- A. Defend, indemnify, release and hold harmless the City from and against any and all claims, demands, obligations, damages, actions, causes of action, suits, losses, judgments, fines, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including without limitation, attorney's fees, disbursements and court costs) of every kind and nature whatsoever which may arise from or in any manner relate (directly or indirectly) to the project, the project's approval based on the City's CEQA determination and/or the City's failure to comply with the requirements of any federal, state, or local laws, including, but not limited to, CEQA, general plan and zoning requirements. This indemnification shall include, but not be limited to, damages awarded against the City, if any, costs of suit, attorneys' fees, and other expenses incurred in connection with such claim, action, or proceeding whether incurred by applicant, City, and/or the parties initiating or bringing such proceeding,

#### **1.07.040 Conditions.**

Any indemnification required under the provisions of this Chapter shall be subject to the following:

1. The City shall promptly notify applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding brought to attack, set aside, void or annul a discretionary Project approval, or approval of a related CEQA document;
2. The City shall retain the right to participate in the defense of the claim, action or proceeding including selection of defense counsel; and
3. The applicant shall not be required to pay or perform any settlement unless the settlement is approved by the applicant; and

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 1

Indemnification from Third Party Challenges

- 5. The applicant shall indemnify the City for all of City's costs, fees, and damages which City incurs in enforcing the indemnification agreement.

**1.07.050 Indemnification - Payment on Demand.**

The applicant shall pay to the City upon demand any amount owed to the City pursuant to the indemnification requirements prescribed in this chapter.

**SECTION 2:** If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The City Council hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance, and each section, subsection, clause or phrase hereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses and phrases be declared unconstitutional.

**SECTION 3:** The Mayor shall sign and the City Clerk shall attest to the passage of this ordinance. The City Clerk shall cause the same to be published once in the official newspaper of the City within fifteen (15) days after its adoption, and the ordinance shall be effective thirty (30) days after its adoption.

**SECTION 4:** This ordinance was introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Newport Beach, held on the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2006, and adopted on the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2006, by the following vote, to wit:

AYES, COUNCILMEMBERS \_\_\_\_\_

NOES, COUNCILMEMBERS \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENT COUNCILMEMBERS \_\_\_\_\_

MAYOR \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_

CITY CLERK

Attachment 5

Attachment 2



COASTAL APPEALABLE FORM

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING
978 OSOS STREET • ROOM 200 • SAN LUIS OBISPO • CALIFORNIA 93408 • (805) 781-5600

Promoting the Wise Use of Land • Helping to Build Great Communities

#848
2011 NOV 11 PM 3:51
SLO COUNTY PLANNING & BUILDING DEPT

Please Note: An appeal should be filed by an aggrieved person or the applicant at each stage in the process if they are still unsatisfied by the last action.

PROJECT INFORMATION Name: Sheridan Properties File Number: ORC 2005-00073 APN(s)

Type of permit being appealed:

- Plot Plan, Site Plan, Minor Use Permit, Development Plan/Conditional Use Permit, Variance, Land Division, Lot Line Adjustment, Other

The decision was made by:

- Planning Director (Staff), Subdivision Review Board, Building Official, Planning Commission, Planning Department Hearing Officer, Other

Date the application was acted on: 11/3/11

The decision is appealed to:

- Board of Construction Appeals, Board of Handicapped Access, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors

BASIS FOR APPEAL

INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE LCP. The development does not conform to the standards set forth in the Certified Local Coastal Program of the county for the following reasons (attach additional sheets if necessary)

Explain: attached

INCOMPATIBLE WITH PUBLIC ACCESS POLICIES. The development does not conform to the public access policies of the California Coastal Act - Section 30210 et seq of the Public Resource Code (attach additional sheets if necessary)

Explain:

List any conditions that are being appealed and give reasons why you think it should be modified or removed.

Condition Number 46, 24 Reason for appeal (attach additional sheets if necessary) attached

APPELLANT INFORMATION

Print name: SIERRA CLUB Address: P.O. Box 15755, SLO 93406 Phone Number (daytime): 543-8717

We are the applicant or an aggrieved person pursuant to the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance (CZLUO) and are appealing the project based on either one or both of the grounds specified in this form, as set forth in the CZLUO and State Public Resource Code Section 30603 and have completed this form accurately and declare all statements made here are true.

Signature: Andrew Christ Date: 11/10/11

OFFICE USE ONLY Date Received: 11/14/11 By: NAR Amount Paid: 0 Receipt No. (if applicable):

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 2

Sierra Club - Basis for Appeal: DRC 2005-00073

The project proposes to weed and monitor a stand of the endangered Nipomo Mesa lupine during the construction phase of the project, and to monitor the lupine for a term of three years beyond completion of the development plan. The proposed easement does not specifically exclude all non-conservation related activities within the easement area. The project will have an adverse impact by limiting the range of this species, which will never be able to expand on the project site beyond the proposed fence. As control measures for invasives and non-native weeds appear to cease at the end of construction, and as monitoring by itself is not mitigation and even monitoring may cease within three years, and as no meaningful performance standards are included to ensure that appropriate corrective or remedial action is taken if the long-term survival of the endangered lupine is jeopardized, the measures proposed are not protective of a unique plant habitat area as required by the LCP. Thus, the project's mitigation measures provide only temporary protection for an endangered/unique plant species for which long-term protection must be assured.

For these reasons, the permit is inconsistent with Coastal Plan Policies protecting environmentally Sensitive Habitats and Terrestrial Environments, specifically Policies 1, 2, 3, 27, 28 and 33. The permit does not conform with Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance 23.07.176a. – Protection of vegetation. "Vegetation that is rare or endangered, or that serves as habitat for rare or endangered species shall be protected. Development shall be sited to minimize disruption of habitat."

Policy 2 of Coastal Plan Policies for Environmentally Sensitive Habitats requires "*As a condition of permit approval, the applicant is required to demonstrate that there will be no significant impact on sensitive habitats and that proposed development or activities will be consistent with the biological continuance of the habitat. This shall include an evaluation of the site prepared by a qualified professional which provides: a) the maximum feasible mitigation measures....*" The apparently arbitrary selection of a period of three years for monitoring of the lupine is not consistent with the biological continuance of habitat, nor is following this period with a nonbinding recommendation from a biologist and the selection of a vague and unclear standard of leaving the site in a condition "as good as we find it." These measures also fail to meet the CEQA standard for substantial evidence that impacts will be mitigated to a level that is less than significant.

Under CEQA Significance Criteria, a project would be considered to have a potentially significant biological impact if it would have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plan, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. In view of this and the significant impacts identified above, the project requires the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report.

The conclusion that project impacts to groundwater supply, including potential shortages and seawater intrusion, can be adequately mitigated is not supported by the analysis provided. Of the three proposed mitigations -- pay a fee to the County, pay a fee to NCS D, and retrofits -- the first does not exist, the second is dependent on a future vote, and the third does not constitute adequate mitigation. Planning staff's admission (at the Planning Commission meeting of 11/3/11) that there probably is not adequate opportunity to mitigate groundwater impacts in Nipomo through retrofits constitutes an admission that the County has not analyzed the feasibility of proposed mitigations for the project's impacts on groundwater supply, underscoring the lack of study of this measure and the lack of evidence in the record that retrofits can address the potential problem of adequate water. The informational purpose of CEQA have not been fulfilled.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 2

The County admits it does not have a fee program; conflicting statements in the staff report speculate on the potential adequacy of a County fee program as a viable mitigation. The fact remains that there is no County fee program to address groundwater depletion in Nipomo, and the County has specifically ceded this responsibility to the NCSD. The discussion of the NCSD program in the Negative Declaration makes it clear that the program is subject to a vote that has not yet been taken. Hence there is no substantial evidence in the record that any identified mitigation measures will be sufficient.

Given that the Planning Commission's approval of a project that relies on an increase in water conservation and the provision of supplemental water via a project which must be approved via an assessment vote of Nipomo parcel owners, and in the absence of foreknowledge of the outcome of that vote and other additional significant information and analysis, if the Board does not find that a project EIR is required, recirculation of the Negative Declaration must be revised and recirculated for comment, pursuant to 14 CCR § 15088.5(a)(1). Sierra Club therefore appeals the Planning Commission's certification of the Negative Declaration and requests reconsideration of this decision by the BOS, pursuant to 14 CCR § 15090(b).

**Attachment 5**

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Large block of faint, illegible text]*

*[Large block of faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

## Attachment 5

Attachment 3

May 30, 2012

To: Board of Supervisors

From: Alex Paul, Sheridan Properties Applicant Permit DRC2005-00073.

Re: Response To Sierra Club's Nov. 14, 2011 Appeal No. 848 of DRC2005-00073.

### Supplemental Water Fee, Condition 26.

Although the Initial Study discusses the Santa Maria Groundwater litigation<sup>1</sup>, it does not consider the adjudicated water rights of the Applicant and how they relate to CEQA. When the court adjudicated the basin, and retained jurisdiction, it did so under the authority of Article X, Section 2 of the California State Constitution. The constitutionally mandated actions of the court are not subject to CEQA. The impacts to the adjudicated basin are no longer the purview of CEQA and the vested water right entitlements cannot be conditioned. Three recent court cases dealing with projects in adjudicated basins have clarified this relationship. In *California American Water v. City of Seaside*<sup>2</sup>:

"the court scrutinized "[a]ny attempts by any agency or organization to impose obligations on the use of Basin water rights." More specifically, the court found, although the MPWMD had authority to issue water distribution permits, it "cannot exercise that authority in contravention of the Physical Solution imposed by the Amended Decision for management of the Basin." Accordingly, the court ruled that "the Physical Solution governs the environmental aspects of Seaside Basin [groundwater] usage, and... no [p]arty to this adjudication can require environmental review under [CEQA] with regard to such usage."

The appellate court in *Hillside Memorial Park Mortuary v. Golden State Water Co.*<sup>3</sup> rejected the need for an EIR stating:

"where an existing judgment is in place establishing a physical solution to water rights issues, the public agency has no judgmental controls to exercise. The power to act in these circumstances is reserved to the court... Where a physical solution is in place, a public agency may not order preparation of an EIR under CEQA that conflicts with the court order... To the extent there is a conflict between the statutory provision of CEQA and article X, section 2 of the California Constitution establishing a public policy of fostering the reasonable beneficial use of water, the constitutional provision must prevail."

<sup>1</sup> Page 4-60 of the San Luis Obispo County Planning Staff Report dated November 3, 2011.

<sup>2</sup> *California American Water v. City of Seaside* (2010) 183 Cal. App. 4th 471, 480.

<sup>3</sup> *Hillside Memorial Park Mortuary v. Golden State Water Co.* (2011) 199 Cal. App. 4th 658.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 3

And in *Cherry Valley Pass Acres and Neighbors v. City of Beaumont*<sup>4</sup> the appellate court found that in the adjudicated basin:

“Sunny-Cal’s 1,484 afa entitlement to Beaumont Basin groundwater was not a hypothetical or allowable condition, but a condition that existed on the ground... The EIR realistically and appropriately relied on Sunny-Cal’s 1,484 afa entitlement as the baseline for evaluating the SCSIP’s impacts on water supplies in the Beaumont Basin... the EIR properly concluded, based on substantial evidence, that the [project] would cause no “*additional withdrawals*” of the Basin groundwater beyond existing conditions.”

The Applicant’s adjudicated right to use groundwater, as an overlaying landowner, is spelled out in Paragraph VI(B)(2) of the Stipulation Agreement<sup>5</sup>:

VI(B)(2) Overlying Owners that are Stipulating Parties that own land located in the NMMA as of the date of this Stipulation shall have the right to the reasonable and beneficial use of Groundwater on their property within the NMMA without limitation, except in the event the mandatory action trigger point (Severe Water Shortage Conditions) described in Paragraph VI(D)(2) below is reached.

Paragraph VI(D)(2) states that when overdraft is reached *and* the Santa Maria pipeline is completed, water use will be restricted to 110% of historical maximum. It should be noted that the project does not fall into the category of New Industrial Uses under VI(E). It is also important to note that the court specifically ordered the large water purveyors to obtain supplemental water, not the overlaying landowners.

The separate question, devoid of any CEQA impacts, is whether the project is subject to a supplemental water fee by County Ordinance as stated in Condition 25. County Ordinance No. 3090<sup>6</sup> only applies to General Plan Amendments and Subdivisions outside the Coastal Zone. The project does not fall into any of these three categories. In addition, a fee has not been established in compliance with procedures of AB1600, the Mitigation Fee Act<sup>7</sup>. Paying an in-lieu fee to NCSID as suggested in Condition 26 fails any measure of proportional benefit because there are no plans to deliver supplemental water outside the Assessment District, where the project is. This is clearly stated in the Assessment Engineer’s Report<sup>8</sup> for the Supplemental Water Project. In the review of general and special benefits the Report concludes:

“General benefit to the public at large, if any, of lessening the threat of seawater intrusion into the fresh water supply or special benefit to properties not covered by Ordinance No. 3090, has been quantified to be much less than the contribution provided by the State Department of Water

<sup>4</sup> *Cherry Valley Pass Acres and Neighbors v. City of Beaumont*(2010) 190 Cal. App. 4<sup>th</sup> 316.

<sup>5</sup> Stipulation Agreement June 30, 2005 page 23. *Santa Maria Valley Water Conservation District v. City of Santa Maria, et al.* Case No. 770214

<sup>6</sup> Ordinance No. 3090 codified in San Luis Obispo County Code Title 22.112.020(F)(1).

<sup>7</sup> Government Code §66000 et seq., specifically procedures of section §66013(c) and §66016.

<sup>8</sup> Engineer’s Report for NCSID Assessment District No. 2012-1, March 14, 2012 Wallace Group. Pages 18-19.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 3

Resources grant in the amount of \$2,300,000... The properties within the Assessment District are only parcels that will receive a special benefit from the work of improvements... The improvements are for the use and benefit of the properties within the Assessment District only and will not serve or directly benefit the general public or those parcels not subject to the Assessment.”

#### Nipomo Mesa Lupine, Conditions 40-46.

The position of the applicant is that development DRC2005-00073 (the Project) will not jeopardize the continued existence of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, an endangered plant, beyond the jeopardy which already exists. Existing threats to the lupine fall under landowner's rights including: landscaping, erosion and flood control, weed abatement, crop and tree planting and harvesting, raising animals, off-road riding and general enjoyment on relatively small infill parcels. These activities do not require a permit and the removal of endangered plants is allowed by section 1913 of the Fish and Game Code.

Whatever habitat value the subject property had was lost long ago. The property was subdivided in the 1950s into building sites and four residences were built. The greater area where the property lies was subdivided in 1903 for agricultural use and planted with eucalyptus trees for timber. Most of the remaining eucalyptus trees on the property are on a 3 acre parcel surrounding the western lupine buffer. The small, sporadic western population occurred in an area that was graded to form an unpermitted retention basin and flood channel that deposits water, sand, sediment and possibly the lupine seeds themselves from the neighboring property. The larger eastern population is located entirely on a bank that was deeply cut in 1970 to create a permitted industrial building site. The cut removed the dense native brush and exotic grass cover along with the topsoil and left the type of bare sand habitat the plant requires. The plants would not continue to occur in either of these locations if the areas were not disturbed.

Conditions 40-46 on the Project, as well as additional protections requested by the Sierra Club, to protect, maintain and restore the lupine buffer areas apply only to Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Areas, or ESHAs. An ESHA as defined by CEQA is designated as part of the Local Coastal Plan certification process<sup>9</sup>. ESHAs so designated in San Luis Obispo County are mapped as Land Use Element combining designations. The project site is not within or adjacent to any mapped ESHA and therefore none of the provisions of County Codes, Local Coastal Plan Policies<sup>10</sup> or the California Coastal Act to protect ESHAs apply to the project. Further, ESHA protections do not apply unless an area is currently an ESHA<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>9</sup> Pub Res. Section 30107.5, 30502 and 30502.5

<sup>10</sup> San Luis Obispo County Code Title 23.07.160-176 and 23.11.030(Definitions of ESHA, Terrestrial Habitat). County of SLO Coastal Plan Policies, Chapter 6 Environmentally Sensitive Habitats policies 1-3 and Terrestrial Environments policies 29-37.

<sup>11</sup> Sierra Club v. California Coastal Com. (2003) 107 Cal.App.4th 1030, 133 Cal.Rptr.2d 182.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 3

The requirement under CEQA with regard to the Nipomo Mesa lupine is to avoid any significant impacts to the plants caused by the project. The Project will not cause the invasive plants to return to the areas where the lupine appeared as they were already there. What is being asked of the applicant is not habitat restoration, but rather, *habitat creation* by cultivating a deeply cut man made slope and a storm channel.

For the reasons explained above I respectfully ask that the supplemental water fee be removed as a condition of our permit approval and conditions 40-46 be limited to project avoidance of the Nipomo Mesa lupine.

Sincerely,

Alex Paul  
Sheridan Properties  
Applicant  
DRC2005-00073

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 4

**IN THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**  
COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

\_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

**PRESENT: Supervisors**

**ABSENT:**

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**RESOLUTION AFFIRMING THE DECISION OF PLANNING COMMISSION AND  
CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE APPLICATION OF SHERIDAN PROPERTIES  
FOR DEVELOPMENT PLAN/COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT  
DRC2005-00073**

The following resolution is hereby offered and read:

WHEREAS, on September 8, 2011, September 29, 2011, and November 3, 2011, the Planning Commission of the County of San Luis Obispo (hereinafter referred to as the "Planning Commission") duly considered and conditionally approved the application of Sheridan Properties for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073; and

WHEREAS, Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club have appealed the Planning Commission's decision to the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo (hereinafter referred to as the "Board of Supervisors") pursuant to the applicable provisions of Title 23 of the San Luis Obispo County Code; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was duly noticed and conducted by the Board of Supervisors on September 25, 2012, and determination and decision was made on September 25, 2012; and

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

WHEREAS, at said hearing, the Board of Supervisors heard and received all oral and written protests, objections, and evidence, which were made, presented, or filed, and all persons present were given the opportunity to hear and be heard in respect to any matter relating to said appeals; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has duly considered the appeals and determined that the appeals should be denied and the decision of the Planning Commission should be affirmed subject to the findings and conditions set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED by the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California, as follows:

1. That the recitals set forth herein above are true, correct and valid.
2. That the Board of Supervisors makes all of the findings of fact and determinations set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as though set forth in full.
3. That the Mitigated Negative Declaration prepared for this project is hereby approved as complete and adequate and as having been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act.
4. That the Board of Supervisors has reviewed and considered the information contained in the Mitigated Negative Declaration together with all comments received during the public review process prior to approving the project.
5. That the appeals filed by Alex Paul of Sheridan Properties and Andrew Christie of the Sierra Club are hereby denied and the decision of the Planning Commission is affirmed and that the application of Sheridan Properties for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit DRC 2005-00073 is hereby approved subject to the conditions of approval set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as though set forth in full.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 4

Upon motion of Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_, seconded by  
Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_, and on the following roll call vote, to

wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAINING:

the foregoing resolution is hereby adopted.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors

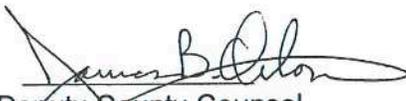
ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL EFFECT:

WARREN R. JENSEN  
County Counsel

By:   
Deputy County Counsel

Dated: September 12, 2012

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,                    )  
  ) ss.  
County of San Luis Obispo,            )

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 4

I, \_\_\_\_\_, County Clerk and ex-officio Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and correct copy of an order made by the Board of Supervisors, as the same appears spread upon their minute book.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of said Board of Supervisors, affixed this day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board  
of Supervisors

(SEAL)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Clerk.

**FINDINGS - EXHIBIT A**

***Environmental Determination***

- A. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Mitigated Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project.

***Development Plan***

- B. The proposed project is consistent with the San Luis Obispo County General Plan and Local Coastal Plan because the development meets applicable zoning regulations and future uses that may occupy the proposed structures will be limited to allowable uses in the Industrial land use category and the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area respectively.
- C. As conditioned, the proposed project satisfies all applicable provisions of Title 23 of the County Code.
- D. The establishment and subsequent operation or conduct of the use will not, because of the circumstances and conditions applied in the particular case, be detrimental to the health, safety or welfare of the general public or persons residing or working in the neighborhood of the use, or be detrimental or injurious to property or improvements in the vicinity of the use because the construction and future uses on the proposed project do not generate activity that presents a potential threat to the surrounding property and buildings as conditioned. The project also includes caretaker units for security purposes and to provide for 24-hour care and supervision of the site. This project is subject to Ordinance and Building Code requirements designed to address health, safety and welfare concerns and operational standards of the CZLUO.
- E. The proposed project will not be inconsistent with the character of the immediate neighborhood or contrary to its orderly development because the development of an industrial park within an Industrial land use category is similar to, and will not conflict with, the surrounding lands and uses. The inclusion of caretaker units as a part of the project is secondary and accessory to the primary use of the site. The caretaker will provide security and 24-hour supervision to ensure there are not conflicts with surrounding uses.
- F. The proposed project or use will not generate a volume of traffic beyond the safe capacity of all roads providing access to the project, either existing or to be improved with the project because the project is located on Sheridan Road, a local road which will be improved to handle any additional traffic associated with the project and the applicant will provide additional funding for improvements at the Highway 1 (Willow Road) and Sheridan Road intersection.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

### **Adjustments**

- G. Modification of parking standards required by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.04.166, is justified because the characteristics of the future uses do not necessitate the number of parking spaces for the worst case traffic generating use because it is not likely that the development will include a large percentage of high demand parking uses (i.e. Eating and Drinking Places). As proposed, 253 parking spaces (1 space per 415 sf.) is adequate for the types of uses that are anticipated (i.e. Warehousing, Manufacturing, etc.) and no traffic safety problems would result from the reduction in on-site parking.
  
- H. Granting of the exception to the sign standards will not result in adverse visual impacts or other adverse effects because the number of buildings associated with the development will limit the allowable sign area on each building to less than 10 square feet.

### **Coastal Access**

- I. The proposed use is in conformity with the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act, because the project is not adjacent to the coast nor located between the first public road and the shore and the project will not inhibit access to the coastal waters and recreation areas.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

### EXHIBIT B - CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN DRC 2005-00073

#### Approved Development

1. This approval authorizes the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels, as follows:
  - a. Phase I (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 2 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168 (including grading and retention basins),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - b. Phase II (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 5 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. The construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - c. Phase III (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 7 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - d. Phase IV (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 10 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498 (including grading).
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - e. Phase V (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested within 12 years of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.

The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet.

Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (1,185 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 8,295 square feet for the entire development. The total number of parking spaces for the development shall not be less 253. A total of 25 bike parking spaces shall be provided for the development and spaced throughout.

- f. A maximum height of 45 feet measured from average natural grade.
- g. An exception to the sign ordinance standards to allow a total of 200 sf. of sign area for the entire 21 unit industrial park. Signage may also include a 32.5 sf. monument sign.
- h. All potential future uses categorized as allowable (A), permitted (P), and special (S) industrial uses are authorized by this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit and do not require subsequent use permits for individual tenants of the proposed project. Any use that has special standards identified in Chapter 8 (Special Uses) must also be able to meet the requirements of that section to be authorized under this approval. These uses would be authorized by "Plot Plan" approval at the time future tenants request a business license approval and / or tenant improvements. Any waiver or modification of Chapter 8 - Special Use standards would not be authorized by a "Plot Plan" approval and would instead require approval of either a Minor Use Permit or Development Plan as described in the CZLUO.

All allowable, permitted, and special uses within the Industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals (as described in Table O and the South County Coastal Area Plan), except as follows:

- Chemical Products – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Refining and Related Industries – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Extraction – per CZLUO
- Water Wells and Impoundments – per CZLUO

Conditions required to be completed at the time of application for construction permits.

### **Site Development**

2. **At the time of application for construction permits**, plans submitted shall show all development consistent with the approved site plan, floor plan, architectural elevations and landscape plan.
3. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first).

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.

4. **Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.

### ***Fire Safety***

5. **At the time of application for construction permits for all structures**, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

### ***Services***

6. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide a letter from Woodland Park Mutual Water Company stating they are willing and able to service the property.
7. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit evidence that a septic system, adequate to serve the proposal, can be installed on the site.

### ***Biological Resources***

8. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
9. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.

### ***Geology/Soils and Water***

10. **At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.
11. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.

12. **At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.
13. **At the time of application for construction/grading permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets (if feasible) to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).
14. **At the time of application for construction permits**, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

### ***Hazards and Hazardous Materials***

15. **At the time of application for tenant improvements/business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.
16. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.
17. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:
  - a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
  - b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

- c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

18. **At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure**, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved crossconnection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection **prior to occupancy** (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase, the applicant shall provide the existing onsite well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

### **Noise**

19. **At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units**, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:
- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
  - All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
  - All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater.
20. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

### **Transportation and Circulation**

21. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:

- 11 -

Page 11 of 22

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

1. Street plan and profile.
    - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
  2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
  3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
  4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
  5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.
22. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place **prior to the occupancy of the first structure**.

### **Water**

23. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.
1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology/soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
  2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
24. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).

Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

- a. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- b. low water-use plant materials;
- c. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- d. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.

25. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent similar to that required by County Ordinance for properties located within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area.
26. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:
  1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District based on the current fee schedule at the time of payment; or
  2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting and the estimated amount of water saved through retrofits will be required prior to construction permit issuance; and
  3. Water meters shall be shown on the plans and installed for each individual industrial unit including separate meters for the individual caretaker units.

### **Conditions to be completed prior to issuance of a construction permit**

#### ***Fees***

27. **Prior to issuance of a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay all applicable school and public facilities fees.
28. **With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase **prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase** pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).
29. On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), **prior to issuance of building permits**, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.

#### ***Air Quality***

30. Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures. All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD **prior to construction/grading permit issuance**.
  - a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
  - b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

- required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
- c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
  - d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
  - e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;
  - f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
  - g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
  - h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
  - i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
  - j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
  - k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
  - l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
  - m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.
31. **Prior to commencement of construction/grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.
32. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:
- a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
  - b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
  - c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
  - d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.
33. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins.

These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slocleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp>) or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.

34. Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property**, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine:
  - a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP);
  - b) District notification requirements;
  - c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector; and
  - d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.
35. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.
36. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
  - Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Internal combustion engines;
  - Concrete batch plants;
  - Tub grinders; and
  - Trommel screens.
37. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.

38. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
  - Poratble generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Public utility facilities;
  - Boilers;
  - Internal combustion engines; and
  - Cogeneration facilities.

### ***Biological Resources***

39. **Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction/grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during to the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the County.
40. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
41. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas**, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed.

These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.

42. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
43. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, all grading plans shall show lupine protection areas on the plans and permanent and highly durable fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to prevent access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below in Condition of Approval # 45.
44. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall enter into an open space easement with the county in perpetuity, in a form approved by County Counsel, for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be shown on all applicable future construction plans. The easement shall be set aside as open space in perpetuity for its value as habitat for Nipomo Mesa Lupine. No structures, grading, site disturbance, native vegetation removal, vehicle use or storage, introduction of non-native plants, mowing, discing or any other action likely to negatively affect the Nipomo Mesa Lupine, its potential pollinators, or surrounding habitat shall occur within the open space easement.
45. Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration/protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be placed on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans **upon submittal of individual construction permits.**

46. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:
- Non-native Weed Control – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogamic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

Brassica/Hirschefeldia	Mustard
Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle
Centaurea calcitrapa	Purple-star thistle
Centaurea solstitialis	Yellow-star thistle
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle
Conium maculatum	Poison hemlock
Ehrharta calycina	Veldt grass
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel
Picris echioides	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle

- Monitoring and Reporting Plan – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures and upon completion of construction shall provide a habitat condition within the conservation areas that is equal to or better than the current habitat condition. At the end of the monitoring period, the biologist shall make a recommendation as to whether additional monitoring is required beyond that time and if any additional measures are needed to maintain the current habitat conditions.

### **Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

47. **Prior to construction/grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements prior to construction of the proposed structures.

### ***Transportation and Circulation***

48. **Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits**, all driveway/street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway/street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.

### **Conditions to be completed during project construction**

#### ***Building Height***

49. The maximum height of each building is 45 feet from average natural grade.

### **Conditions to be completed prior to occupancy or final building inspection /establishment of the use**

50. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase** (whichever occurs first), the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.
51. To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/ contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed/approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.
52. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed **prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase**.
53. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

obtain final inspection and approval from CDF of all required fire/life safety measures.

54. **Prior to occupancy of any structure associated with this approval**, the applicant shall contact the Department of Planning and Building to have the site inspected for compliance with the conditions of this approval.
55. **Prior to final inspection / occupancy of each phase**, the applicant shall provide at least one bike rack that will accommodate 5 bikes. The bike racks shall be located in an area that will provide convenient access to the structures in each phase and shall be spaced to provide adequate access to the overall development plan. A total of 25 bike spaces shall be provided prior to final inspection / occupancy of the final phase.
56. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

57. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure**, all driveway/street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway/street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

### **On-going conditions of approval (valid for the life of the project)**

58. **During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures/units.
59. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 4

60. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.
61. This land use permit is valid for the period described above in 1 e. from its effective date unless time extensions are granted pursuant to Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.050 or the land use permit is considered vested. This land use permit is considered to be vested once a construction permit has been issued and substantial site work has been completed. Substantial site work is defined by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 as site work progressed beyond grading and completion of structural foundations; and construction is occurring above grade.
62. All conditions of this approval shall be strictly adhered to, within the time frames specified, and in an on-going manner for the life of the project. Failure to comply with these conditions of approval may result in an immediate enforcement action by the Department of Planning and Building. If it is determined that violation(s) of these conditions of approval have occurred, or are occurring, this approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 23.10.160 of the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance.
63. **At the time of application for tenant improvements/business licenses for future uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the applicant shall obtain permits for operational source emissions as required by the APCD. If no permit is required, clearance shall be provided by the APCD.
64. **Prior to issuance of any permit associated with Phase 3**, the applicant shall revise the grading plan to provide secondary emergency access (to the satisfaction of Cal Fire) at the northwestern corner of Private Street A & D and the private access road (Calle Bendita), to allow access for emergency vehicles as well as evacuation in case the primary access point at Sheridan Road is blocked.
65. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the caretaker units shall only be occupied by a caretaker employed on the site where a caretaker is needed for security purposes or to provided 24 hour care or monitoring of people, plants, animals, equipment, or other conditions on the site.
66. **At the time of application for construction permits**, plans shall note that sewage disposal from any building containing organic solvents, hydrocarbons and/or other harmful compounds shall be pre-treated and removed prior to entering the septic system.

Verification of the implementation of this condition will be completed with all subsequent individual building permits.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 4

- 67. The applicant shall as a condition of approval of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit defend, at his sole expense, any action brought against the County of San Luis Obispo, its present or former officers, agents, or employees, by a third party challenging either its decision to approve this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit or the manner in which the County is interpreting or enforcing the conditions of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit, or any other action by a third party relating to approval or implementation of this Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit. The applicant shall reimburse the County for any costs and attorney's fees (including those incurred at the administrative hearing) which the County may be required by a court to pay as a result of such action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of his obligation under this condition.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 5

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 2011**

The following action minutes are listed as they were acted upon by the Planning Commission and as listed on the agenda for the Regular Meeting of November 3, 2011 together with the maps and staff reports attached thereto and incorporated therein by reference.

HEARINGS ARE ADVERTISED FOR 9:00 A.M. HEARINGS GENERALLY PROCEED IN THE ORDER LISTED, UNLESS CHANGED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION AT THE MEETING. (9:10 AM)

**DRAFT DRAFT DRAFT DRAFT DRAFT DRAFT DRAFT DRAFT**

ROLL CALL (9:10 AM)

PRESENT: Commissioner(s) Carlyn Christianson, Dan O'Grady, Kenneth Topping, Tim Murphy, and Chairperson Jim Irving.

ABSENT: None

4. Continued hearing to consider a request by SHERIDAN PROPERTIES FOR A DEVELOPMENT PLAN / COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callender-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area. Also to be considered at the hearing will be approval of the Environmental Document prepared for the item. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project. Mitigation measures are proposed to address aesthetics, air quality, biological resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, noise, public services and utilities, transportation and circulation, water, and land use which are included as conditions of approval. (CONTINUED FROM 9/8/11 & 9/29/11) County File No: DRC2005-00073 APN(s): 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012

## Attachment 5

Attachment 5

Supervisory District: 4 Date Accepted: March 18, 2008 Murry Wilson, Project Manager  
Recommend approval (12:50 PM)

Murry Wilson: Project Manager, reviews proposed project staff report. States there is a revision on Condition #1 and #46. ( the applicant shall fund a monitoring and reporting plan/program to be administered to the county.)

**START HERE! START HERE! START HERE!**

Babak Naficy: Sierra Club, reviews issues regarding project.

Murry Wilson: Project Manager and John Nall Principal Environmental Specialist: respond to comments made by Mr. Naficy.

Ken Topping: referring to Condition 64, suggests to add the word "secondary" with all commissioners in agreement.

Ken Topping: requests clarification on pg 4-21. suggests adding "as well as evacuation in case the primary road on Sheridan road is blocked" with all commissioners being in agreement.

**Thereafter, on motion of Tim Murphy, seconded by Kenneth Topping, and on the following vote:**

**AYES:** Commissioner(s) Tim Murphy, Kenneth Topping, Carlyn Christianson, Dan O'Grady and Jim Irving.

**NOES:** None.

**ABSENT:** None.

The Commission adopts the Negative Declaration in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq. and approves Development Plan DRC2005-00073 based on the findings listed in Exhibit A, and subject to the conditions listed in Exhibit B, changing Condition 1. a. i. to add "....and retention basins)," at the end of the sentence; changing Condition 43. to add the sentence "....all grading plans shall show lupine protection areas on the plans and...." to the first sentence; and changing Condition 64. to read "Prior to issuance of any permit associated with Phase 3, the applicant shall revise the grading plan to provide secondary emergency access (to the satisfaction of Cal Fire) at the northerwestern corner of Private Street A & D and the private access road (Calle Bendita), to allow access for emergency vehicles as well as evacuation in case the primary access point at Sheridan Road is blocked."; adopted.



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY  
**DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING**

**MEMORANDUM**

**To:** Planning Commission

**From:** Murry Wilson, Environmental Resource Specialist

**Subject:** Sheridan Properties (DRC2005-00073)

**Date:** November 3, 2011

---

This item was continued from the September 8, 2011 hearing to September 29, 2011 and then to the November 3, 2011 hearing, to allow for revisions to the environmental document. This hearing will include continued discussion of the topical areas related to the Sheridan Properties project as requested by your commission. This report also includes responses to comments raised by the public in comment letters submitted on September 7 and 12, 2011 and the revised environmental document.

**Environmental Determination**

The environmental determination has been revised based on comments received prior to and after the September 8, 2011 hearing (see Attachment 3 – Letters dated September 7, 2011 and September 12, 2011). Revisions to the Mitigated Negative Declaration are shown in a strike-through underline format, so your Commission can easily identify the changes that were made to the document. Recirculation of the environmental document was not required because no “substantial revisions” have resulted from the changes made. The determination to not recirculate the environmental document was made based on the follow:

A “substantial revision” that would require recirculation includes the following:

1. A new, avoidable significant effect is identified and mitigation measures or project revisions must be added in order to reduce the effect to insignificance.
2. The lead agency determines that the proposed mitigation measures or project revisions will not reduce potential effects to less than significant and new measures or revisions must be required.

Recirculation is not required under the following circumstances:

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

#### 4-2

1. Mitigation measures are replaced with equal or more effective measures.
2. New project revisions are added in response to written or verbal comments on the project's effects identified in the proposed negative declaration which are not new avoidable significant effects.
3. Measures or conditions of project approval are added after circulation of the negative declaration which are not required by CEQA, which do not create a new significant environmental effect, and are not necessary to mitigate or avoid significant effects.
4. New information is added to the negative declaration which merely clarifies, amplifies, or makes insignificant modifications to the negative declaration.

As revised, the environmental document adequately addresses all impacts that may result from development of the proposed project and an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is not required.

#### Issues for Further Discussion

Grading – The project is proposed as a phased project and includes grading that will occur in phases. As shown on the Phasing Plan (see Attachment 1), the project will include rough grading in phase 1 which will achieve approximate grades for a majority of the overall site. Existing structures and uses will remain during the development of the first three phases. The existing RV storage will be relocated to the west and south of the property, until the phases that would occupy those areas are constructed. Temporary drainage improvements will also be constructed to ensure the project does not result in drainage impacts during the development of the project. Precise grading will occur during each phase to achieve final grades necessary to support the development of the structures, parking, internal streets, and other improvements. Condition of Approval # 4 requires the applicant to coordinate with Planning, Building, and the Public Works Department prior to construction of individual phases to ensure all concerns are addressed (i.e. drainage, grading, and condition compliance).

Parking – The applicant is proposing a total of 253 parking spaces for the entire development. Parking will be constructed with the associated phases along with the internal street improvements for each phase. Staff supports the reduced parking requirements and has provided your Commission with a finding in support of the modification request (see Attachment 2 – Revised Findings and Conditions of Approval, Finding G). Condition of Approval # 1 has been modified to identify the total number of parking spaces required for the entire development.

Allowable Uses – All uses that are not proposed to be allowed by plot plan approval (i.e. Chemical Products and Petroleum Extraction) would require approval of a separate Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit. That use would be subject to a future discretionary action by the Planning Commission and potentially the Board of Supervisors.

"Eating and Drinking Places" are allowed in the Industrial land use category and could occupy a space in Units 1-10. Units 11-21 are within the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area and "Eating and Drinking Places" are not allowed in that portion of the proposed project site.

Water – Concerns associated with water usage quantities, water availability, and seawater intrusion were raised during the public hearing. The attached environmental document includes revisions and clarifications associated with project related water impacts. No new impacts were identified based on the revisions to the water section of the environmental document. The project's impacts on water resources are considered less than significant with the proposed mitigation measures.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

#### 4-3

Caretaker Size and Associated Water Calculations – The sizes of the caretaker units (seven caretaker units proposed) were incorrectly identified in the staff report and mitigated negative declaration. The actual sizes of the proposed caretaker units are 1,185 square feet each not 500 square feet. See the revised mitigated negative declaration for the revised water calculations and revised water discussion. The revised calculations resulted in less than 1 acre-foot per year of additional water usage associated with the proposed project. This revision did not result in a new significant impact.

Changes to Mitigated Negative Declaration Language – An error was identified in the setting section of the mitigated negative declaration (Pg. 2-45 of the September 8, 2011 staff report), and staff verbally corrected that error at the September 8, 2011 Planning Commission hearing. The report stated, "Currently, there is no evidence of seawater intrusion." While this statement was correct in 2003 (when the referenced report was release), the setting section should have also included the more recent information that indicated evidence of seawater intrusion in the Oceano area approximately 4 miles to the northwest (see Attachment 4 – Revised Mitigated Negative Declaration for further clarification on this issue). This revision did not result in a new significant impact.

Landscaping – The applicant chose to create relatively small units suited for startup businesses as opposed to large structures that maximize interior floor area. This project consequently resulted in larger landscaped areas due to the project design and layout. The project will be required (as a condition of approval) to incorporate drought tolerant and low water using plant materials. While the water savings associated with these features are identified in the water calculation of the environmental document and credited towards the total water use, this project will realize additional beneficial water resource impacts due to the soil conditions and landscaping features. All stormwater generated from this project will remain on site and percolate back to the groundwater basin through numerous LID measures that will be incorporated into the landscaping and the on-site retention basin.

Will Serve Letter – The applicant has provided an updated will serve letter from Woodland Park Mutual Water Company (dated August 4, 2011). In addition to the preliminary letter from the water company, the project has been conditioned to provide proof that the water company meets State Health Department requirements. No permits will be issued until the applicant can show proof that the water company is in compliance with State Health Department requirements.

Sensitive Species (Nipomo Mesa Lupine) – The site contains two small populations of Nipomo Mesa Lupine, an endangered species. A goal of the project, once the species was discovered on site, was to avoid all impacts to the species. This resulted in a redesign of the project (avoidance is the preferred mitigation) and numerous other mitigation measures to ensure the protection of the species. The proposed open space areas were created based on the recommendations of the biologist. The County biologist reviewed the proposed easement areas and concurred that the area was adequate to protect the species with the mitigation measures that are included with the project.

The primary threat to the species is non-native weeds such as veldt grasses. As such, controlling the weeds within the easement area is critical to the survival of the species. The existing measures require weed control within the easement area, based upon recommendations of the consulting biologist. Weed removal and monitoring of the easement areas will be required throughout the entire construction period (up to 12 years) and a minimum of three years beyond construction. Time frames for weed removal are not dictated, because extensive foot traffic within the easement area has the potential to disrupt the cryptogammic crust (a layer or crust that holds the soil down, prevent soil erosion, and provide a hospitable environment for germinating plants). Weed removal time frames will be based on the annual monitoring of the easement area, and a recommendation will be made as to whether weed removal is required for the following season during each monitoring event. This will

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

#### 4-4

ensure that foot traffic within the easement area does adversely affect the easement area and the species is adequately protected.

The long term protection of these areas, both during construction and after construction, has been addressed through the existing mitigation measures. Staff has provided additional language associated with the monitoring and reporting plan (see . The additional language will clarify the performance standard that must be met at the end of the monitoring period, and if not met, will require additional recommendations to ensure the performance standard is met. If the standard has not been met, additional protection recommendations and monitoring will be required.

With regard to fencing of the easement areas, staff has provided clarifying language regarding the fencing requirements. The revised language will ensure the fencing is designed to be durable and prevent access to the easement area.

Impacts to Residences – Concerns were raised regarding potential impacts to residences (e.g. people who occupy the proposed caretaker units). Further discussions with the law office of Babak Naficy (Counsel for the Sierra Club) clarified their concerns regarding the specifics of this issue. Their primary concern is that the young and elderly were not subject to potential future industrial uses that may occupy the project site. To address this concern, staff has added a condition of approval that clarifies who may occupy the proposed caretaker units (as defined by the CZLUO).

Air Quality and Climate Change – Concerns were raised regarding the adequacy of the air quality modeling due to the unknown future uses of the project site. The project was reviewed using approved procedures for both construction and operational phases of the project. The estimates that were used are considered a reasonable development scenario for the purpose of CEQA. With regard to climate change impacts, the estimated amounts of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions resulting from the project have been verified by APCD. Staff believes the estimates are reasonable and appropriate mitigation measures have been provided (see Attachment 4 – Revised Air Quality Section for further discussion). Staff added a condition of approval that acknowledges the existing APCD permitting process.

Groundwater Protection – Concerns were raised about contamination of groundwater due to the industrial nature of the proposed project. To address this concern, staff has included a new condition of approval that requires pretreatment of waste from businesses that may use harmful compounds.

#### **Revised and New Conditions of Approval**

Your Commission identified concerns about various conditions of approval. Staff has provided revised / modified language based on the comments received at the September 8, 2011 hearing and letters submitted on the project for your consideration. These changes are summarized below and the full text is contained in Attachment 2.

- Emergency Access – Staff has added a new condition of approval to require emergency access.
- Parking Numbers Codified – The total number of parking spaces for cars and bikes has been included in Condition of Approval #1.
- Water Meters Required – Staff has added language to existing condition of approval #26 to require water meters on individual units.
- APCD Permits Required – Staff has added a new condition of approval that recognizes the existing APCD permitting process and requires future tenants to get clearance from the APCD or a letter stating that a permit is not necessary for the proposed use.
- Caretaker Occupancy Limitations – Staff has added a new condition of approval clarifying who can occupy the caretaker units (as defined by the CZLUO).

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

#### 4-5

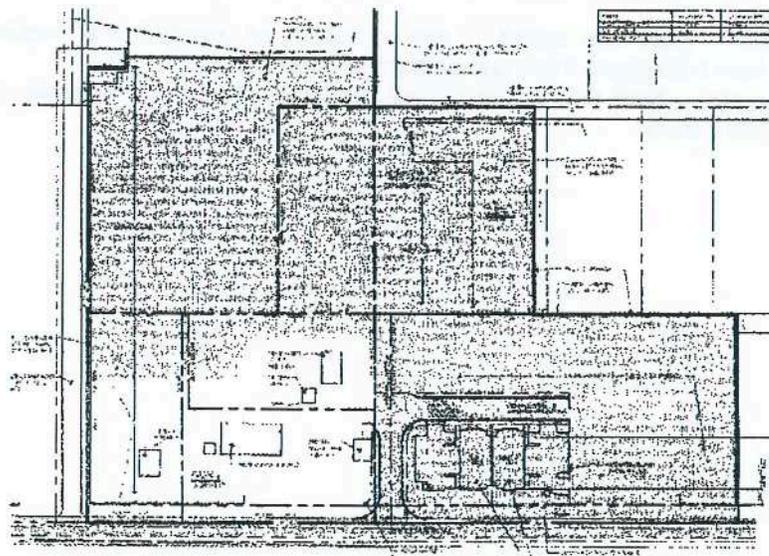
- Monitoring Requirements – Staff has added language to existing condition of approval #46 that clarifies the performance standards and requires on-going monitoring and application of additional measures if the performance standard has not been met at the conclusion of the monitoring period.
- Groundwater Protection – Staff has added a new condition of approval that requires pretreatment of waste from businesses that may use harmful compounds.
- Indemnification Agreement – Staff has added a new condition of approval requiring the applicant to indemnify the County.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

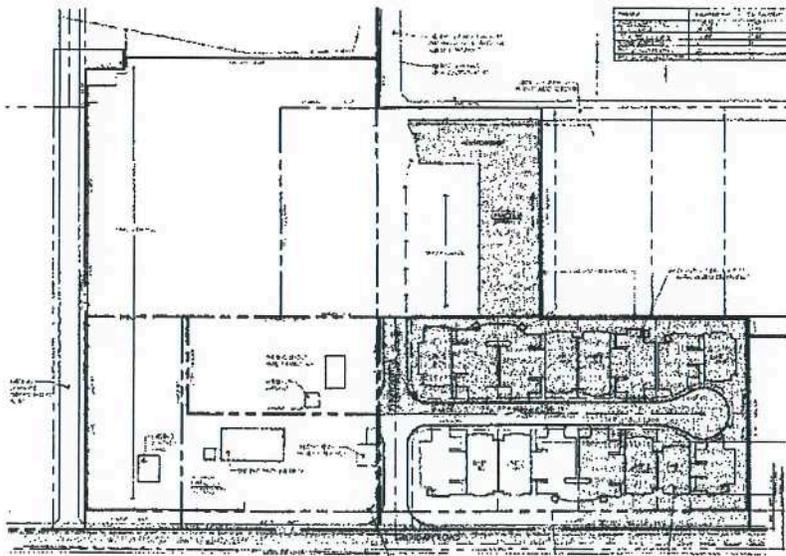
4-6

**Attachment 1 – Phasing Plan**



PHASE ONE

SCALE: 1" = 100'-0"



PHASE TWO

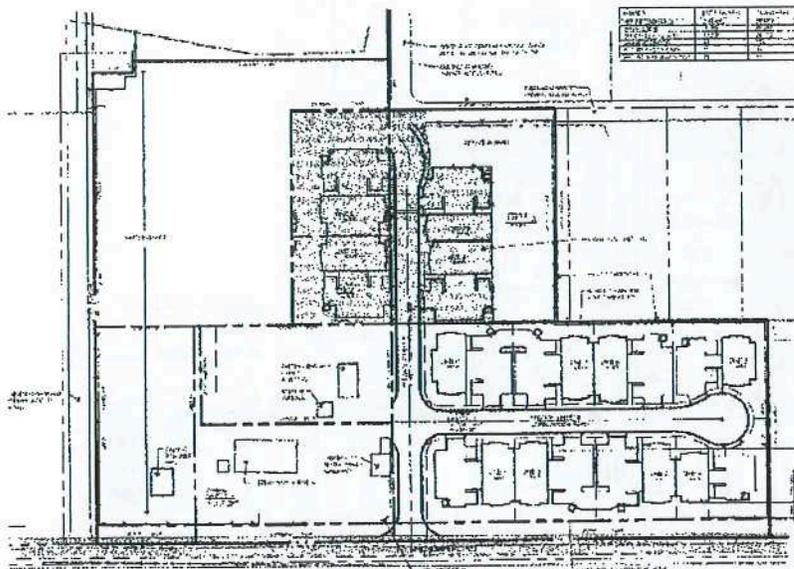
SCALE: 1" = 100'-0"



**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

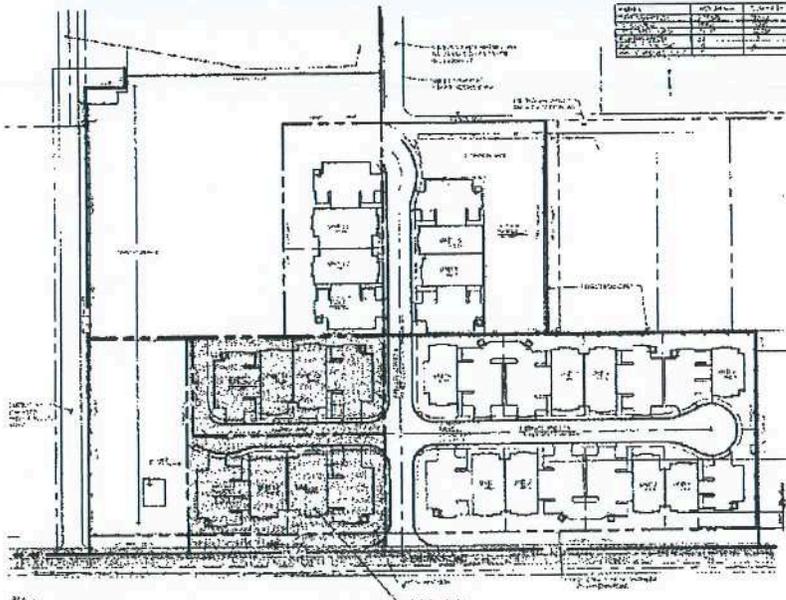
4-7



FINE (FINA) GRADING

**PHASE THREE**

SCALE: 1" = 100'-0"



FINE GRADING

**PHASE FOUR** - WHEN TO BE FOR PHASE 3 FULL BUILD-OUT

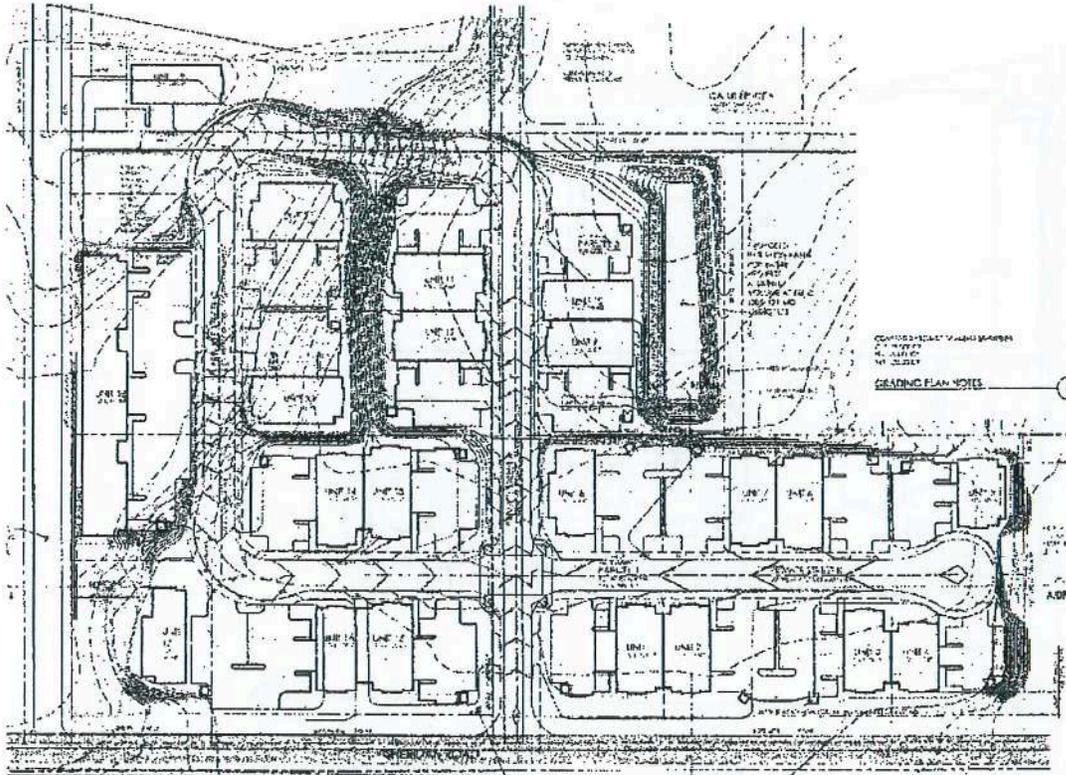
SCALE: 1" = 100'-0"



**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-8



**PHASE FIVE**



## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-9

## Attachment 2 – Revised Findings and Conditions of Approval

### FINDINGS - EXHIBIT A

#### Environmental Determination

- A. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project.

#### Development Plan

- B. The proposed project is consistent with the San Luis Obispo County General Plan and Local Coastal Plan because the development meets applicable zoning regulations and future uses that may occupy the proposed structures will be limited to allowable uses in the Industrial land use category and the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area respectively.
- C. As conditioned, the proposed project satisfies all applicable provisions of Title 23 of the County Code.
- D. The establishment and subsequent operation or conduct of the use will not, because of the circumstances and conditions applied in the particular case, be detrimental to the health, safety or welfare of the general public or persons residing or working in the neighborhood of the use, or be detrimental or injurious to property or improvements in the vicinity of the use because the construction and future uses on the proposed project do not generate activity that presents a potential threat to the surrounding property and buildings as conditioned. The project also includes caretaker units for security purposes and to provide for 24-hour care and supervision of the site. This project is subject to Ordinance and Building Code requirements designed to address health, safety and welfare concerns and operational standards of the CZLUO.
- E. The proposed project will not be inconsistent with the character of the immediate neighborhood or contrary to its orderly development because the development of an industrial park within an Industrial land use category is similar to, and will not conflict with, the surrounding lands and uses. The inclusion of caretaker units as a part of the project is secondary and accessory to the primary use of the site. The caretaker will provide security and 24-hour supervision to ensure there are not conflicts with surrounding uses.
- F. The proposed project or use will not generate a volume of traffic beyond the safe capacity of all roads providing access to the project, either existing or to be improved with the project because the project is located on Sheridan Road, a local road which will be improved to handle any additional traffic associated with the project and the applicant will provide additional funding for improvements at the Highway 1 (Willow Road) and Sheridan Road intersection.

#### Adjustments

- G. Modification of parking standards required by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.04.166, is justified because the characteristics of the future uses do not necessitate the number of parking spaces for the worst case traffic generating use because it is not likely that the development will include a large percentage of high demand parking uses (i.e. Eating and Drinking Places). As proposed, 253 parking spaces (1 space per 415 sf.) is adequate for the types of uses that are anticipated (i.e. Warehousing, Manufacturing, etc.) and no traffic safety problems would result from the reduction in on-site parking.
- H. Granting of the exception to the sign standards will not result in adverse visual impacts or other adverse effects because the number of buildings associated with the development will limit the allowable sign area on each building to less than 10 square feet.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-10

Coastal Access

- i. The proposed use is in conformity with the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act, because the project is not adjacent to the coast and the project will not inhibit access to the coastal waters and recreation areas.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

# 4-11

## EXHIBIT B - CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

### Approved Development

1. This approval authorizes the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels, as follows:
  - a. **Phase I** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 2 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - b. **Phase II** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 5 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. The construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - c. **Phase III** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 7 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - d. **Phase IV** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 10 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - e. **Phase V** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 12 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.

The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 1,185 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of ~~3,500~~ 295 square feet for the entire development. The total number of parking spaces for the development shall not be less 253. A total of 25 bike parking spaces shall be provided for the development and spaced through out.

- f. A maximum height of 45 feet measured from average natural grade.
- g. An exception to the sign ordinance standards to allow a total of 200 sf. of sign area for the entire 21 unit industrial park. Signage may also include a 32.5 sf. monument sign.
- h. All potential future uses categorized as allowable (A), permitted (P), and special (S) industrial uses are authorized by this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit and do not require subsequent use permits for individual tenants of the proposed project. Any use that has

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-12

special standards identified in Chapter 8 (Special Uses) must also be able to meet the requirements of that section to be authorized under this approval. These uses would be authorized by "Plot Plan" approval at the time future tenants request a business license approval and / or tenant improvements. Any waiver or modification of Chapter 8 - Special Use standards would not be authorized by a "Plot Plan" approval and would instead require approval of either a Minor Use Permit or Development Plan as described in the CZLUO.

All allowable, permitted, and special uses within the Industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals (as described in Table O and the South County Coastal Area Plan), except as follows:

- Chemical Products – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Refining and Related Industries – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Extraction – per CZLUO
- Water Wells and Impoundments – per CZLUO

#### Conditions required to be completed at the time of application for construction permits

##### Site Development

2. **At the time of application for construction permits** plans submitted shall show all development consistent with the approved site plan, floor plan, architectural elevations and landscape plan.
3. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented **prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first)**.  
  
The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.
4. **Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.

##### Fire Safety

5. **At the time of application for construction permits for all structures**, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

##### Services

6. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide a letter from Woodland Park Mutual Water Company stating they are willing and able to service the property.
7. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit evidence that a septic system, adequate to serve the proposal, can be installed on the site.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

# 4-13

#### *Biological Resources*

8. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
9. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.

#### *Geology / Soils and Water*

10. **At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.
11. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.
12. **At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.
13. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets (if feasible) to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).
14. **At the time of application for construction permits**, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

#### *Hazards and Hazardous Materials*

15. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.
16. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.
17. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-14

- a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
- b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
- c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

18. **At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure**, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an **approved** cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection **prior to occupancy** (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

if the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells **at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase**, the applicant shall provide the existing onsite well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction / grading permit issuance**.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

#### Noise

19. **At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units**, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:
- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
  - All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
  - All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater;

20. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

#### Transportation and Circulation

21. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:
1. Street plan and profile.
    - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
  2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
  3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-15

4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
  5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.
22. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place **prior to the occupancy of the first structure**.

### Water

23. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.
1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology / soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
  2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
24. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).
- Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:
- d. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
  - a. low water-use plant materials;
  - b. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
  - c. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

**All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.**

25. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent as required by County Ordinance.
26. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:
1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District based on the current fee schedule at the time of payment; or
  2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting and the estimated amount of water saved through retrofits will be required **prior to construction permit issuance**; and
  3. Water meters shall be shown on the plans and installed for each individual industrial unit including separate meters for the individual caretaker units.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-16

#### Conditions to be completed prior to issuance of a construction permit

##### **Fees**

27. **Prior to issuance of a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay all applicable school and public facilities fees.
28. **With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).
29. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), prior to issuance of building permits**, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.

##### **Air Quality**

30. **Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures.** All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD **prior to construction / grading permit issuance.**
  - a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
  - b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
  - c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
  - d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
  - e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;
  - f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
  - g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
  - h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
  - i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
  - j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
  - k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
  - l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
  - m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.
31. **Prior to commencement of construction / grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-17

32. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; **during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park**, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:
- Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
  - Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
  - Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
  - Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.
33. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally-occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins. These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slccleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp>) or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.
34. Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit** to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine: a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP); b) District notification requirements; c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector; and d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.
35. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.
36. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
- Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Internal combustion engines;
  - Concrete batch plants;
  - Tub grinders; and
  - Trommel screens.
37. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.
38. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

# 4-18

shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
- Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Public utility facilities;
- Boilers;
- Internal combustion engines; and
- Cogeneration facilities.

#### **Biological Resources**

39. **Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction / grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the county
40. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
41. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas**, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed. These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.
42. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
43. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, permanent and highly durable fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to ~~dissuade~~ prevent access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below in Condition of Approval # 45.
44. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall enter into a open space easement with the county in perpetuity for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

**4-19**

the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be **shown on all applicable future construction plans.**

- 45. Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county-approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration / protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be **placed on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans upon submittal of individual construction permits.**
- 46. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project,** to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:
  - **Non-native Weed Control** – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

Brassica / <i>Hirschfeldia</i>	Mustard
<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i>	Italian thistle
<i>Centaurea calcitrapa</i>	Purple-star thistle
<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i>	Yellow-star thistle
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	Bull thistle
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	Poison hemlock
<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>	Veldt grass
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel
<i>Picris echioides</i>	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	Milk thistle

- **Monitoring and Reporting Plan** – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures and upon completion of construction shall provide a habitat condition within the conservation areas that is equal to or better than the current habitat condition. At the end of the monitoring period, the biologist shall make a recommendation as to whether additional monitoring is required beyond that time and if any additional measures are needed to maintain the current habitat conditions.

**Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

- 47. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project,** the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements **prior to construction of the proposed structures.**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-20

#### **Transportation and Circulation**

48. **Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits**, all driveway / street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards **prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.**

#### **Conditions to be completed during project construction**

#### **Building Height**

49. The maximum height of each building is 45 feet from average natural grade.

#### **Conditions to be completed prior to occupancy or final building inspection / establishment of the use**

50. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first)**, the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.
51. To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/ contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed / approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.
52. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed **prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase.**
53. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, which ever occurs first, the applicant shall obtain final inspection and approval from CDF of all required fire/life safety measures.
54. **Prior to occupancy of any structure associated with this approval**, the applicant shall contact the Department of Planning and Building to have the site inspected for compliance with the conditions of this approval.
55. **Prior to final inspection / occupancy of each phase**, the applicant shall provide at least on bike rack that will accommodate 5 bikes. The bike racks shall be located in an area that will provide convenient access to the structures in each phase and shall be spaced to provide adequate access to the overall development plan. A total of 25 bike spaces shall be provided **prior to final inspection / occupancy of the final phase.**
56. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal, whichever occurs first**, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-21

and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

57. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure**, all driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

#### On-going conditions of approval (valid for the life of the project)

58. **During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures / units.
59. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.
60. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.
61. This land use permit is valid for the period described above in 1 e. from its effective date unless time extensions are granted pursuant to Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.050 or the land use permit is considered vested. This land use permit is considered to be vested once a construction permit has been issued and substantial site work has been completed. Substantial site work is defined by Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 as site work progressed beyond grading and completion of structural foundations; and construction is occurring above grade.
62. All conditions of this approval shall be strictly adhered to, within the time frames specified, and in an on-going manner for the life of the project. Failure to comply with these conditions of approval may result in an immediate enforcement action by the Department of Planning and Building. If it is determined that violation(s) of these conditions of approval have occurred, or are occurring, this approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 23.10.160 of the Land Use Ordinance.
63. At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project, the applicant shall obtain permits for operational source emissions as required by the APCD. If no permit is required, clearance shall be provided by the APCD.
64. Prior to issuance of any permit associated with Phase 3, the applicant shall revise the grading plan to provide emergency access (to the satisfaction of Cal Fire) at the northwestern corner of Private Street A & D and the private access road (Calle Bendita), to allow access for emergency vehicles.
65. On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project) the caretaker units shall only be occupied by a caretaker employed on the site where a caretaker is needed for security purposes or to provided 24 hour care or monitoring of people, plants, animals, equipment, or other conditions on the site.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-22

- 66. At the time of application for construction permits, plans shall note that sewage disposal from any building containing organic solvents, hydrocarbons and/or other harmful compounds shall be pre-treated and removed prior to entering the septic system. Verification of the implementation of this condition will be completed with all subsequent individual building permits.
  
- 67. The applicant shall as a condition of approval of this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit defend, at his sole expense, any action brought against the County of San Luis Obispo, its present or former officers, agents, or employees, by a third party challenging either its decision to approve this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit or the manner in which the County is interpreting or enforcing the conditions of this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit, or any other action by a third party relating to approval or implementation of this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit. The applicant shall reimburse the County for any cost and attorney's fees which the County may be required by a court to pay as a result of such action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of his obligation under this condition.

4-23  
ATTACHMENT 3

Law Offices of Bobak Nolley

DELIVERED BY HAND AND EMAIL

September 7, 2011

Planning Commission  
San Luis Obispo County  
Department of Planning & Building  
976 Osos Street, Room 300  
San Luis Obispo, California 93408  
jirving@co.slo.ca.us  
klepping@co.slo.ca.us  
christiansen@co.slo.ca.us  
murphy@co.slo.ca.us  
doigrady@co.slo.ca.us

**Re: Sheridan Properties Project – Applicant Alex Paul  
County File Number DRC2005-0073  
Application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit  
Assessor Parcel Numbers: 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012**

Dear Planning Commissioners:

I submit these comments on behalf of the Santa Lucia Chapter of the Sierra Club. As we will explain, the Negative Declaration (ND) fails to adequately analyze the Project's potentially significant direct, indirect and cumulative impacts on air quality, biological resources and water supplies. The ND also fails to adequately analyze proposed mitigation measures. The County must prepare an Environmental Impact Report because the evidence in the record supports a "fair argument" that the Project, even as mitigated, may result in one or more significant environmental impacts. Public Resource Code §21100, 21115.

Air Quality Impact

The ND admits that the County is considered in nonattainment for Ozone and PM10, yet it does not adequately analyze the significance of the air emissions that could result from the operation of the various industrial tenants at this proposed development site. The ND refers to and relies on a letter from APCD, which devotes a single short paragraph to the analysis of the project's operational phase. The APCD letter, which the ND merely quotes, claims that the APCD staff considered the operational impacts of the proposed Project running the ARBEMIS 2007 computer model, which is a "tool for estimating vehicle travel, fuel use and the resulting emissions related to this project's land uses." ND at 2-22.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-24

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 2 of 6

The ND/APCD letter then goes on to conclude that "the resulting emission simulation indicated that at build-out, the operational phase impacts of ozone precursors (reactive organic gases and nitrogen oxides) and diesel particulate matter will be less than the APCD's CEQA significance threshold values."

Neither the ND nor the APCD comment letter disclose any of the assumptions that supports this analysis, or even clearly explain whether non-traffic related (i.e. stationary) emissions from the industrial uses themselves were considered

The APCD and the County's conclusion that the impacts of the Project's operational emissions on air quality will be less than significant is poorly explained and is not supported by substantial evidence. Both the County and the APCD admit that at present, it is impossible to predict exactly what type of industry would utilize this site. Without this knowledge, however, it is difficult to see how anyone can predict the traffic-related emissions that can be attributed to this Project. We have not, moreover, been provided with any information about what basic assumptions were used by the APCD to run its computer model. Without this information, it is impossible to determine whether the ND's conclusion regarding the Project's level of impact is accurate.

Even more troubling is the appearance that neither the County nor the APCD considered stationary source emissions from the Project. It appears that stationary source emissions were not considered because in its letter to the County, the APCD explains that "based on the information provided, we are unsure of the types of equipment that may be present at the site. Operational sources may require APCD permits." It thus appears that the County and the APCD may have analyzed the Project's air quality impacts solely on the basis of predicted traffic related emissions.

In any event, as we explained above, it is difficult to see how the County or APCD could reasonably estimate stationary source emissions without making reasonable assumptions about the likely types of industries that may occupy this space. Because these assumptions have not been made explicit in the ND, it is impossible for the public to determine (a) whether the assumptions are reasonable and (b) whether the calculations are accurate. A warehouse or distribution type center, for example, would generate a large amount of traffic, and therefore more emissions. On this record, it is impossible to determine whether these potential future emissions have been seriously evaluated.

According to the APCD's CEQA Handbook, (at 1-4, fn 3), rural projects such as this must be analyzed individually with the assumption that daily trips are at least 13 miles in length. Given the rural nature of the Project, and its relatively large size, it appears unlikely that the Project's direct and indirect (traffic) emissions would not exceed the APCD's thresholds for ozone and PM10. We have no way of knowing whether this was done here.

The ND is deficient also to the extent that it fails to adequately consider the significance of the Project's cumulative impact on air quality. There is no discussion of the extent to which this Project could exacerbate an existing air quality problem (i.e. ozone and PM 10 nonattainment).

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-25

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 3 of 6

Accordingly, the Project's ozone (precursors, ROGs) emissions may be considered cumulatively significant in light of the County's non-attainment status, even if the Project does not exceed the APCD's threshold of significance for direct emissions.

The ND is inadequate to the extent that it does not sufficiently explain and divulge its assumptions, provide the basis for its conclusions, and fails to adequately analyze the Project's direct, indirect and cumulative impacts. An initial study/negative declaration that does not provide adequate analysis or identify sufficient evidence of the Project's environmental impacts is inadequate. *City of Redlands v. County of San Bernardino, (2002) 96 Cal. App. 4th 398, 408, (as modified on Feb. 22, 2002)*

#### Climate Change

CEQA mandates that "a lead agency should make a good-faith effort, based to the extent possible on scientific and factual data, to describe, calculate or estimate the amount of greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project." CEQA Guideline §15064.4. It does not appear that the County has fulfilled its responsibility under CEQA to calculate the Project's Green House Gas (GHG) emissions. The ND solely relies on APCD's estimate that the Project would emit approximately 4 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> per year. It is not at all clear how the APCD came up with this estimate.

The County makes no effort to come up with its own estimate of Project GHG emissions. The ND fails, moreover, to include the APCD's admission that this (i.e. the APCD's estimate of GHG emissions) is an "underestimate since it does not include other GHGs [sic] mobile source activities associated with non-academic activities, and the water use and electric energy use of the facilities." Thus, it would appear that the ND does not include an accurate calculation of the Project's Green House Gas (GHG) emissions.

The APCD's analysis is improperly focused exclusively on CO<sub>2</sub>. GHGs include carbon dioxide, but also include methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons and sulfur hexafluoride. It does not appear that the APCD considered potential emissions of these other gases from the Project.

The ND makes no effort to assess the significance of the Project's GHG emissions. *Ibid.*

To address Project-related GHG emissions, the ND proposes the following mitigation measure: "Proven energy efficiency measures such as windows, insulation, point of circulation water heaters shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions." ND at 2-26. This mitigation is wholly inadequate under CEQA. It contains no specific mandates or requirements and no performance criteria. The proposed measures appear more suited to a residential development than an industrial park. There is no effort to assess the efficacy of these proposed measures, or determine the extent to which the Project's climate change impacts would be reduced through these proposed measures. In short, the proposed mitigation is wholly inadequate. It can be fairly argued that the Project's impact on climate change will be significant, even with the implementation of the proposed mitigation measure.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-26

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 4 of 6

#### Impact on Residents

The Project includes future residential structures (caretaker units) and a number of current residences. See ND at 2-25, APCD letter at p. 5. Yet, the ND fails to assess the Project's impact on current and future residents. In this regard, the ND ignores the APCD's warning that some mixed uses may not be compatible, such as placement of a residence (sensitive receptors) in an industrial development near potential toxic emission sources (i.e. diesel emission source) and/or nuisance problems (i.e. odor and/or dust). Therefore it is essential that mixed uses be carefully evaluated prior to issuance of the land use permit to reduce the interface between residential uses and the potential exposure to toxic sources.

Despite this warning, the ND proposes that with the approval of the ND and the Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit, "all allowable, permitted, and special uses within the industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals..." (Staff Report at 2-2). The ND thus clearly fails to evaluate the potential impact that could result from the approval of this Project on the health of current and future residents of this Project.

The ND admits that because the future uses are not known, future applicants for use permits must consult with the County Health Dept. re proper storage, disposal, etc. How can this requirement ensure that no significant impact would result?

#### Water Supply

The Project is within the Santa Maria River Basin groundwater basin, as well as the Nipomo Mesa Basin Water Conservation Area. The Nipomo Mesa has been designated Level of Severity III for water supply, meaning its groundwater resources are severely depleted. As the ND explains, the increased groundwater pumping in Nipomo has resulted in a lowering of groundwater levels, which pulls increasingly larger volumes of water from the Santa Maria Basin and will eventually result in saltwater intrusion of the groundwater supplies unless it is abated. Pursuant to a court order, the Nipomo CSD is required to import at least 2,500 acre feet per year (AFY) of supplemental water. 2-46.

According to the ND, the proposed Project will require approximately 48 AFY of water. Despite the Level of Severity III water shortage, the ND concludes that the payment of supplemental water fees or providing retrofits in the Nipomo Mesa Conservation District would mitigate any impact on water supplies to a less than significant level. As we shall demonstrate, the ND's analysis of the potential impact on supplies, as well as the sufficiency of the proposed mitigation measures, is inadequate.

The ND does not include an adequate analysis of the significance of the Project on water supplies. In fact, the ND does not contain any discussion to inform the reader whether adding an additional 48 AFY demand to an already depleted basin would result in a significant impact under CEQA. We contend that it does, as the level of shortage is such that any substantial increase in demand must be considered significant. To reach a contrary conclusion, the ND must be revised to explain

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-27

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 5 of 6

how adding roughly 50 APY to the existing demand can be considered insignificant given the current shortage and the impending threat of sea water intrusion.

The ND makes no effort to assess the adequacy of the proposed mitigation measures. There is no analysis from which to determine whether payment of supplemental water fees to the NCSID or the County could feasibly reduce the significance of the impact on groundwater supplies. While payment of fees can sometimes adequately mitigate environmental impacts, there is no information in the ND to help the reader determine the likelihood that payment of supplemental water fees in this instance would result in adequate mitigation of the impact on water supplies. The ND does not explain how likely it is for NCSID's current plans to result in actual delivery of supplemental water supplies to the Nipomo Basin. The ND does not, moreover, include a formula (that applies to an industrial project) to explain how fees would be assessed on this Project. On this record, it is impossible to gauge the effectiveness of supplemental water fees.

Likewise, it is impossible to discern whether providing retrofits within the basin is an adequate and feasible mitigation measure. It is not clear, for example, whether there is any longer a need for such retrofit after years of active retrofitting efforts within the basin.

#### Nipomo Mesa Lupine

The ND admits that the construction of the Project could result in a significant adverse impact on the federally endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine, which occurs on a half-acre portion on the south end of the Project site. ND at p. 2-5. To address the impact on the Lupine, the ND requires (1) exclusionary fencing; (2) educational signage; (3) an open space easement; and (4) a monitoring and reporting program "to ensure the long term protection of the species." Id. With the implementation of the avoidance and mitigation measures, the ND concludes that the "the species will not be impacted by the proposed development." There is evidence, however, to suggest that the adverse impact on Nipomo Lupine will not be adequately avoided or mitigated.

The main proposed "avoidance" measure is the redesign of the Project based on 2006 and 2008 observations. 2-30. It is not clear whether the 2009 observations coincide with the 2006 and 2008 locations. Even if they do, we note that the Project will likely have a significant adverse impact on this federally protected species because the proposed Project will necessarily limit the range of this species. The lupine will never be able to expand on the Project site beyond the proposed fence.

The proposed "long-term and construction protection measures" are not reasonably calculated to ensure long-term survival of the Mesa Lupine on the Project site. The proposed "permanent fencing," for example, will be designed to "discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine." 2-31. Merely "discouraging" access to the lupine will not ensure that the lupine will be adequately protected. Likewise, the ND fails to explain how the exclusionary fencing will be permanently maintained and kept in good repair in perpetuity for the protection of the lupine. On this record, it cannot be concluded that the lupine habitat will be permanently protected.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-28

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 6 of 6

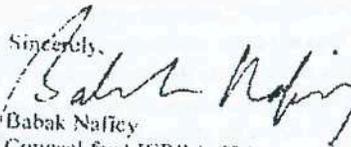
The ND does not include any adequate conditions to ensure the long-term management of the lupine. Condition BR-8 proposes the dedication of an easement in favor of the County to ensure the preservation of the land in perpetuity (2-32), but otherwise fails specifically to exclude all non-conservation related activities within the easements; it merely provides that "allowed activities or uses within the open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement."

BR-11 requires non-native weed removal "as determined by a qualified biologist." BR-11 does not, however, otherwise require non-native, invasive weed removal on a regular basis to ensure the preservation of the lupine; in fact, it is not clear whether weed removal would occur at all after the completion of construction. The monitoring requirement is also inadequate to the extent that it only extends to three years beyond the completion of construction. This limited monitoring will not ensure long-term survival of the lupine.

The proposed condition/mitigation measures are inadequate as a matter of law. The ND fails to adequately analyze the long-term adequacy of the proposed measures. Nor does the ND adopt any meaningful performance standards to ensure that appropriate corrective or remedial action is taken if the long-term survival of the endangered lupine is jeopardized. On this record, it can be fairly argued that the impact on the Nipomo Mesa lupine remains potentially significant.

We suggest that unless the County is prepared to prepare an EIR to address this potentially significant impact, it must require the applicant to (1) create a non-wasting endowment for the management of the Nipomo Mesa lupine; and (2) enter into an agreement with a qualified land trust, Department of Fish and Game, or other qualified agency for the long term management of the lupine on this site.

All and all, the ND as currently drafted is legally inadequate. As we noted at the outset of these comments, this record supports a fair argument that the Project may result in significant adverse impacts. We therefore respectfully urge the Planning Commission not to approve the Project and this ND.

Sincerely,  
  
Babak Naficy  
Counsel for SIERRA CLUB  
Santa Lucia Chapter

cc: Murry Wilson, Project Manager  
San Luis Obispo County Planning Department  
[mwilson@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:mwilson@co.slo.ca.us)

Andrew Christie, Director  
Santa Lucia Chapter of Sierra Club  
[sierraclub8@gmail.com](mailto:sierraclub8@gmail.com)

4-29

Law Offices of Babak Nafficy



SENT VIA FACSIMILE & U.S. MAIL

September 12, 2011

Murry Wilson  
Department of Planning & Building  
San Luis Obispo County  
County Government Center #310  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
FAX (805) 781-1242

**Re: Sheridan Properties Project – Applicant Alex Paul  
County File Number DRC2005-0073  
Application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit  
Assessor Parcel Numbers: 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012**

1504 Marsh Street  
San Luis Obispo  
California 93401

ph: 805.593.0926  
fax: 805.593.0946

babaknafficy@sbcglobal.net

Dear Mr. Wilson:

Although I was unable to attend the Planning Commission hearing regarding the above-referenced Project on September 8, 2011, I have since watched the proceedings online and would like to offer the following additional comments on behalf of the Sierra Club:

**Change in Project Description**  
**Revisions to Negative Declaration and Recirculation**

During the hearing it became apparent that, contrary to the Project description contained in the Negative Declaration (“ND”), the onsite “caretaker” units will not be 500 square feet; they will be 1185 square feet each. As I shall explain below, this is a significant change in the Project description which we believe requires substantial revisions to the ND and recirculation.

- (1) Contrary to the information that was provided to the Planning Commission, this change in the Project description significantly alters the water demand calculations as the larger residences will undoubtedly require substantially larger quantities of water. These approximately 1200-square foot units are essentially single family homes that will likely be occupied by families with children with water demands far exceeding the ND’s estimate. Water demand calculations, therefore must be revised.
- (2) It would appear that the Project’s criteria air and GHG emissions must also be recalculated as the Project will likely result in greater traffic-related emissions (e.g. PM10 and ROG) normally associated with residential developments.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-30

Murry Wilson  
San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 12, 2011  
Page 2 of 3

- (3) The change in the Project description also heightens our concern about the potential health impacts on the occupants of these proposed "caretaker units", which could include the elderly and children. In particular, we believe this impact cannot be adequately analyzed without performing a health risk assessment for toxic air contaminants (TACs) which may be generated on this site.

The need for adequate analysis and consideration of the potential air quality impacts on the residents is particularly acute because the County proposes to give the applicant a blank check to accept any industrial tenant regardless of the type of use or the potential impacts on air quality or any other considerations (traffic, safety, etc.).

We urge the County not to consider approving the Project unless the ND is revised and re-circulated in light of the change in the Project description.

#### Air Quality Impacts

It appears that our comments regarding air quality impacts were misunderstood. While the County's "attainment status" is not in itself a threshold of significance, the fact that the County is in nonattainment for PM10 and ozone suggests that even projects that do not exceed the applicable threshold of significance may still result in a significant cumulative impact with respect to Ozone and PM10. The ND does not include an adequate analysis of the Project's potential cumulative impact with respect to PM10 and ozone. Given the open-ended nature of the proposed project approval, we believe the ND's analysis of the potential air quality impacts is inadequate and must therefore be revised.

In your presentation to the Commission, you stated that according to the APCD's modeling, the Project's estimated air emissions are 4 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> per day. Based on my review of the APCD's May 25, 2010 letter to the County, I must respectfully disagree. The APCD letter is actually silent on the Project's criteria emissions (ROG, PM 10, CO), but estimates the Project's GAG emissions to consist of approximately 4 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> per day. While I cannot vouch for the APCD's GHG emissions estimate, the APCD does not claim that the Project's air emissions will consist entirely of 4 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>.

#### Impact on Water Supplies

The Planning Commission's discussion made it very clear that at the present time, the County has not identified a reliable source of water for this Project. The Woodland Water Co., which the ND claims will serve as the Project's supply source, may or may not be able to provide water to the Project. Approving the Project without a reliable water supply would violate CEQA's mandate that lead agencies identify a reliable water source before approving the Project. Merely conditioning the Project to show proof of adequate water supply before issuing building permits does not cure this defect.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-31

Murry Wilson  
San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 12, 2011  
Page 3 of 3

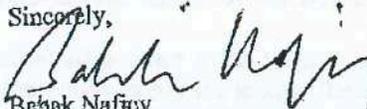
The Planning Commission's discussion also underscored the glaring absence of adequate analysis of the Project's potential impact on water supplies. The ND does not include any adequate analysis of the likelihood that payment of fees to the NCSO would result in actual transfer of water supplies to the Nipomo Basin in the near future. In order to support a conclusion that payment of fees to the NCSO would adequately mitigate this Project's potential impact on water supplies (on nearby wells, saltwater intrusion, cones of depression, etc.), the ND must include an adequate discussion of the status of NCSO's water transfer plans, including a timeline for the implementation of the proposed pipeline. If the NCSO pipeline and water acquisition plan will not be completed before the implementation of the Project, the ND must include a discussion of the likely interim impacts of the Project on area wells and water supplies.

Before even getting to the issue of mitigation, the ND must adequately analyze the Project's potential impact on water supplies and salt water intrusion.

**Nipomo Mesa Lupine**

Finally, I regret that the discussion of the Nipomo Mesa Lupine mitigation missed the point of the Sierra Club's concerns in this regard. Mere acceptance of an open space easement by the County would not ensure that the lupine population will be appropriately managed. As you seemed to recognize, the long-term survival of this endangered plant will require a long-term management plan, an adequately sized endowment, and oversight and implementation of the management plan by a qualified land trust or other entity such as the Department of Fish and Game. As proposed, the Project does not include any of these essential mitigation measures.

Sincerely,



Babak Naficy  
Counsel for SIERRA CLUB  
Santa Lucia Chapter

cc: Jim Irvin, San Luis Obispo County Planning Commissioner, District 1  
Ken Topping, San Luis Obispo County Planning Commissioner, District 2  
Carlyn Christianson, San Luis Obispo County Planning Commissioner, District 3  
Tim Murphy, San Luis Obispo County Planning Commissioner, District 4  
Dan O'Grady, San Luis Obispo County Planning Commissioner, District 5  
Jim Orton, San Luis Obispo County Counsel  
Tim McNulty, San Luis Obispo County Counsel

# ATTAC4-32ENT 4



## Initial Study Summary – Environmental Checklist

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING

976 OSOS STREET • ROOM 200 • SAN LUIS OBISPO • CALIFORNIA 93408 • (805) 781-5600

Promoting the Wise Use of Land • Helping to Build Great Communities

(var 3.3)

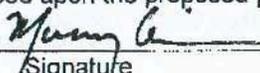
**Project Title & No. Sheridan Properties Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit; ED09-156 (DRC2005-00073)**

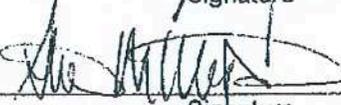
**ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:** The proposed project could have a "Potentially Significant Impact" for at least one of the environmental factors checked below. Please refer to the attached pages for discussion on mitigation measures or project revisions to either reduce these impacts to less than significant levels or require further study.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aesthetics	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geology and Soils	<input type="checkbox"/> Recreation
<input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural Resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hazards/Hazardous Materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Transportation/Circulation
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Quality	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biological Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Population/Housing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water
<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural Resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Services/Utilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land Use

**DETERMINATION:** On the basis of this initial evaluation, the Environmental Coordinator finds that:

- The proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- Although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- The proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- The proposed project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.
- Although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

Murry Wilson  10/3/2011 10/5/2011  
 Prepared by (Print) Signature Date

Steve McMasters John Nall  Ellen Carroll, 10/6/2011  
 Reviewed by (Print) Signature (for) Environmental Coordinator Date

**Project Environmental Analysis**

The County's environmental review process incorporates all of the requirements for completing the Initial Study as required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the CEQA Guidelines. The Initial Study includes staff's on-site inspection of the project site and surroundings and a detailed review of the information in the file for the project. In addition, available background information is reviewed for each project. Relevant information regarding soil types and characteristics, geologic information, significant vegetation and/or wildlife resources, water availability, wastewater disposal services, existing land uses and surrounding land use categories and other information relevant to the environmental review process are evaluated for each project. Exhibit A includes the references used, as well as the agencies or groups that were contacted as a part of the Initial Study. The Environmental Division uses the checklist to summarize the results of the research accomplished during the initial environmental review of the project.

Persons, agencies or organizations interested in obtaining more information regarding the environmental review process for a project should contact the County of San Luis Obispo Environmental Division, Rm. 200, County Government Center, San Luis Obispo, CA, 93408-2040 or call (805) 781-5600.

**A. PROJECT**

DESCRIPTION: Request by Sheridan Properties for a Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. Phase I will include the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage\* of 9,168. Phase II will include the construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803. Phase III will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384. Phase IV will include the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498. Phase V will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (~~500-1,185~~ square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,5008,295 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callender-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area.

The project site currently contains a mix of uses including two legal non-conforming residences, an industrial building, and RV storage. Development of the project site will include the following characteristics:

Buildings:	~ 105,000 square feet	Landscaping:	~ 200,000 square feet
Paving:	~ 230,000 square feet	Retention Basin:	~ 40,000 square feet
Lupine Exclusion Area and Other Open Areas:	~24,000 square feet		

ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER(S): 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012

Latitude: 35 degrees 2' 37" N Longitude: -120 degrees 34' 38" W SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT # 4

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-34

When the Mitigated Negative Declaration was released for public review (August 5, 2011), comments were received which required revisions to the document. New information has been added to this Mitigated Negative Declaration which merely clarifies, amplifies, or makes insignificant modifications to the Mitigated Negative Declaration. As such, recirculation of the Mitigated Negative Declaration is not required.

**B. EXISTING SETTING**

PLANNING AREA: South County (Coastal), Callender-Garrett

LAND USE CATEGORY: Industrial

COMBINING DESIGNATION(S): Local Coastal Plan/Program , Coastal Appealable Zone

EXISTING USES: Industrial uses and existing single-family residence(s)

TOPOGRAPHY: Nearly level to gently sloping

VEGETATION: Grasses , eucalyptus

PARCEL SIZE: Seven underlying parcels totaling 13.75acres

**SURROUNDING LAND USE CATEGORIES AND USES:**

<i>North:</i> Industrial; industrial uses	<i>East:</i> Industrial; industrial uses
<i>South:</i> Industrial; heavy commercial/light industrial	<i>West:</i> Industrial; industrial uses, single-family residence(s)

**C. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS**

During the Initial Study process, several issues were identified as having potentially significant environmental effects (see following Initial Study). Those potentially significant items associated with the proposed uses can be minimized to less than significant levels.

**COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO  
INITIAL STUDY CHECKLIST**

1.	<b>AESTHETICS - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a)	<i>Create an aesthetically incompatible site open to public view?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b)	<i>Introduce a use within a scenic view open to public view?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c)	<i>Change the visual character of an area?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d)	<i>Create glare or night lighting, which may affect surrounding areas?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e)	<i>Impact unique geological or physical features?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f)	<i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project will not be visible from any major public roadway or silhouette against any ridgelines as viewed from public roadways. The northern boundary of the project site is located approximately 750 feet south of Highway 1 (Willow Road). The project site is located within the Industrial land use category on Sheridan Road which contains a mixture of industrial uses including but not limited to automobile salvage yards, construction storage yards, and recreational vehicle storage yards. The site currently contains a recreational vehicle storage yard and other industrial uses on the eastern portion of the site and a mixture of grasses, coastal scrub habitat, and eucalyptus on the vacant western portion of the site. The site is currently fenced along Sheridan Road (viewing area) with a six to eight foot solid metal fence. The project site does not currently allow for views of the ocean due to intervening topography.

**Impact.** No significant visual impacts are expected to occur as a result of the proposed project. The project has the potential to result in beneficial aesthetic impacts in the vicinity of the project site based upon the proposed structural and landscaping improvements associated with the project. The existing character of the area would be improved by project related components.

Potential impacts to the night sky could occur as a result of the lighting associated with the proposed project. At this time, no lighting has been proposed as a part of the project but it is anticipated lighting will be desired by future tenants of the proposed project. Unshielded light sources or bright-lights reflected on exterior walls have the potential to result in adverse impacts to the night sky. Security type lights and lights on tall posts located along internal roads may also impact the night sky.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** To mitigate for potential impacts caused by increased lighting in the vicinity of the project site, the applicant will be required to shield all proposed lighting to prevent impacts to the night sky, adjacent properties, and public areas. Appropriate lighting will be required to shown on a lighting plan prior to issuance of construction permits and future tenant improvement plans. The

applicant will also incorporate landscaping into the proposed project to minimize the structural massing of the proposed buildings. While the proposed structures do not resulting in significant aesthetic impacts, the applicant proposed landscaping will minimize potential impacts related to structural massing. The implementation of the above measures will mitigate visual impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>2. AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES</b> <i>- Will the project:</i>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Convert prime agricultural land to non-agricultural use?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Impair agricultural use of other property or result in conversion to other uses?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Conflict with existing zoning or Williamson Act program?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting. Project Elements.** The following area-specific elements relate to the property's importance for agricultural production:

<u>Land Use Category:</u> Industrial	<u>Historic/Existing Commercial Crops:</u> None
<u>State Classification:</u> Not prime farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance	<u>In Agricultural Preserve?</u> No
	<u>Under Williamson Act contract?</u> No

The soil type(s) and characteristics on the subject property include:

Oceano sand (0 - 9 % slope). This nearly level to gently sloping sandy soil is considered well drained. The soil has low erodibility and low shrink-swell characteristics, as well as having potential septic system constraints due to: poor filtering capabilities. The soil is considered Class VI without irrigation and Class IV when irrigated.

The project site is located in the Industrial land use category with no historic or present agricultural use. The property is surrounded on three sides by industrial uses (e.g. automobile salvage yards and construction storage yards) and on the east by both industrial uses and a vacant Industrial property (approximately 20 acres in size).

**Impact.** The project is located in a predominantly non-agricultural area with no agricultural activities occurring on the property or immediate vicinity. No significant impacts to agricultural resources are anticipated. The nearest agricultural uses are 700 feet to the northeast and 1400 feet to the east of the proposed project site. Water usage associated with the build-out of the proposed project has the potential to result in drawdown of groundwater resources. Further discussion of this issue is contained in Section 14 (Water) of this document.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** The project site does not support existing agricultural operations and will not interfere with agricultural production in the vicinity of the project site, therefore no mitigation measures are necessary.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-37

3. AIR QUALITY - Will the project:	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Violate any state or federal ambient air quality standard, or exceed air quality emission thresholds as established by County Air Pollution Control District?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Expose any sensitive receptor to substantial air pollutant concentrations?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Create or subject individuals to objectionable odors?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Be inconsistent with the District's Clean Air Plan?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The Air Pollution Control District (APCD) has developed the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook to evaluate project specific impacts and help determine if air quality mitigation measures are needed, or if potentially significant impacts could result. To evaluate long-term emissions, cumulative effects, and establish countywide programs to reach acceptable air quality levels, a Clean Air Plan has been adopted (prepared by APCD).

The County is within the South Central Coast Air Basin, which is currently considered by the state as being in "non-attainment" (exceeding acceptable thresholds) for PM<sub>10</sub> (or fugitive dust) and ozone. The Air Pollution Control District (APCD) estimates that automobiles currently generate about 40% of the pollutants responsible for ozone formation. Nitrous oxides and reactive organic gasses (ROG) pollutants (vehicle emission components) are common contributors towards this chemical transformation into ozone. Dust, or particulate matter less than ten microns (PM<sub>10</sub>), that becomes airborne and finds its way into the lower atmosphere, can act as the catalyst in this chemical transformation to harmful ozone. The proposed project was referred to the County of San Luis Obispo Air Pollution Control District (APCD) for review and determination of any air quality impacts potentially resulting during both the project's construction and operational phases.

**Impact.** The project was reviewed using the APCD Air Quality Handbook and APCD approved procedures for analyzing projects under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Future uses of the proposed industrial park are not known at this time therefore the project was modeled as a five phase industrial park using the proposed square footages show on the project plans. This is representative of the proposed project and is considered a reasonable development scenario for the purpose of CEQA. As proposed, the project will result in the disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres of the project site. Based on the project description, the project will have short-term construction air quality impacts as well as long-term operational air quality impacts. These impacts are not considered significant with the incorporation of the proposed project mitigation measures and conditions of approval as described below.

As identified by the APCD, air quality impacts during construction include: the creation of fugitive dust (PM<sub>10</sub>), the potential release of asbestos during demolition and / or removal of pipelines, the potential release of naturally occurring asbestos during grading, and unpermitted developmental burning. These items are summarized as follows:

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-38

**CONSTRUCTION PHASE IMPACTS** – APCD staff considered the construction impacts of the development by comparing it against screening models within the APCD's Air Quality Handbook and by running the URBEMIS 2007 computer model, a tool for estimating vehicle travel, fuel use and the resulting emission related to this project's land uses. The project will exceed the APCD's particulate matter emission threshold and; therefore, fugitive dust mitigation is applicable during all ground disturbance activities. The project is also near sensitive receptors; therefore, construction equipment requirements to limit diesel emission impacts to these receptors are necessary.

Nearby Residences. The proposed project site is located adjacent to existing scattered residential development including two on-site residences. Residential areas are sensitive to air pollution, including both construction and operational emissions. The applicant is proposing to develop the project site, which would result in approximately 13.5 acres of site disturbance. The two existing residences will be demolished, and up to seven caretaker units would be constructed at various locations throughout the project site. Caretaker units are used for housing a caretaker employed on the site for security purposes or other conditions on the site that warrant 24 hour care or monitoring.

Fugitive Dust (PM<sub>10</sub>). Implementation of the proposed project would result in the generation of dust, potentially affecting local residents and businesses in close proximity to the project site. Dust complaints could result in violation of the APCD's nuisance rules, a potentially significant air quality impact.

Material-Containing Asbestos. Asbestos-containing materials could be encountered during the demolition, relocation, or remodeling of existing buildings. Asbestos can also be found in utility pipes / pipelines. If asbestos is present in onsite structures, proposed demolition activities would result in a release of asbestos, and a potentially significant air quality impact.

Naturally-Occurring Asbestos. According to the APCD, the project site is located in an area containing potentially naturally occurring asbestos. The State Air Resources Board considers asbestos a toxic air contaminant. If asbestos is present within the soil underlying the project site, future grading and site disturbance activities would release the asbestos into the air, resulting in a potentially significant air quality impact.

Importation of Fill. The project will require the importation of approximately 12,000 cubic yards of fill for purposes of on-site grading.

Construction Permit Requirements. Portable construction equipment has the potential to result in air quality impacts during construction activities.

**OPERATIONAL PHASE IMPACTS** – APCD staff considered the construction impacts of the development by comparing it against screening models within the APCD's Air Quality Handbook and by running the URBEMIS 2007 computer model, a tool for estimating vehicle travel, fuel use and the resulting emission related to this project's land uses. The resulting emission simulation indicated that at build out, the operational phase impacts of ozone precursors (reactive organic gases and nitrogen oxides) and diesel particulate matter will be less than the APCD's CEQA significance threshold values.

Project Specific GHG. The APCD has evaluated the project's carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions using the URBEMIS 2007 model and found that at build out, the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the development will be approximately 4 metric tons per day (Note: URBEMIS models also calculate other Green House Gas (GHG) emissions such as methane, nitrous oxide, hydro fluorocarbons, etc. These emissions are considered "CO<sub>2</sub> Equivalent" emissions and are included as part of the GHG calculations above).

Operational Permit Requirements. Operational impacts associated with future uses of the proposed Industrial Park have the potential to result in air quality impacts (including stationary and transportation related impacts). Future uses associated with the proposed project are not known

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-39

at this time because the project is being developed as an industrial park with unknown tenancy. Impacts associated with future uses that may result in non-traffic related (i.e. stationary) emissions are included in the estimates as part of the URBEMIS modeling for an "industrial park." Any attempt at this time to determine the precise uses that would be established, and assign a square footage of each of those uses would be speculative given the range of potential uses and the level of uncertainty. Specific uses that may occupy the shell buildings will be required to consult with APCD prior to issuance of a business license. If Operational emission sources are proposed, those emission sources would require APCD permits. The APCD has an existing permitting process for uses such as dry cleaners, auto body shops, coffee roasters, etc. Once preliminary permit evaluation is complete, APCD staff issues an Authority to Construct (ATC) permit that allows construction of a new facility, and installation or modification of equipment at an existing facility. The ATC ensures that the equipment is designed, constructed, and operated to meet air quality requirements and describes how the equipment must be operated to minimize air pollution. The ATC is required before construction begins on projects

Idling Restrictions Near Sensitive Receptors for Operational Phase On-Road Diesel Equipment. The project has the potential to result in impacts associated with operating on-road diesel engines in close proximity to sensitive receptors (such as caretaker units proposed as a part of this project).

Clean Air Plan Consistency. The proposed project would be located within an existing urban area, and proposes typical uses expected to be within this land use category, and is therefore considered consistent with the Clean Air Plan.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Based on the above referenced impacts that may result from the proposed project, numerous mitigation measures have been applied to the project to mitigate for potential impacts as follows:

Nearby Residences. The project is near sensitive receptors (including the proposed caretaker residences on site); therefore, construction-equipment requirements to limit diesel emission impacts to these receptors area necessary during both the construction and operational phases of the project (see AQ-2). Residential uses that are constructed as part of this project and other residential uses within the Industrial category are considered secondary to the primary uses and must be associated with the Industrial use of the property. These residences will be constructed to current Uniform Building Code (UBC) requirements. Current UBC requirements will minimize the potential for emissions within the residential structure and will therefore be less than significant with mitigation.

Fugitive Dust (PM<sub>10</sub>). The project will exceed the APCD's particulate matter emission threshold (grading area greater than 4.0 acres) and; therefore, fugitive dust mitigation is applicable. To minimize nuisance dust impacts, the applicant is required to implement APCD fugitive dust mitigation measures including reducing the amount of disturbed area where possible, the use of water trucks or sprinkler systems to water down airborne dust, daily spraying of dirt stock-pile areas, paving of applicable surfaces as soon as possible after grading, and laying of building pads as soon as possible after the completion of grading.

In addition, regulatory mitigation measures to address federal, state, and local air quality requirements are also required for this project. The fugitive dust, sensitive receptor mitigation for construction equipment, and regulatory measures area listed in Exhibit B.

Naturally-Occurring Asbestos. The project site is located in a candidate area for Naturally Occurring Asbestos (NOA), which has been identified as a toxic air contaminant by the California Air Resources Board (ARB). Under the ARB Air Toxic Control Measures (ATCM) for Construction, Grading, Quarrying, and Surface Mining Operations, the applicant is required to determine if NOA is present. If NOA is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all restrictions outlined in the Asbestos ATCM.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-40

Material-Containing Asbestos. Demolition activities can have potential negative air quality impacts, including issues surrounding proper handling, demolition, and disposal of asbestos containing materials (ACM). Asbestos containing materials could be encountered during demolition of buildings. Asbestos can also be found in utility pipes / pipelines. The applicant will be required to contact APCD prior to demolition to ensure issues associated with asbestos are addressed.

Importation of Fill Material. The applicant will be required to document the location of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.

Construction Permit Requirements. Portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities will require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit.

Project Specific GHG. Proven energy efficiency measures such as windows, insulation, and point of circulation water heaters shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. The applicant will be required to offset impacts associated with the 4 metric tons per day of carbon that would be emitted by the proposed project. Implementation of the approved measures will reduce GHG emissions to less than significant levels.

Operational Permit Requirements. Proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

Idling Restrictions Near Sensitive Receptors for Operational Phase On-Road Diesel Equipment. To mitigate for potential impacts associated with operational phase emissions for diesel engines, mitigation measure AQ-2, which limits idle times and locations, shall be implemented for the life of the project.

The cumulative contribution of the proposed project is considered within the context of other closely related past, present, and reasonably foreseeable probable future projects. As discussed above, mitigation measures have been applied to reduce potential project related and cumulative impacts associated with the proposed project. All residential projects in the South County planning area are subject to the cumulative air quality impact fee which collects a fee for each residential unit. These fees contribute to improvements that help reduce cumulative air quality impacts within the area (e.g. clean-fuel bus replacement, park-and-ride lots). The South County Area Plan also conducted a cumulative assessment and projection of build-out, where air quality impacts were considered. Individual projects (such as this one) are also required to undergo CEQA review, and mitigation measures are applied as appropriate. Further, projects must comply with all existing APCD rules and regulations that include air emission reduction strategies for the basin.

The implementation of the above measures along with the APCD rules and South County fee program will mitigate project related and cumulative air quality impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>4. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES -</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
<i>Will the project:</i>				
a) <i>Result in a loss of unique or special status species or their habitats?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Reduce the extent, diversity or quality of native or other important vegetation?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-41

4. <b>BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant impact	Not Applicable
c) <i>Impact wetland or riparian habitat?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Introduce barriers to movement of resident or migratory fish or wildlife species, or factors, which could hinder the normal activities of wildlife?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project site consists of an industrial zone 13.85 acre property currently composed of ruderal annual grassland habitat, eucalyptus trees, scattered coast live oak trees, and industrial and residential buildings with small amounts of landscape vegetation. The northern approximately 3 acres of the site has previously been developed with a recreational vehicle storage yard surface with decomposed granite. This portion of the site lacks any habitat due to the above referenced improvements. The southeastern approximately 3 acres of the project site contain the industrial and residential development. The remainder of the site supports ruderal annual grassland and scattered eucalyptus and other non-native trees. Two locations on the undeveloped portion of the property contain the federally endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine. Immediately adjacent to the property are industrial development facilities, residences, and automobile salvage yards.

There are numerous recorded occurrences of special-status plant and wildlife species within the vicinity of the project site. The following are existing elements on or near the proposed project site relating to potential biological concerns:

The project site occurs within the Santa Barbara Vernal Pool Region, as designated by the California Department of Fish and Game. Vernal pool habitat consists of seasonal wetlands (i.e. areas that pond water during the wet season and dry up during the summer months) that may provide habitat for sensitive aquatic plant and animal species.

On-site Vegetation: Grassland with scattered coast live oaks and a stand of eucalyptus trees

Name and distance from blue line creek(s): Black Lake Canyon (~ 0.8 miles)

The project is within the following combining designation(s), which identifies this general area as biologically sensitive: Coastal Zone Boundary.

Site's tree canopy coverage: Approximately 20%.

The Natural Diversity Database (or other biological references) identified the following species potentially existing within approximately one mile of the proposed project:

Potential Vegetation:

*California saw-grass* – California saw-grass has been found about 1.0 miles to the northwest.

*Central Dune Scrub* – Central Dune Scrub has been found about 0.4 miles to the west.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-42

*Crisp monardella (Monardella crisper) List 1B* – Crisp monardella (*Monardella crisper*) has been found about 0.7 miles to the south. This rhizomatous herb occurs in coastal dune and coastal scrub habitats (Tibor 2001). The typical flowering period for this species is April through August. The species grows at 10 m to 120 m (30 ft to 395 ft) elevations. The crisp monardella is federal concern species and the CNPS considers this plant to be rare (List 1B, RED 2-2-3).

*Dune larkspur (Delphinium parryi ssp. blochmaniae) List 1B* – Dune larkspur (*Delphinium parryi ssp. blochmaniae*) has been found about 0.2 miles to the northeast and 0.4 miles to the west. This perennial herb is found within maritime chaparral and coastal dune habitats (Tibor 2001). The typical flowering period is April through May. The species grows from sea level to 200 meters (660 feet). The dune larkspur is a federal species of concern and the CNPS considers this plant to be rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere (List 1B, RED 3-2-3).

*Gambel's watercress (Rorippa gambelii) FE, ST, List 1B* – Gambel's watercress (*Rorippa gambelii*) has been found about 0.8 to 1.0 miles to the north. This perennial herb is found in marshes, swamps, and at the borders of lakes at elevations ranging from 5 to 330 meters (15 to 1,085 feet). The typical flowering period is April through June. The species is known to exist at Oso Flaco Lake, near small twin lakes south of Arroyo Grande (west of the project site), on the south and north edge of Little Oso Flaco Lake, and near Black Lake Canyon Lake. Gambel's watercress is federally endangered, state threatened, and rated as rare by CNPS (List 1B, RED 3-3-2).

*Hoover's bentgrass (Agrostis hooveri) List 1B* – Hoover's bentgrass (*Agrostis hooveri*) has been found about 0.8 miles to the north. This perennial herb prefers sandy soils in open chaparral, cismontane woodland, and valley and foothill grassland area below the 600-meter (1,970-foot) elevation. The species blooming period is April-July. Hoover's bentgrass is considered rare by the California Native Plant Society (List 1B, RED 2-2-3).

*Kellogg's horkelia (Horkelia cuneata ssp. sericea) List 1B* – Kellogg's horkelia (*Horkelia cuneata ssp. sericea*) has been found about 0.9 miles to the east. This perennial herb is found on sandy or gravelly soils in closed cone coniferous forest, chaparral and coastal scrub habitats (Tibor 2001) at elevations between 10 and 200 meters (30 ft to 660 ft). The typical blooming period is April-September. Kellogg's horkelia is considered extremely rare by CNPS (List 1B, 3-3-3).

*Marsh (swamp) sandwort (Arenaria paludicola) FE, SE, List 1B* – Marsh sandwort (*Arenaria paludicola*) has been found about 0.7 to 1.1 miles to the north. This perennial herb occurs in freshwater marsh habitats (Tibor 2001) up to the 450-meter elevation (1,480 feet). The typical flowering period is May through August. Marsh sandwort is considered federally and state endangered, and extremely rare by CNPS (List 1B, RED 3-3-3).

*Nipomo Mesa lupine (Lupinus nipomensis) FE, SE, List 1B* – Nipomo mesa lupine (*Lupinus nipomensis*) has been found about 0.6 miles to the southeast, 0.4 miles to the southwest, 0.4 to 1.2 miles to the west, and 1.0 miles to the northwest. This species is an annual herb that occurs in coastal dune habitat with pockets of bare sand (Tibor 2001). The typical flowering period for this species is March through May. The species grows at 10 m to 50 m (30 ft to 165 ft) elevations. The Nipomo mesa lupine is a federal endangered species and the CNPS considers this plant to be extremely rare (List 1B, 3-3-3).

Nipomo Mesa lupine occurs along the south central California coast. They are restricted to a narrow area in northern and western Santa Barbara County, southern San Luis Obispo County, and southern Monterey County. The plant occurs as 1 extended population made up of 7 colonies with fewer than 700 plants. It requires pockets of bare sand, suggesting a low tolerance for competition. All known occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine are on private lands and remain unprotected. The primary threat to the species is the uncontrolled invasion of aggressive nonnative weeds, especially veldt grass, and the subsequent displacement of the species.

*San Luis Obispo Monardella* – San Luis Obispo Monardella has been found about 0.5 to 1.1 miles to the west, and 0.8 miles to the southeast.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

# 4-43

*Sand Mesa Manzanita* – San Mesa Manzanita has been found about 0.7 miles to the northeast.

*Wells's manzanita (Arctostaphylos wellsii) List 1B* – Wells's manzanita (*Arctostaphylos wellsii*) has been found about 0.8 miles to the northeast. This evergreen shrub is found primarily on sandstone soils in closed cone coniferous forests and chaparral areas; in addition, individual shrubs have been observed growing in the shade of coast live oak trees on steep north-facing slopes. The typical flowering period is December through April. The species grows at elevations between 30 to 400 meters (100 to 1,315 feet). Wells's manzanita is considered rare by CNPS (List 1B, RED 2-3-3).

#### Wildlife:

*California red-legged frog (Rana aurora draytonii) FT* – California red-legged frog (*Rana aurora draytonii*) has been found about 1.1 miles to the northeast. California red-legged frog is considered federally threatened. This species typically inhabits shorelines with extensive vegetation. The frog requires 11 to 20 weeks of permanent water for larval development.

*Monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus)* – The Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) has been found on the project site, and also in every direction outside the site. This species is considered a "threatened phenomenon" by the State and "rare" under CEQA Guidelines Section 15380 because of declining availability of winter roosting habitat. Monarchs from west of the Rocky Mountains spend the winter along the California coast. Overwintering sites typically occur in dense, wind-protected tree groves with eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.), Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*), and/or Monterey cypress (*Cupressus macrocarpa*) near the coast from northern Mendocino to Baja California (CNDDDB, 2004).

**Discussion.** Biological and botanical surveys were conducted on the project site. These surveys were conducted during the appropriate flowering season, as required by the County. A field reconnaissance survey was conducted for Monarch Butterfly during the winter roosting period. All on-site trees were inspected for monarch butterfly aggregations and patrolling individuals during the site reconnaissance. In addition, bird species were observed and recorded to assess the potential for rare bird species use of the site. A known winter roost site (Pismo Beach butterfly reserve) was observed before and after the on-site survey to verify appropriate timing of the survey. Prior to the survey, large clusters were observed at the Pismo Beach preserve. Following the survey, the butterflies had dispersed and were observed flying and mating throughout the preserve. Based on these observations at the known winter roost site, it would be expected that if present on the project site, they would be readily noticeable and identifiable at the property.

Bird species observed during the field reconnaissance included the red-shouldered hawk, bushtit, scrub jay, house finch, Anna's hummingbird, white-crowned sparrow, Audubon's warbler, California towhee, northern mockingbird, chestnut-backed chickadee, Nuttall's woodpecker, northern flicker, and dark-eyed junco. No rare birds were observed during the site reconnaissance, and rare birds from the region are typically associated with riparian habitats which are not present on the project site.

Pismo clarkia was not identified on the project site during the June 9 survey of the project site. A known reference site for Pismo clarkia near Arroyo Grande was also observed prior to conducting the June 9 field reconnaissance to ensure that the species was identifiable.

Discovery of a small population of the endangered Nipomo Mesa lupine was made on the southern portion of the property. Approximately 20 individual plants were observed on a cut slope along the southeastern corner of the property and an additional two plants were observed (2006) then four plants were observed (2008) in a flat area on the southwestern portion of the property. Additionally, less than 10 individuals of wavy-leaved monardella were observed on the cut slope with the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In 2009, no individuals were observed at the southwestern location on the property. In the southeastern location 94 plants were observed as compared to 20 plants in 2006 and 16 plants in 2008.

No special-status wildlife species were observed during the two surveys of the project site. No wetland, streams or riparian habitats were observed on the property. As such, the property is not

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

#### 4-44

expected to support any special-status aquatic species such as steelhead, California red-legged frog, or southwestern pond turtle.

The project site contains eucalyptus, a few pine trees, and coast live oak trees that will be removed as a part of the proposed project. The eucalyptus trees have been reviewed for potential winter roost sites for monarch butterfly and were determined to not be suitable habitat (see the discussion above).

The survey data collected on plant and wildlife species is contained in the reference document in the project file. The impact and conclusions below are based on the field reconnaissance conducted over the project site.

**Impact / Mitigation / Conclusion.** The timing of the on-site survey corresponded to an appropriate spring / summer floristic inventory for rare plant surveys (as required by the County Department of Planning and Building). Two special-status species were observed on the project site including one federally endangered species (Nipomo mesa lupine) and one List 4.2 species (wavy-leaved monardella). No other special-status plant species were observed on the project site; therefore, no other special-status species are expected to be impacted as a result of this project.

Monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus) and migratory bird species: Based on a review of background information, observations at a known butterfly winter roost site, and a thorough field survey of the project site, it has been concluded that the property does not support winter roost sites or a substantial number of wintering monarch butterflies. Only 5 monarch butterflies were observed with no large aggregations therefore the proposed tree removal and development are not anticipated to substantially impact the monarch butterfly.

No rare birds were observed during the reconnaissance survey; however, the site could support nesting resident and / or migratory bird species. Standard nesting bird avoidance measures during tree removal would alleviate any impacts on nesting resident or migratory bird species. This includes tree removal outside the typical bird breeding season of March 1 through August 31. If tree removal is conducted during the breeding season, then breeding bird surveys will be required prior to tree removal. If nesting birds are observed, then the tree removal shall be postponed until the nest is no longer used by the adults or young. If not nesting birds are observed then no further mitigation will be required.

The eucalyptus trees and pine trees will not require mitigation planting. The coast live oak trees that are removed for the project will be required to be mitigated at a 4:1 ratio. Five coast live oak trees will be removed for the proposed project resulting in the replacement of 20 coast live oak trees which will be required as a part of the proposed landscaping plan.

Nipomo Mesa lupine (Lupinus nipomensis): The project has been redesigned to avoid impacts to the endangered Nipomo Mesa lupine. This includes maintaining historic drainage patterns to the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine which have been verified by the applicant over four survey seasons. In the past, attempts to mitigate for rare plant populations have failed, largely due to inadequate considerations for species' biological needs and inadequate protection and management of the mitigation site. Due to these factors, avoidance was preferred over other mitigation options for this project.

Veldt grass is one of the key competitors to this species. These grasses prefer sandy soils and have the potential to persist for long periods of time. This nonnative species has a mass of roots that captures the majority of the soil moisture, effectively outcompeting the native vegetation and dominating habitats as a monoculture. Ensuring the preserve area is free from veldt grasses is a key to the long term survival of the species on the project site.

Significant impacts to Nipomo Mesa lupine are not anticipated based on the avoidance and design measures proposed by the project applicant. Avoidance of impacts on the two areas of documented Nipomo Mesa lupine would provide for conservation of the species and also would eliminate the need for any California Endangered Species Act permit from the department of Fish and Game. The

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

# 4-45

following conservation measures would provide adequate protection for the two observed areas of Nipomo Mesa lupine:

**Project Redesign** – The project has been redesigned by the applicant to avoid the two occurrences based upon the 2006 and 2008 observations (see project plans dated December 12, 2008).

**Buffer Zone** – The project redesigned includes a buffer zone around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The following criteria were used to develop the proposed buffer zones:

- **50-foot Minimum Distance** – A minimum 50-foot radius beyond the furthest occurrence was established based on all known occurrences. The 50-foot buffer zone captures sufficient area around each occurrence taking into account the physical limitations, existing vegetation, and topography (see Exhibit A of the July 12, 2008 Impact Avoidance and Conservation Plan).
- **Physical Limitations** – Both occurrences are located near property boundaries and the eastern occurrence is located within close proximity to existing developed areas. The buffer zones reflect these physical restrictions to property ownership and lack of suitable habitat.
- **Topography and Vegetative Cover** – The eastern occurrence buffer zone (large population) reflects conserving the entire slope from the property boundary to the existing developed area. The buffer in this area ranges from 95 feet to 50 feet. Based on topography and vegetation, the non-disturbance buffer zone includes the area most conducive to allowing for the continued existence of the species including natural annual fluctuations of the species. The general characteristics of this area include a lack of veldt grass, minimal shrub and non-native grass cover, and a high percentage of areas with exposed sandy soils.

The western occurrence includes a simple 50-foot radius buffer zone where feasible, given the close proximity to the property line. The area also includes the general characteristics that appear conducive to the species including a lack of veldt grass, minimal shrub and non-native grass cover, and a high percentage of areas with exposed sandy soils.

The project includes Long-Term and Construction Protection Measures to mitigate for potential impacts during construction and for the life of the project. The following measures (also listed in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table) would provide for protection of the buffer zones around the two occurrences during construction and over the life of the project:

- **Pre-construction Meeting** – A pre-construction meeting shall be required to ensure all required exclusion fencing is installed around the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas on the project site.
- **Fencing and Signage** – Permanent fencing shall be provided to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be designed to discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description and historic context / range of the species.
- **Construction / Development Erosion Control BMPs** – Silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-46

- **Appropriate Grading** – The project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
- **Appropriate Landscaping** – Native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant species.
- **Long-Term Protection** – The applicant shall provide an easement acceptable to the County, with a suitable instrument to the County over the two areas of Nipomo Mesa lupine to insure the conservation and preservation of the land in perpetuity (~24,000 square feet). The open space easement area shall include a Restoration and Revegetation Plan as described in Exhibit B. In addition, the monitoring provisions provide for additional recommendations by the monitor (at the conclusion of the 3 year post construction monitoring) for long term success and protection.

Wavy-leaved monardella (Monardella undulata): This species is not formally listed under either the State or Federal Endangered Species Act but is recognized by California Native Plant Society (CNPS) as a List 4.2 species. This designation is a watch list of species with a limited distribution but is considered by CNPS to be fairly endangered in California.

Based on the small number of individuals and the generally isolated nature of the property (surrounded by industrial development and salvage yards), any impacts to the wavy-leaved monardella would be considered less than significant. Though these impacts are considered less than significant, because this species is located in the proposed preserve area for Nipomo Mesa lupine, these individuals will be protected by default. Removal of this species will be avoided because they are located within the Nipomo Mesa Lupine preserve area.

Sand almond shrub (Prunus fasciculata var. punctatai): This species is not formally listed under either the State or Federal Endangered Species Act but is recognized by California Native Plant Society (CNPS) as a List 4 species. Impacts to this species are not considered significant although preservation of this shrub is recommended within proposed landscape area. Some of the individual plants will be removed as a result of development.

Wildlife: Most of the special-status species listed in the CNDDB are localized habitat specialist recorded from the beach, coastal dune, lake, stream, and wetland habitats. The project site does not support these habitats; therefore, impacts to species that rely on these habitats are not expected. In addition, the wetland, estuary, and stream species are not expected because these habitats are not present on the project site. The site is situated among industrial development and salvage yards and does not represent a substantial corridor or connection to areas of native species habitat.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate botanical and biological impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>5. CULTURAL RESOURCES -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Disturb pre-historic resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Disturb historic resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Disturb paleontological resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-47

<b>5. CULTURAL RESOURCES -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
d) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project is located in an area historically occupied by the Obispeno Chumash. The Nipomo Mesa area is known to contain many archaeological sites along the edge of the mesa and along Black Lake Canyon (Ford 1974, Gibson 1984, Gibson and Parson 1997). Following an annual cycle of hunting, fishing, fowling and harvesting, the Chumash people adapted to changing environmental and social conditions and grew into a large complex society. Archaeological sites are an integral part of the modern day Native American Chumash community. Their history is contained in the sites and they believe it is best left in its natural state. No historic structures are present and no paleontological resources are known to exist in the area.

Most of the approximately 13 acre site has been graded and developed many years ago for industrial uses. The site contains a number of outbuildings including sheds, two houses, and various other industrial shell buildings. Approximately 75% of the site has been previously graded / leveled with cuts up to 20 feet in height. The southwestern corner contains approximately 3 acres consisting of a rolling sandy ridge that contains eucalyptus trees and grasses. The soil consists of a tan to light brown colored loose grained sandy soil with no lithics (except small pieces of imported gravel).

**Impact.** On February 6 and 10, 2005, a Phase I (surface) survey was conducted (Gibson, February 17, 2005). Based on the Phase I survey and the archival records search conducted on the approximately 13 acre parcel, no significant archaeological or cultural materials were identified anywhere within the survey area of the parcel. Impacts to historical or paleontological resources are not expected.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Development of the approximately 13 acre parcel for an industrial development will not have an adverse impact on any known cultural resources. Furthermore, as a result of the Phase I survey, no monitoring is recommended during construction unless undiscovered cultural materials are unearthed. No significant cultural resource impacts are expected to occur, and no mitigation measures are necessary.

<b>6. GEOLOGY AND SOILS -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Result in exposure to or production of unstable earth conditions, such as landslides, earthquakes, liquefaction, ground failure, land subsidence or other similar hazards?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Be within a California Geological Survey "Alquist-Priolo" Earthquake Fault Zone"?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Result in soil erosion, topographic changes, loss of topsoil or unstable soil conditions from project-related improvements, such as vegetation removal, grading, excavation, or fill?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

6. GEOLOGY AND SOILS - <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
d) <i>Change rates of soil absorption, or amount or direction of surface runoff?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Include structures located on expansive soils?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Change the drainage patterns where substantial on- or off-site sedimentation/ erosion or flooding may occur?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) <i>Involve activities within the 100-year flood zone?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
h) <i>Be inconsistent with the goals and policies of the County's Safety Element relating to Geologic and Seismic Hazards?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) <i>Preclude the future extraction of valuable mineral resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
j) <i>Other: <u>Stormwater runoff</u></i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.**

GEOLOGY - The following relates to the project's geologic aspects or conditions:

- Topography: Nearly level to gently sloping
- Within County's Geologic Study Area?: No
- Landslide Risk Potential: Low
- Liquefaction Potential: Moderate
- Nearby potentially active faults?: Yes Distance? 0.92 miles
- Area known to contain serpentine or ultramafic rock or soils?: No
- Shrink/Swell potential of soil: Low
- Other notable geologic features? None

Due to the distance of any known fault (at least ¼ mile away) or serpentine rock outcrop (at least one mile away), it is unlikely that any naturally occurring asbestos would be encountered during any earthmoving activities.

DRAINAGE – The following relates to the project's drainage aspects:

- Within the 100-year Flood Hazard designation? No
- Closest creek? Black Lake Distance? Approximately 8,500 feet
- Soil drainage characteristics: Well drained

For areas where drainage is identified as a potential issue, the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-49

(CZLUO Sec. 23.05.042) includes a provision to prepare a drainage plan to minimize potential drainage impacts. When required, this plan would need to address measures such as: constructing on-site retention or detention basins, or installing surface water flow dissipaters. This plan would also need to show that the increased surface runoff would have no more impacts than that caused by historic flows.

**SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION** – Soil type, amount of disturbance and slopes are key aspects to analyzing potential sedimentation and erosion issues. The project's soil types and descriptions are listed in the previous Agriculture section under "Setting". As described in the NRCS Soil Survey, the the project's soil erodibility is as follows:

Soil erodibility: Low

When highly erosive conditions exist, a sedimentation and erosion control plan is required (CZLUO Sec. 23.05.036) to minimize these impacts. When required, the plan is prepared by a civil engineer to address both temporary and long-term sedimentation and erosion impacts. Projects involving more than one acre of disturbance are subject to the preparation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), which focuses on controlling storm water runoff. The Regional Water Quality Control Board is the local extension who monitors this program.

The topography of the site generally slopes from the southeast to the northwest. The southwest corner of the approximately 13.75 acre site contains a sandy knoll (steeper than the rest of the site). This portion of the site contains a stand of non-native eucalyptus trees. Soil conditions on-site (see Section 2 – Agriculture) are sandy and are considered well drained. The soil has low erodibility and low shrink-swell characteristics, as well as having potential septic system constraints due to: poor filtering capabilities.

**Impact.** As proposed, the project will result in the disturbance of approximately 13.75 acres over the life of the project. The project will result in the creation of both cut and fill slopes that could be subject to sedimentation and erosion unless appropriate measures are implemented. Over the life of the project approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut will be required and approximately 50,000 cubic yards of fill will be required. Importation of fill will be required to be from the closest location possible and will require documentation of appropriate permits prior to issuance of grading permits for the project (see Section 2 – Air Quality). As proposed, the project is phased, which will minimize the area of the site that is subject sedimentation and erosion. Where soils are disturbed from construction / grading activities, they will be protected by the required sedimentation and erosion control plan.

Drainage patterns will be affected by the proposed project. This includes re-contouring of approximately 13.5 acres of the 13.75 acre site. This includes impervious ground cover such as buildings and paved areas. Approximate ground coverage areas associated with the proposed project include:

Buildings:	~ 105,000 square feet	Landscaping:	~ 200,000 square feet
Paving:	~ 230,000 square feet	Retention Basin:	~ 40,000 square feet
Lupine Exclusion Area and Other Open Areas:	~24,000 square feet		

In order to minimize runoff associated with the proposed project, and on-site retention basin is proposed. All surface water / stormwater runoff from the proposed project improvements will ultimately be directed to this basin. Due to the large area of impervious surfaces being proposed (see the figures above), there is a potential for impacts to water quality associated with pollutants from paved areas (including loading bays, parking lots, and trash enclosures) which must be mitigated. Stormwater from roof areas also has the potential to pick up pollutants from parking areas and other polluted surfaces if the stormwater is directed through areas that contain pollutants. Roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and should not be allowed to cross surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas. This will minimize any treatment requirements for clean stormwater from roof areas.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Based on the above referenced impacts that may result from the proposed project, numerous mitigation measures have been applied to the project to mitigate for potential impacts associated with geology and soils (including stormwater runoff). While this discussion is included in the geology and soils section of this document, the following mitigation measures primarily address stormwater quality impacts:

**Loading Bays.** Loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Not allowing stormwater to come in contact with polluted surfaces is an appropriate mitigation measure. If design consideration do not allow for grade breaks or other diversion options around loading bays and other similar areas, then these areas shall be designed to include appropriate structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution.

**Parking Areas.** Pervious paving /pavers shall be used in parking areas or runoff shall be directed to depressed planting areas and / or vegetated drainage swales through curb cuts. This will allow any contaminants from these areas to be transported through vegetated areas which shall be planted with vegetation appropriate for such use (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

**Vegetated drainage swales.** Vegetated drainage swales shall be used along all internal streets to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

**Downspouts from structures.** Downspouts from buildings will be required to be directed to appropriate areas to minimize the potential for pollutants to come in contact with stormwater. This will minimize potential for impacts to surface / stormwater.

**Trash Enclosures.** Trash enclosure areas will be required to be covered on all water must be directed around the enclosure to prevent contact with garbage. This will minimize potential for impacts to surface / stormwater.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate geology and soil impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>7. HAZARDS &amp; HAZARDOUS MATERIALS - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
<b>a) Result in a risk of explosion or release of hazardous substances (e.g. oil, pesticides, chemicals, radiation) or exposure of people to hazardous substances?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b) Interfere with an emergency response or evacuation plan?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>c) Expose people to safety risk associated with airport flight pattern?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

7. HAZARDS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS - Will the project:	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant impact	Not Applicable
d) Increase fire hazard risk or expose people or structures to high fire hazard conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Create any other health hazard or potential hazard?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Other: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project is located in an area that has the potential for hazardous material contamination. The area surrounding the proposed development contains a mix of industrial uses and scattered residential development. The site is currently used for a variety of uses including a RV storage yard, an industrial building with various uses, and two residential dwellings. A Phase I Site Assessment (Rincon Consultants, 2006) was prepared for the project site. The Public Health Department has reviewed the site assessment and concluded that a Phase II Site Assessment would not be required (letter dated June 14, 2006 in the project file). Vehicle storage yards, wrecking yards, construction storage areas, a concrete batch plant, and various other industrial uses all occur within 1,000 feet of the project site.

An easement utilized for a high pressure gas line and two ConocoPhillips petroleum pipelines run east to west across the northern half of the site. Review of an environmental records database search (EDR) indicated that six sites with environmental listings are located within one-half mile of the subject property. None of these listings are for the subject property or immediately adjacent properties. Additionally, based on the distance from the subject property, the nature of the environmental listings, and the anticipated groundwater flow direction to the northwest, these specified properties would not be expected to impact the subject property.

The project is within a high severity risk area for fire (zone 5). With regards to potential fire hazards, the subject project is within the High Fire Hazard Severity Zone. Based on the County's fire response time map, it will take approximately 5 minutes to respond to a call regarding fire or life safety from the fire department on Highway 1 near the intersection of Winterhaven Road. Refer to the Public Services section for further discussion on Fire Safety impacts.

The project is not within the Airport Review area.

**Impact.** Future uses that occupy the proposed industrial shell buildings have the potential to use hazardous materials that could result in a risk of explosion or release of hazardous substances. Since the future uses of the buildings are unknown at this time, upon request for tenant improvements for future uses, applicants will be required to consult with the Public Health Department to ensure all appropriate measures regarding storage and use of materials are addressed. This measure is listed in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table.

The project does not present a significant fire safety risk. Implementation of the requirements listed in the letter from CAL FIRE dated December 12, 2005 will mitigate these concerns. CAL FIRE is concerned as to whether or not the existing infrastructure will be able to provide the increased fire flow necessary to meet the requirements of the California Fire Code for such development. In order to address this concern, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system(s), the applicant shall be required to make these improvements prior to construction of the proposed commercial structures.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-52

Based on surrounding uses in the vicinity of the project site, there are concerns related to the use of private wells. There is currently a private well on-site but it is not being used to support the existing uses. If a private well will be used in the future for the purpose of landscape irrigation, different than the water that will provide water service to the development, then groundwater pollution prevention measures such as a backflow device must be installed as described in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table.

The project is not expected to conflict with any regional evacuation plan.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** The implementation of the above measures will mitigate hazard and hazardous material impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>8. NOISE - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Expose people to noise levels that exceed the County Noise Element thresholds?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Generate increases in the ambient noise levels for adjoining areas?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Expose people to severe noise or vibration?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project site is located within the Industrial land use category. The project is located in close proximity of loud noise sources, including uses such as automobile wrecking / salvage yards, construction storage yards, concrete batch plants, and various other industrial uses. The northern portion of the project site is located approximately 750 feet south of Highway 1 and the railroad is located approximately 4,500 feet to the west of the project site.

Some land uses are considered more sensitive to ambient noise levels than others, due to the amount of noise exposure and the types of activities involved. Noise-sensitive uses that have been identified by the County include the following:

- Residential development, except temporary dwellings;
- Schools-preschool to secondary, college & university; specialized education & training;
- Health care services (hospitals);
- Nursing and personal care;
- Churches;
- Public assembly and entertainment;
- Libraries and museums;
- Hotels and motels;
- Bed and breakfast facilities;
- Outdoor sports and recreation; and
- Offices.

**Impact.** Sources of transportation noise include traffic on public roadways, railroad lines, and airports. Control of these noise sources is usually preempted by existing federal or state regulations. However, the effects of noise from transportation sources may be controlled by regulating the location

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-53

and design of specific land uses affected by these sources. Based on the distance of the property from these noise making sources, impacts from these sources are not considered significant.

The project includes the development of industrial shell buildings and caretaker units on 7 of the 21 proposed units. The caretaker units associated with the proposed development may be impacted by existing and proposed noise sources in the vicinity of the project site. Industrial uses proposed as a part of this project are not considered sensitive receptors. Due to the location of the proposed caretaker units, these uses may potentially be affected by typical industrial uses such as woodworking, concrete manufacturing, or auto salvage.

To reduce potential noise impacts to the caretakers units proposed as a part of the project, standard construction measures as well as additional measures identified in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table will be applied to the project. To further mitigate any potential impacts associated with possible future uses, noise making activities (use of heavy machinery, grinding, sawing, crushing, etc.) will be prohibited from occurring outside of the buildings. This will limit the amount of noise that can travel directly from the project site to the existing and proposed residential uses.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** The implementation of the above referenced measures will mitigate noise impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

9. POPULATION/HOUSING - <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Induce substantial growth in an area either directly or indirectly (e.g., through projects in an undeveloped area or extension of major infrastructure)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Displace existing housing or people, requiring construction of replacement housing elsewhere?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Create the need for substantial new housing in the area?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Use substantial amount of fuel or energy?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** In its efforts to provide for affordable housing, the county currently administers the Home Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program and the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, which provides limited financing to projects relating to affordable housing throughout the county. The County's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance requires provision of new affordable housing in conjunction with both residential and nonresidential development and subdivisions.

**Impact.** The project will not result in a need for a significant amount of new housing. The project will require the demolition of two on-site single family residences. The project will include the construction of seven caretaker units therefore the demolition of the existing residences is not considered significant because housing opportunities will be provided as a part of this project. Commercial and Industrial development of 5,000 sq. ft. or more of floor are for commercial and industrial uses requires



**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-55

<b>11. RECREATION - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Increase the use or demand for parks or other recreation opportunities?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Affect the access to trails, parks or other recreation opportunities?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Other</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The County's Parks and Recreation Element does not show that a potential trail goes through the proposed project. The project is not proposed in a location that will affect any trail, park, recreational resource, coastal access, and/or Natural Area.

**Impact.** The proposed project will not create a significant need for additional park, Natural Area, and/or recreational resources.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** No significant recreation impacts are anticipated, and no mitigation measures are necessary.

<b>12. TRANSPORTATION/ CIRCULATION - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Increase vehicle trips to local or areawide circulation system?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Reduce existing "Levels of Service" on public roadway(s)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Create unsafe conditions on public roadways (e.g., limited access, design features, sight distance, slow vehicles)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Provide for adequate emergency access?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Result in inadequate parking capacity?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Result in inadequate internal traffic circulation?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) <i>Conflict with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation (e.g., pedestrian access, bus turnouts, bicycle racks, etc.)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) <i>Result in a change in air traffic patterns that may result in substantial safety risks?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-56

**Setting.** The existing road network in the area including the project's access street, Sheridan Road and Willow Road (State Route (SR) 1), are operating at acceptable levels. The identified roadways are operating at acceptable levels (see traffic report for details). Referrals were sent to Public Works and Caltrans.

The project has been evaluated for traffic and circulation related impacts based on a potential to develop an approximately 150,000 square foot industrial park (including the potential for future second floor additions requested by the applicant). The project site is located south of State Route (SR) 1 on Sheridan Road within the South County Coastal Planning Area. The site currently contains approximately 4 acres of RV storage area, slightly less than 3 acres of industrial uses (approximately 5,000 square foot metal building), two dwelling units and the remainder of the site is vacant. The specific land uses and tenants of the industrial buildings are not known at this time. The project will include seven (7) caretakers units.

There are currently no transit systems operating in the project area. There is currently a commuter bike route located near the project site on SR 1. A commuter bike route is not necessarily a Class III and does not provide cyclists with increased road privileges. The project is subject to the South County Road Fee, which addresses cumulative impacts to county roads in the area by funding areawide improvements.

**Impact.** The proposed project (at build out) is estimated to generate 1,111 trips per day, based on the traffic report prepared for this project (TPG, 2006). This includes 1,044 trips associated with the proposed industrial uses and 67 trips associated with the proposed caretakers units. The proposed industrial use and caretakers units could capture some trips on-site due to the multi-use component of the project resulting in fewer trips that actually enter and leave the project site.

Left Turn Lane (Willow Road): The project is expected to impact the intersection at SR 1 (Willow Road) and Sheridan Road. The project could result in level of service impacts at this intersection based on the proposed increase in traffic associated with this project. These impacts will require mitigation as discussed below.

Sight distance: Impacts associated with the proposed entrance location along Sheridan Road have been identified by the project traffic report. These impacts can be mitigated as described below.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Project related impacts associated with transportation and circulation have been identified for this project and applicable mitigation measures are discussed below.

Left Turn Lane (Willow Road): To mitigate for potential impacts associated with the proposed project to transportation facilities, the applicant will be required to pay the South County Road Impact Fee. Payment of this fee would be considered a fair share contribution to construct a left turn lane on west bound SR 1.

Sight Distance: Sheridan Road shall be widened to an A-1 road section along the project frontage within the existing 60' right-of-way.

Additionally, all driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

Contribution to the South County Fee program will mitigate cumulative project impacts to less than significant levels. All Road Fees shall be paid to the County prior to issuance of building permits.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate transportation and circulation impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-57

13. WASTEWATER - Will the project:	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) Violate waste discharge requirements or Central Coast Basin Plan criteria for wastewater systems?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Change the quality of surface or ground water (e.g., nitrogen-loading, day-lighting)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Adversely affect community wastewater service provider?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Other: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** Regulations and guidelines on proper wastewater system design and criteria are found within the County's Plumbing Code (hereafter CPC; see Chapter 7 of the Building and Construction Ordinance [Title 19]), the "Water Quality Control Plan, Central Coast Basin" (Regional Water Quality Control Board [RWQCB] hereafter referred to as the "Basin Plan"), and the California Plumbing Code. These regulations include specific requirements for both on-site and community wastewater systems. These regulations are applied to all new wastewater systems.

For on-site septic systems, there are several key factors to consider for a system to operate successfully, including the following:

- ✓ Sufficient land area (refer to County's Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance or Plumbing Code) – depending on water source, parcel size minimums will range from one acre to 2.5 acres;
- ✓ The soil's ability to percolate or "filter" effluent before reaching groundwater supplies (30 to 120 minutes per inch is ideal);
- ✓ The soil's depth (there needs to be adequate separation from bottom of leach line to bedrock [at least 10 feet] or high groundwater [5 feet to 50 feet depending on perc rates]);
- ✓ The soil's slope on which the system is placed (surface areas too steep creates potential for daylighting of effluent);
- ✓ Potential for surface flooding (e.g., within 100-year flood hazard area);
- ✓ Distance from existing or proposed wells (between 100 and 250 feet depending on circumstances);
- ✓ Distance from creeks and water bodies (100-foot minimum).

To assure a successful system can meet existing regulation criteria, proper conditions are critical. Above-ground conditions are typically straight-forward and most easily addressed. Below ground criteria may require additional analysis or engineering when one or more of the following factors exist:

- ✓ the ability of the soil to "filter" effluent is either too fast (percolation rate is faster or less than 30 minutes per inch and has "poor filtering" characteristics) or is too slow (slower or more than 120 minutes per inch);
- ✓ the topography on which a system is placed is steep enough to potentially allow "daylighting" of effluent downslope; or
- ✓ the separation between the bottom of the leach line to bedrock or high groundwater is

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-58

inadequate.

Based on Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey map, the soil type(s) for the project is provided in the listed in the previous Agricultural Resource section. The main limitation of this soil for wastewater effluent includes:

Poor filtering characteristics: Due to the very permeable nature of the soil, without special engineering will require larger separations between the leach lines and the groundwater basin to provide adequate filtering of the effluent. In this case, due to the (limited availability of) information relating to the poor filtering soil characteristic, the following additional information will be needed prior to issuance of a building permit: soil borings at leach line location showing that there is adequate separation, or plans for an engineered wastewater system that shows how the basin plan criteria can be met.

The percolation rate for the subject property is very fast, which requires greater soil depth to provide for adequate filtering. Therefore, prior to issuance of a building permit, provide the county evidence of adequate soil separation to groundwater per CPC, or plans prepared by a qualified individual for an engineered septic system that meets CPC/Basin Plan criteria.

**Impacts/Mitigation.** Based on the following project conditions or design features, wastewater impacts are considered less than significant: The project has sufficient land area per the County's Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance to support an on-site system;

- ✓ There is adequate soil separation between the bottom of the leach line to bedrock or high groundwater;
- ✓ The soil's slope is less than 20%;
- ✓ The leach lines are outside of the 100-year flood hazard area;
- ✓ There is adequate distance between proposed leach lines and existing or proposed wells;
- ✓ The leach lines are at least 100 feet from creeks and water bodies.

Based on the above discussion and information provided, the site appears to be able to design an on-site system that will meet CPC/Basin Plan requirements. Prior to building permit issuance and/or final inspection of the wastewater system, the applicant will need to show to the county compliance with the County Plumbing Code / Central Coast Basin Plan, including any above-discussed information relating to potential constraints. Therefore, based on the project being able to comply with these regulations, potential groundwater quality impacts are considered less than significant.

<b>14. WATER - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Violate any water quality standards?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Discharge into surface waters or otherwise alter surface water quality (e.g., turbidity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, etc.)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Change the quality of groundwater (e.g., saltwater intrusion, nitrogen-loading, etc.)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Change the quantity or movement of available surface or ground water?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-59

14. WATER - Will the project:	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
e) <i>Adversely affect community water service provider?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project proposes to use a community system (Woodland Park Mutual Water Co.) as its water source. Woodland Park Mutual Water Co. provided an original will-serve letter dated March 26, 2005 and a revised will-serve letter dated August 4, 2010.

**Groundwater Conditions:** The project will be using water extracted from the Santa Maria groundwater basin, which is made up of three interconnected sub areas (Tri-Cities, Nipomo Mesa, Santa Maria). Approximately 30 percent of the basin's area lies north of the Santa Maria River in San Luis Obispo County.

In 1994, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) began an update of the 1979 study of the Arroyo Grande Valley – Nipomo Mesa Area groundwater sub area and the northern portion of the Santa Maria River Valley groundwater sub area. The study, "Water Resources of the Arroyo Grande - Nipomo Mesa Area", was completed and published in 2003. The study contains the following findings and conclusions:

- Observations of groundwater elevations in 1975, 1985 and 1995 revealed the development and subsequent expansion of a depression in groundwater elevations generally south of Willow Road and east of Highway 1 - the south central portion of the Nipomo Mesa.
- Nipomo Community Services District and Southern California Water Company have many of their wells in or near the depression. The extractions of these two agencies have increased from about 940 afy in 1979 to 2,790 afy in 1995 and 3,620 afy in 2000.
- There have also been increases in demand for water to serve rural residences and agricultural uses.
- Since the depression enlarges, the reduced water in storage could result in increased inflow from Santa Maria Valley and decreased outflow to the ocean from the mesa and the valley. If the pumping depression on the mesa pulls in water from the Santa Maria Valley, the possibility exists for the poorer quality groundwater of the valley, containing high concentrations of dissolved solids, to locally reduce the quality of the mesa's groundwater. Also, in the future, if subsurface outflows to the ocean cease, and the seaward hydraulic gradient is reversed, this condition could lead to seawater intrusion of the groundwater resources. Currently, there is was no evidence of seawater intrusion when the above referenced report was prepared.

A major source of recharge for the Nipomo Mesa is deep percolation of precipitation. This makes the groundwater basin vulnerable to protracted periods of below-average rainfall. This characteristic provides an opportunity for projects that have the ability to provide for water recharge as a component of the proposed project.

Subsequent monitoring of the Sentry Wells (Oceano) within the northern portion of the ground water basin shows a wide variation in water quality during the past few years. Data from this sentry well cluster was interpreted to indicate localized seawater intrusion affecting the deep zone and, to a lesser extent, the middle zone in 2009. The most recent water quality data from this well cluster (January, April, July and October 2010) show continuing and significant improvement in water quality.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-60

including a reduction in the concentrations of seawater indicators and a signature approaching the historical signature of groundwater in in the area.

Samples obtained in 2010 show less variation and general improvements in the overall quality compared to 2009. Todd (2010) suggested the observed variation in water quality data could be due to a number of factors including: variable permeability of geologic materials, potential mixing with seawater, ion exchange in clay-rich units, and variability in surface recharge sources, such as Arroyo Grande and Meadow Creeks. Changes in ground water demand and abundant rainfall may have contributed to the general improvement of ground-water quality in 2010.

In general, no wells showed evidence of sea water intrusion in 2010. Several wells showed continued improvement of water quality compared to 2008 and 2009 monitoring results (Northern Cities Management Area, 2011).

**Political/Legal History:** In 1998, a complaint was filed by agricultural pumpers in Santa Barbara County against the basin's water purveyors, including the City of Santa Maria, the Nipomo community Services District (NCSD) and Cal Cities Water Co. Because of inconsistencies in the DWR study, the County commissioned an additional study by S.S. Papadopulos & Associates (SSPA) to provide clarification of water issues on the Mesa. SSPA concluded that the data presented in the DWR study correctly identified overdraft conditions in the Nipomo Mesa area of the groundwater basin.

Concurrently, the judge in the groundwater litigation issued a finding that the basin as a whole was not being overdrafted and that there was insufficient evidence to support the existence of sub-basins. The County's Water Resources Advisory Committee (WRAC) reviewed the SSPA study and the judge's decision and concluded that overdraft in the Nipomo Mesa area either exists currently or is imminent. In November 2004 the Board of Supervisors certified Level of Severity II (projected water demand will equal or exceed estimated dependable supply within 7 years) and approved several actions intended to strengthen water conservation efforts in the Nipomo Mesa area.

Litigation of the basin has resulted in a settlement in which the stipulating parties have agreed to a "physical solution establishing a legal and practical means for ensuring the Basin's long-term sustainability." The physical solution establishes three management areas, creates a management entity for each area and directs each management entity to monitor groundwater conditions and prepare plans for dealing with water shortages. The agenda for the Nipomo Mesa Management Area (NMMA) also includes importation of at least 2,500 acre feet per year of supplemental water by the NCSD from the City of Santa Maria and an agreement of the major water purveyors in the area to purchase some of that water. New urban uses proposed by stipulating parties within the service area of a major water purveyor or within the Sphere of Influence of the NCSD must obtain water service from the local supplier. New urban uses proposed by stipulating parties outside these areas and within one-quarter mile of a service area or NCSD Sphere of Influence must conduct good faith negotiations with the local supplier before forming a mutual water company to provide water service.

**County Actions.** The following chronology of action taken by the Board of Supervisors shows the measures taken to address water usage in the Nipomo area:

1. **May, 2006** - Board adopts the following as a part of the annual Growth Management Ordinance update:
  - Reaffirm limiting new residential development in the Nipomo Mesa Area to an annual 1.8% growth rate;
  - Change the Level of Severity for Water Supply from II to III (existing water demand equals or exceeds dependable supply); however, the Board further determined that a building moratorium would not be necessary based on implementing the following measures, as well as environmental determinations for development proposals on the Nipomo Mesa would

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-61

continue to be made on a case-by-case basis, where an EIR would not necessarily be required if water supply is identified as the only significant issue. The following water conservation measures were required of all new development (and added as County LUO planning area standards) as of August, 2006:

- o Require all sink faucets in bathrooms and kitchens in new residences be equipped with automatic shut off devices. This also applies when a bathroom is added, or when the floor area is increased by twenty per cent (20%). Automatic shut off faucets operate by means of a hands-free electric sensor. *This measure will be applied to both residential and industrial uses proposed as a part of this project.*
  - o Require drip-line irrigation for all landscaped areas (except turf areas) installed for new construction. The drip irrigation system must include an automatic rain shut-off device, soil moisture sensors, a separate meter for outdoor water and an operating manual to instruct the building occupant on how to use and maintain the water conservation hardware. *This measure will be applied to both residential and industrial uses proposed as a part of this project.*
  - o The maximum amount of turf (lawn) area may not exceed twenty percent of the site's total irrigated landscape area, and, in all cases the site's total irrigated landscape area shall be limited to 1,500 square feet. *The project will not be authorized to plant any turf (lawn) within the development.*
2. August, 2006 - Board approves new requirements for all land divisions accepted for processing and General Plan Amendments submitted after June 23, 2006 in the Nipomo and the Nipomo Mesa areas as follows:
- Applications for general plan amendments and land divisions in the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area shall include documentation regarding estimated existing and proposed non-agricultural water demand for the land division, or development that could occur with the General Plan Amendment;
  - For the land division, if this documentation indicates that the proposed non-agricultural water demand exceeds the demand without the land division, the project will be subject to contributing towards acquiring supplemental water.
3. June 26, 2007 - Board reaffirms level of Severity III and directs staff to prepare additional water conservation ordinance(s), as a part of the County's Resource Management System annual update. The new ordinance(s) will require the establishment of retrofit program(s) and/or other new water conservation program(s) where new development will be required to participate to offset/reduce new impacts to water consumption from the Nipomo Mesa groundwater basin.

Other items also in effect relating to Nipomo Water include:

- The County Flood Control and Water Conservation District will implement improved well monitoring and water quality monitoring programs for the Nipomo Mesa area; and
- Water purveyors in the Nipomo Mesa area are encouraged to strengthen their water conservation programs, increase their use of reclaimed water and continue their efforts to secure supplemental water.

In an effort to monitor the effectiveness of these water conservation measures, each annual update of the Growth Management Ordinance will include data to indicate if the water use rate per dwelling unit is trending downward. If progress toward water conservation targets is not evident, further growth limitations may be recommended.

The project site is within Santa Maria River Basin groundwater basin. The project is also within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area. Recently there have been concerns raised that the County

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-62

has not adopted a supplemental water fee per Ordinance 3090. The project site is outside the Nipomo Community Services District (NCSD) boundary but is within the Woodlands Mutual Water Company boundary. With no fee being adopted by the County, no money is being collected to address additional water usage on the Nipomo Mesa for new development outside of the NCSD boundary.

The NCSD has adopted a supplemental water fee and has been assessing users within the NCSD boundary. The District also has a memorandum of understanding with other water companies serving the Nipomo Mesa and those water companies will be assessing the NCSD supplemental water fee in the near future. In this instance, as mitigation for impacts associated with increased pumping from the ground water basin, the applicant will pay a supplemental water fee to mitigate cumulative impacts associated with water usage. This fee, along with fees paid by other projects will go towards development of a Supplemental Water Project to provide additional water to the Nipomo Mesa as an offset to additional pumping of groundwater.

At this time, the NCSD Supplemental Water Project has not begun construction. The project is currently 90% designed, the environmental work is completed, easements have been obtained, and agreements with the City of Santa Maria have been signed. The project will go to a vote of the people in spring of next year (2012) and once the election is certified, it will go out for construction bids.

The topography of the project is nearly level. The closest creek (unnamed) from the proposed development is approximately 0.7 miles away. As described in the NRCS Soil Survey, the soil surface is considered to have low erodibility.

Projects involving more than one acre of disturbance are subject to preparing a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to minimize on-site sedimentation and erosion. When work is done in the rainy season, the County Ordinance requires that temporary sedimentation and erosion control measures be installed during the rainy season.

**Impact.** The additional water use generated by this project will contribute to the overall depletion of the groundwater resources on the Nipomo Mesa.

The project proposes a series of "shell" buildings that could be used for a range of uses allowed in the industrial land use category. These uses include some that could be water use intensive (e.g. food and kindred products), as well as a number of uses that would use negligible amounts of water (e.g. warehousing). No specific uses have been proposed for the structures. Given this, a reasonable estimate of types of uses was developed in order to develop a reasonable water demand scenario.

Based on the project description, as calculated on the County's water usage worksheet, the project's water usage is estimated as follows:

Indoor Residential: ~~0.49~~ 1.46 acre feet/year (AFY);  
(Nipomo: 0.209 AFY/DU x 7 dwelling units = 1.46 AFY)  
Indoor Industrial: 44.5 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Outdoor: 6.18 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Total Use: ~~51.17~~ 52.14 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Water Conservation: 3.31 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Total Use w/ Conservation: ~~47.86~~ 48.83 acre feet/year (AFY).

The project proposes approximately 105,000 square feet of first floor area with an option to include approximately 43,000 of second floor area. A reasonable assumption for the proposed project would include half of the maximum square footage (~75,000 square feet) to be used for the highest water using businesses (food and kindred products). This use would require approximately 40.74 AFY. Assuming the remaining square footage would likely be used as industrial assembly and manufacturing (a typical industrial use), this use would require approximately 3.75 AFY.

The project will include the construction of 7 caretaker units to support industrial activities on-site.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

#### 4-63

These units are one bedroom and intended to house a caretaker for the industrial use on the underlying parcels and require ~~0.49- 0.209~~ AFY each. ~~Due to the small size of the caretaker units, the water calculations were conducted assuming a single occupancy for these units within a coastal climate.~~ Water conservation measures listed in Exhibit B will be included in the project resulting in 0.22 AFY of water savings for residential uses.

The project will include approximately 200,000 square feet of drought tolerant landscaping. Water conservation measures listed in Exhibit B will be applied to the project resulting in 3.09 AFY of water savings for outdoor water use.

Sources used for this estimate include one or more of the following references: County's Land Use Ordinance, 2000 Census data, Pacific Institute studies (2003), City of Santa Barbara Water Demand Factor & Conservation Study 'User Guide' (1989).

Regarding surface water quality, as proposed, the project will result in the disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres. The project is not within close proximity to surface water sources. See geology and soils (Section 6) for a detailed discussion of water quality impacts.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Typical measures associated with projects in this area include irrigation system requirements (i.e. smart controllers, drip irrigation, and turf area limitations) and supplemental water development fees. In order to address the ~~issue-impact~~ of additional depletion of the groundwater resources from water usage associated with the proposed project, the applicant has agreed to pay the supplemental water fee at the time of building permit issuance (in the amount then currently imposed by the county ordinance, not to exceed \$13,200 per dwelling unit equivalent). If the fee has not been adopted by the County, the applicant will either need to pay the adopted Nipomo Community Services District (NCSD) supplemental water fee to the District or off-set the new water use generated by the project by providing retrofits within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area equal to the water usage. If payment of the fee to the NCSD is the chosen option to off-set project related water usage, the fee will be based on the NCSD fee schedule.

The project includes the construction of an on-site retention basin that will capture stormwater runoff from the proposed project and also includes numerous Low Impact Development (LID) measures. The retention basin will collect stormwater allowing it to recharge the underlying aquifer and the LID measures will provide water quality benefits. Stormwater return flows from the proposed retention basin and LID measures will provide a beneficial water quantity and water quality impact. Construction of the retention (recharge) basin could substantially augment the yield of the ground water basin. No methodology to evaluate the amount of recharge associated with this project has been derived but it can be assumed that a portion of the water usage associated with this project will be returned to the ground water basin via the retention basin as well as the septic systems proposed to serve the project.

Standard drainage and erosion control measures will be required for the proposed project along with the measures listed in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table to adequately protect surface water quality. The project will also be required to incorporate the following measures to reduce potential water impacts to less than significant levels:

1. Applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
  - a. low water-use toilets, showerheads, and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).
2. Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-64

- a. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- b. low water-use plant materials;
- c. non-native, invasive, (e.g. turf grass) landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- d. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate water impacts to less than significant levels and is not anticipated to result in sea water intrusion. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>15. LAND USE - Will the project:</b>	<b>Inconsistent</b>	<b>Potentially Inconsistent</b>	<b>Consistent</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Be potentially inconsistent with land use, policy/regulation (e.g., general plan [county land use element and ordinance], local coastal plan, specific plan, Clean Air Plan, etc.) adopted to avoid or mitigate for environmental effects?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Be potentially inconsistent with any habitat or community conservation plan?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Be potentially inconsistent with adopted agency environmental plans or policies with jurisdiction over the project?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Be potentially incompatible with surrounding land uses?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other: <u>Phasing</u></i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Setting/Impact.** Surrounding uses are identified on Page 2 of the Initial Study. The proposed project was reviewed for consistency with policy and/or regulatory documents relating to the environment and appropriate land use (e.g., County Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance, Local Coastal Plan, etc.). Referrals were sent to outside agencies to review for policy consistencies (e.g., CAL FIRE for Fire Code, APCD for Clean Air Plan, etc.). The project was found to be consistent with these documents (refer also to Exhibit A on reference documents used).

The project is not within or adjacent to a Habitat Conservation Plan area. The project is consistent or compatible with the surrounding uses as summarized on page 2 of this Initial Study.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** No inconsistencies were identified and therefore no additional measures above what will already be required was determined necessary. To address the proposed phasing of the project, the applicant will be required to contact the planning, building, and public works department prior to each phase. The meeting will address concerns related to drainage and other improvement required by this approval.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-65

- | <b>16. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE - Will the project:</b>  | <b>Potentially Significant</b> | <b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b> | <b>Insignificant Impact</b> | <b>Not Applicable</b>    |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>a) Have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?</b> | <input type="checkbox"/>       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>       | <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>b) Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/>       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>       | <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>c) Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/>       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>       | <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/> |

For further information on CEQA or the county's environmental review process, please visit the County's web site at [www.sloplanning.org](http://www.sloplanning.org) under "Environmental Information", or the California Environmental Resources Evaluation System at: [http://www.ceres.ca.gov/topic/env\\_law/ceqa/guidelines](http://www.ceres.ca.gov/topic/env_law/ceqa/guidelines) for information about the California Environmental Quality Act.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

4-66

**Exhibit A - Initial Study References and Agency Contacts**

The County Planning or Environmental Divisions have contacted various agencies for their comments on the proposed project. With respect to the subject application, the following have been contacted (marked with an ) and when a response was made, it is either attached or in the application file:

<u>Contacted</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Response</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	County Public Works Department	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	County Environmental Health Division	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	County Agricultural Commissioner's Office	In File**
<input type="checkbox"/>	County Airport Manager	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Airport Land Use Commission	Not Applicable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Air Pollution Control District	In File**
<input type="checkbox"/>	County Sheriff's Department	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Regional Water Quality Control Board	Not Applicable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Coastal Commission	None
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Department of Fish and Game	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Department of Forestry (Cal Fire)	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Department of Transportation	In File**
<input type="checkbox"/>	Community Service District	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other _____	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other _____	Not Applicable

\*\* "No comment" or "No concerns"-type responses are usually not attached

The following checked ("") reference materials have been used in the environmental review for the proposed project and are hereby incorporated by reference into the Initial Study. The following information is available at the County Planning and Building Department.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project File for the Subject Application</li> <li><u>County documents</u></li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Airport Land Use Plans</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annual Resource Summary Report</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building and Construction Ordinance</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Coastal Policies</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Framework for Planning (Coastal &amp; Inland)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Plan (Inland &amp; Coastal), including all maps &amp; elements; more pertinent elements considered include:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agriculture &amp; Open Space Element</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Energy Element</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environment Plan (Conservation, Historic and Esthetic Elements)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing Element</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise Element</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Parks &amp; Recreation Element</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Element</li> </ul> </li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land Use Ordinance</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Real Property Division Ordinance</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Trails Plan</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Management Plan</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> South County (Coastal) Area Plan and Update EIR</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> South County Circulation Study</li> <li><u>Other documents</u></li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Resources Map</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Area of Critical Concerns Map</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Areas of Special Biological Importance Map</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> California Natural Species Diversity Database</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clean Air Plan</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fire Hazard Severity Map</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood Hazard Maps</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey for SLO County</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regional Transportation Plan</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uniform Fire Code</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Quality Control Plan (Central Coast Basin – Region 3)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GIS mapping layers (e.g., habitat, streams, contours, etc.)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

## **Attachment 5**

### Attachment 6

4-67

In addition, the following project specific information and/or reference materials have been considered as a part of the Initial Study:

**Percolation Testing and Permeability, GeoSolutions Inc., November 2, 2004.**

**Monarch Butterfly Survey and Habitat Assessment, David Wolff Environmental, February 15, 2005.**

**Phase I Surface Survey for Sheridan Road Industrial Park, Gibson, February 17, 2005.**

**Percolation Study, GSI Soils Inc., May 26, 2006.**

**Phase I Site Assessment, Rincon Consultants Inc., June 6, 2006.**

**Traffic Impact Study, TPG Consulting, August 2006.**

**Traffic Evaluation for Vawter Industrial Development Access Road A and Sheridan Road, TPG Consulting, August 23, 2006.**

**Biological and Botanical Assessment, David Wolff Environmental, August 14, 2006.**

**Sheridan Properties Nipomo Mesa Lupine Mitigation & Monitoring Plan, David Wolff Environmental, September 2007.**

**Sheridan Properties Nipomo Mesa Lupine Impact Avoidance Conservation Plan, ESA Biological Resources, June 12, 2008.**

**Sheridan Properties Nipomo Mesa Lupine 2009 Survey and Buffer Zone Analysis, Sage Institute Inc., June 22, 2009.**

**2010 Annual Monitoring Report (Northern Cities Management Area), Robert Almy, April 30, 2011.**

Note: Buffer dimensions are referenced from a property corner & parallel to property lines.

● Nipomo Mesa Lupine (2008)  
— Buffer Parameter  
— Property Line

Nipomo Mesa Lupine Conservation Areas

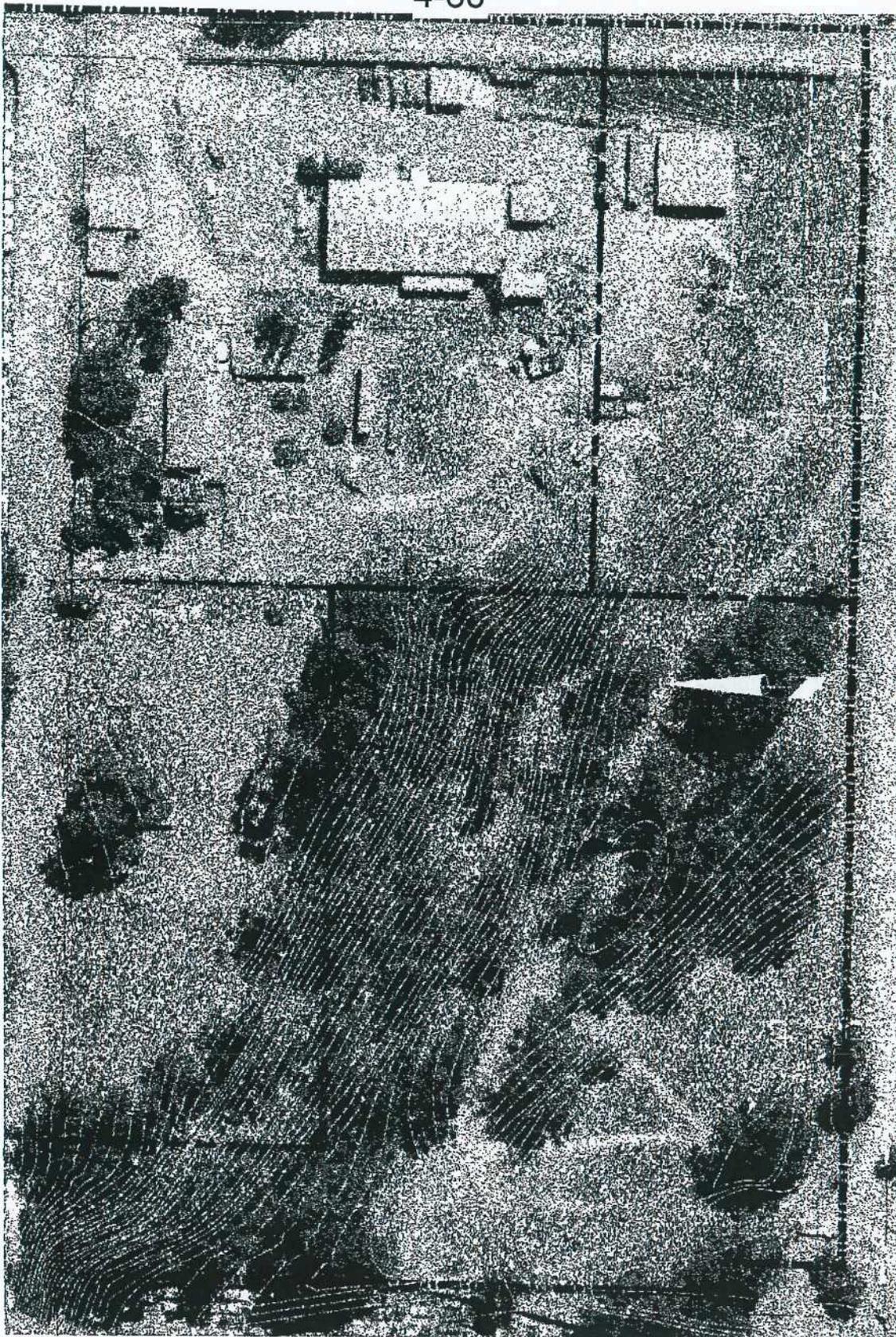


Exhibit A



## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-70

### Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table

#### Aesthetic Resources

**AS-1** At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented **prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first)**.

The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.

**AS-2** Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first), the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.

**AS-3** To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed / approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.

#### Air Quality

**AQ-1** Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures. All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD **prior to construction / grading permit issuance**.

- a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
- b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
- c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
- d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
- e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-71

- f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
- g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
- h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
- i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
- j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
- k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
- l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
- m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.

**Prior to commencement of construction / grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.

**AQ-2 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; **during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park**, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:

- a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
- b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
- c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
- d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.

**AQ-3 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally-occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins. These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slocleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp> or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.

**AQ-4 Proposed demolition activities** can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit** to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine: a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP); b) District notification requirements; c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector;

and d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.

**AQ-5 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.

**AQ-6 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
- Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Internal combustion engines;
- Concrete batch plants;
- Tub grinders; and
- Trommel screens.

**AQ-7 Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.

**AQ-8 Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
- Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Public utility facilities;
- Boilers;
- Internal combustion engines; and
- Cogeneration facilities.

**Biological Resources**

**BR-1 Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction / grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during to the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the county.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

4-73

- BR-2** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
- BR-3** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed. These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.
- BR-4** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
- BR-5** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine, permanent fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below (BR-9).
- BR-6** At the time of application for construction / grading permits, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
- BR-7** At the time of application for construction / grading permits, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.
- BR-8** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, the applicant shall enter into a open space easement with the county in perpetuity for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be shown on all applicable future construction plans.
- BR-9** Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county-approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 6

**4-74**

shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration / protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be placed on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans upon submittal of individual construction permits.

**BR-10** Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

**BR-11** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:

- Non-native Weed Control – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

<i>Brassica / Hirschfeldia</i>	Mustard
<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i>	Italian thistle
<i>Centaurea calcitrapa</i>	Purple-star thistle
<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i>	Yellow-star thistle
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	Bull thistle
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	Poison hemlock
<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>	Veldt grass
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel
<i>Picris echioides</i>	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	Milk thistle

- Monitoring and Reporting Plan – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-75

following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures and upon completion of construction shall provide a habitat condition within the conservation areas that is equal to or better than the current habitat condition. At the end of the monitoring period, the biologist shall make a recommendation as to whether additional monitoring is required beyond that time and if any additional measures are needed to maintain the current habitat conditions.

### **Geology / Soils and Water**

**GS/W-1** At the time of application for construction permits, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.

**GS/W-2** At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.

**GS/W-3** At the time of application for construction permits, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.

**GS/W-4** At the time of application for construction permits, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

**GS/W-5** At the time of application for construction permits, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

### **Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

**HAZ-1** At the time of application for construction permits for all structures, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

**HAZ-2** At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project, the project shall not use any hazardous

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-76

materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.

**HAZ-3 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project,** the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.

**HAZ-4 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project,** if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:

- a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
- b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
- c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

**HAZ-5 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project,** the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements **prior to construction of the proposed commercial structures.**

**HAZ-6 At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure,** if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection prior to occupancy (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells at the **time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase,** the applicant shall provide the existing onsite well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction / grading permit issuance.**

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

### Noise

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-77

**NS-1 At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:**

- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
- All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
- All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater;

**Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.**

**NS-2 During the life of the project, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures / units.**

#### Population and Housing

**PH-1 With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).**

#### Transportation and Circulation

**TC-1 At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works and CalTrans improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards and CalTrans by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:**

1. Street plan and profile.
  - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.

**TC-2 At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-78

1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology / soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
  2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
- TC-3 At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place prior to the occupancy of the first structure.**
- TC-4 Prior to occupancy or final inspection, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase.**
- TC-5 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), prior to issuance of building permits, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.**
- TC-6 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.**
- TC-7 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.**
- TC-8 Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure, all driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.**
- TC-9 Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits, all driveway / street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.**

### Water

- W-1 At the time of application for a construction permit, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:**
- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 6

## 4-79

Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

- d. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- e. low water-use plant materials;
- f. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- g. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

**All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.**

**W-2 At the time of application for a construction permit, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent as required by County Ordinance.**

**W-3 At the time of application for a construction permit, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:**

1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District based on the current fee schedule at the time of payment; or
2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting and the estimated amount of water saved through retrofits will be required prior to construction permit issuance; and
3. Water meters shall be shown on the plans and installed for each individual industrial unit including separate meters for the individual caretaker units.

#### Land Use

**LU-1 Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.**

**Attachment 5**

12/1/2019

12/1/2019

[Faint, illegible text block]

[Faint, illegible text block]

12/1/2019

## Attachment 5

Attachment 7

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2011

The following action minutes are listed as they were acted upon by the Planning Commission and as listed on the agenda for the Regular Meeting of September 29, 2011 together with the maps and staff reports attached thereto and incorporated therein by reference.

HEARINGS ARE ADVERTISED FOR 9:00 A.M. HEARINGS GENERALLY PROCEED IN THE ORDER LISTED, UNLESS CHANGED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION AT THE MEETING. (9:12 AM)

ROLL CALL (9:12 AM)

PRESENT: Commissioner(s) Jim Irving, Tim Murphy, Ken Topping, Dan O'Grady, and Chairperson Carlyn Christianson.

ABSENT:

2. Continued hearing to consider a request by SHERIDAN PROPERTIES FOR A DEVELOPMENT PLAN / COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callender-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area. Also to be considered at the hearing will be approval of the Environmental Document prepared for the item. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project. Mitigation measures are proposed to address aesthetics, air quality, biological resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, noise, public services and utilities, transportation and circulation, water, and land use which are included as conditions of approval. (Continued from 9/8/11) TO BE CONTINUED TO NOVEMBER 3, 2011 County File No: DRC2005-00073 APN(s): 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012 Supervisorial District: 4 Date Accepted: 3/18/2008 Project

## Attachment 5

Attachment 7

**Manager: Murry Wilson Recommend continue to 11/3/11 (11:13 AM)**

Ellen Carroll, staff: explains continuance request.

Thereafter, on motion of Dan O'Grady, seconded by Tim Murphy, and on the following vote:

**AYES:** Commissioner(s) Dan O'Grady, Tim Murphy, Jim Irving, Ken Topping, Carlyn Christianson.

**NOES:** None.

**ABSENT:** None.

The Commission continues this item to November 3, 2011.

Respectfully submitted,  
Ramona Hedges, Secretary  
SLO County Planning Commission

***MINUTES APPROVED AT THE 8/23/12 PC.***

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 8

2-1



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING

**MEMORANDUM**

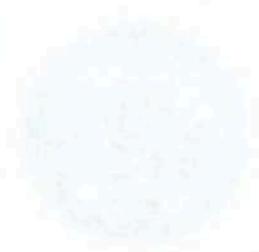
---

**To:** Planning Commission  
**From:** Murry Wilson, Environmental Resource Specialist  
**Subject:** Sheridan Properties (DRC2005-00073)  
**Date:** September 29, 2011

**Project Status**

This item was continued from the September 8, 2011 hearing to September 29, 2011. Staff is requesting the item be continued to the November 3, 2011 regularly scheduled meeting to respond to additional issues raised by the public. The continued hearing will include additional discussion of the topical areas related to the Sheridan Properties project as requested by your commission as well as address concerns raised by the public.

DEPARTMENT OF FLAMING AND BUILDING



MEMORANDUM

TO: [Illegible]
FROM: [Illegible]
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible memorandum body text]

## Attachment 5

Attachment 9

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 2011

The following action minutes are listed as they were acted upon by the Planning Commission and as listed on the agenda for the Regular Meeting of September 8, 2011 together with the maps and staff reports attached thereto and incorporated therein by reference.

HEARINGS ARE ADVERTISED FOR 9:00 A.M. HEARINGS GENERALLY PROCEED IN THE ORDER LISTED, UNLESS CHANGED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION AT THE MEETING. (9:10 AM)

ROLL CALL (9:11 AM)

PRESENT: Commissioner(s) Jim Irving, Kenneth Topping, Tim Murphy, Dan O'Grady, and Chairperson Carlyn Christianson.

ABSENT: None

2. Hearing to consider a request by SHERIDAN PROPERTIES FOR A DEVELOPMENT PLAN / COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callender-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area. Also to be considered at the hearing will be approval of the Environmental Document prepared for the item. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project. Mitigation measures are proposed to address aesthetics, air quality, biological resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, noise, public services and utilities, transportation and circulation, water, and land use which are included as conditions of approval. County File No: DRC2005-00073 APN(s): 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012 Supervisorial District: 4 Date Accepted: 3/18/2008 Project Manager: Murry Wilson Recommend approval (11:49 AM)

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 9

**Murry Wilson, Project Manager: presents staff report and description of proposal.**

**Jim Orton, County Counsel: reviews the third party condition language in regards to open space easements.**

**Carlyn Christianson: opens Public Comment**

**Mr. Rand (architect) explains project.**

**Mike Winn, and Andrew Christie speak.**

**Commissioners: begin deliberations.**

**Thereafter, on motion of Tim Murphy, seconded by Jim Irving, and on the following vote:**

**AYES: Commissioner(s) Tim Murphy, Jim Irving, Kenneth Topping, Dan O'Grady and Carlyn Christianson.**

**NOES: None.**

**ABSENT: None.**

**The Commission continues this item to September 29, 2011.**

**Respectfully submitted,  
Ramona Hedges  
Planning Commission Secretary**

***MINUTES APPROVED AT THE 6/14/12 PC.***

# Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-1

## COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING STAFF REPORT



Promoting the wise use of land  
Helping build great communities

### PLANNING COMMISSION

MEETING DATE September 8, 2011	CONTACT/PHONE Murry Wilson – Environmental Resource Specialist (805) 788-2352	APPLICANT Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)	FILE NO. DRC2005-00073
<b>SUBJECT</b> Request by Sheridan Properties for a Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. Phase I will include the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168. Phase II will include the construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803. Phase III will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384. Phase IV will include the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498. Phase V will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callendar-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area.			
<b>RECOMMENDED ACTION</b> 1. Adopt the Negative Declaration in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq. 2. Approve Development Plan DRC2005-00073 based on the findings listed in Exhibit A and the conditions listed in Exhibit B.			
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION</b> The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project.			
LAND USE CATEGORY Industrial	COMBINING DESIGNATION Local Coastal Program, Coastal Appealable Zone	ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER 090-361-069, 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012	SUPERVISOR DISTRICT(S) 4
<b>PLANNING AREA STANDARDS:</b> South Sheridan Road, Allowable Uses and Permit Requirements			
<b>LAND USE ORDINANCE STANDARDS:</b> Setbacks, Height, Parking, Landscaping / Screening / Fencing, Storage Yards, Vehicle Storage, Local Coastal Program Area, Coastal Appealable Zone			
<b>EXISTING USES:</b> Industrial uses and an existing single family residence			
<b>SURROUNDING LAND USE CATEGORIES AND USES:</b> North: Industrial / Industrial uses      East: Industrial / Industrial uses South: Industrial / Industrial uses      West: Industrial / Industrial uses and single family residences			
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & BUILDING AT: COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER γ SAN LUIS OBISPO γ CALIFORNIA 93408 γ (805) 781-5600 γ FAX: (805) 781-1242			

# Attachment 5

## Attachment 10

### 2-2

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 2

OTHER AGENCY / ADVISORY GROUP INVOLVEMENT: The project was referred to: Public Works, Environmental Health, Cal Fire, APCD, Department of Fish and Game, Cal Trans, and California Coastal Commission	
TOPOGRAPHY: Nearly level to gently sloping	VEGETATION: Grasses and eucalyptus
PROPOSED SERVICES: Water supply: Community system Sewage Disposal: Individual septic system Fire Protection: Cal Fire	ACCEPTANCE DATE: March 18, 2008

**HISTORY:** The project was submitted in October of 2005. Upon review of the project plans and botanical information provided by the applicant, it was determined that the project site contained an endangered floristic species (Nipomo Mesa Lupine). The Department of Fish and Game stated that no take would be authorized for this species due to the limited range and limited population of the species. Subsequent surveys were performed for numerous blooming seasons to verify the extent of the species and to ensure no take would occur as a result of the project. The project was subsequently redesigned to avoid all impacts to the species based upon input by the Department of Fish and Game.

**DISCUSSION:** The project site currently contains numerous industrial shell buildings, two single family residences, and a recreational vehicle (RV) storage area. As the project is developed, existing uses will be modified or removed from the site to accommodate the specific phase of development (i.e. RV storage will be relocated and buildings will be removed). The proposed project requires a Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit approval to allow the establishment of the proposed industrial park (including shell buildings, interior streets, parking, landscaping, and potential future uses). The project is proposed as a phased project over a 12 year period and includes five phases. No tenants have been identified at this time; the building will be occupied based on the current and local need for industrial space upon completion of each project phase.

**Allowable Uses:** The entire project site is zoned industrial. As shown on the map below (Figure 5), a portion of the project site is subject to the South County – Coastal Area Plan standard 8 (Allowable Uses and Permit Requirement). The portion of the project site subject to the planning area standard (Units 11-21) will be limited to the allowable uses listed in the South County – Coastal Area Plan for the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area, while the northern portion of the site (Units 1-10), will be subject to the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance (CZLUO) allowable uses for the Industrial land use category.

The applicant is requesting that all potential future uses categorized as allowable (A), permitted (P), and special (S) industrial uses be authorized by this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit and not require subsequent use permits for individual tenants of the proposed project. Any use that has special standards identified in Chapter 8 (Special Uses) must also be able to meet the requirements of that section to be allowed. Any waiver or modification of special use standards would not be authorized by a "Plot Plan" approval and would require approval of either a Minor Use Permit or Development Plan as described in the CZLUO. The project has been designed to allow maximum flexibility for future tenants while meeting the requirements of the zoning ordinance.

All allowable, permitted, and special uses within the Industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals (as described in Table O and the South County Coastal Area Plan). These uses would be authorized by "Plot Plan" approval at the time future tenants request a business license approval and / or tenant improvements, except as follows:

- Chemical Products – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Refining and Related Industries – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Extraction – per CZLUO
- Water Wells and Impoundments – per CZLUO

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-3

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 3

### PROJECT ANALYSIS

#### Ordinance Compliance:

<u>Standard</u>	<u>Allowed/Required</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
Minimum Site Area	1 acre	Seven existing legal lots (13.75 acres)
Setbacks: Front Side Rear	25 feet 0 feet 0 feet	25 feet 12 feet 5 feet
Height	45 feet	25 feet
Parking	see discussion	see discussion
Signs	Yes – 100 sf. max plus a monument sign  (see discussion)	32.5 sf. monument sign plus future tenant signage

Landscaping: Landscaping is required for all projects which require land use permit approval in the Industrial land use category. *The project complies with this standard because a landscape plan has been prepared and conditions of approval require installation of landscaping prior to final approval of each phase.*

Fencing and Screening: Fences within an Industrial area can be up to 12' in height where buildings may be constructed on the property line. *The project complies with this standard because the applicant is proposing a 6-foot chain link fence with slats along the side and rear property lines.*

Signs: Signs are allowed to occupy 100 sf. within the Industrial category, in addition to a monument sign that cannot exceed 60 sf. *The applicant is requesting an exception per Section 23.04.310 to the sign standards to allow up to 200 sf. of sign area for the 21 unit industrial park. This would allow approximately 9.5 sf. of sign area per unit (an approximate 2' x 5' sign face) and one 32.5 sf. monument sign for the entire development. The project has been conditioned to allow a maximum of 200 sf. of sign area and would be consistent with this standard with the granting of the requested exception through the Development Plan process.*

Parking: The Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance for industrial uses determines the parking standards for the subject property. The applicant is proposing 253 parking spaces for the entire development (1 space per 415 sf. of floor space). The uses of the proposed structures are unknown at this time but may be occupied by uses that require from 1 parking space per 100 sf. (Eating and Drinking Places) to 1 parking space per 3,000 sf. (Auto, Mobilehome, Vehicle Dealers, and Supplies). If the entire project was developed with the highest parking demand use, the development would require 1,055 parking spaces. If the development was developed with the lowest parking demand use, the development would require 35 parking spaces.

Section 23.040.162 h. (Modification of Parking Standards) allows a reduction in the number of required parking spaces based on the following findings:

1. The characteristics of a use, the site, or its immediate vicinity do not necessitate the number of parking spaces, types of design, or improvements required by this chapter; and
2. Reduced parking or an alternative to the parking design standards of this chapter will be adequate to accommodate on the site all parking needs generated by the use, or that additional parking is necessary because of specific features of the use, site, or site vicinity; and

# Attachment 5

## Attachment 10

### 2-4

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 4

3. No traffic safety problems will result from the proposed modification of parking standards.

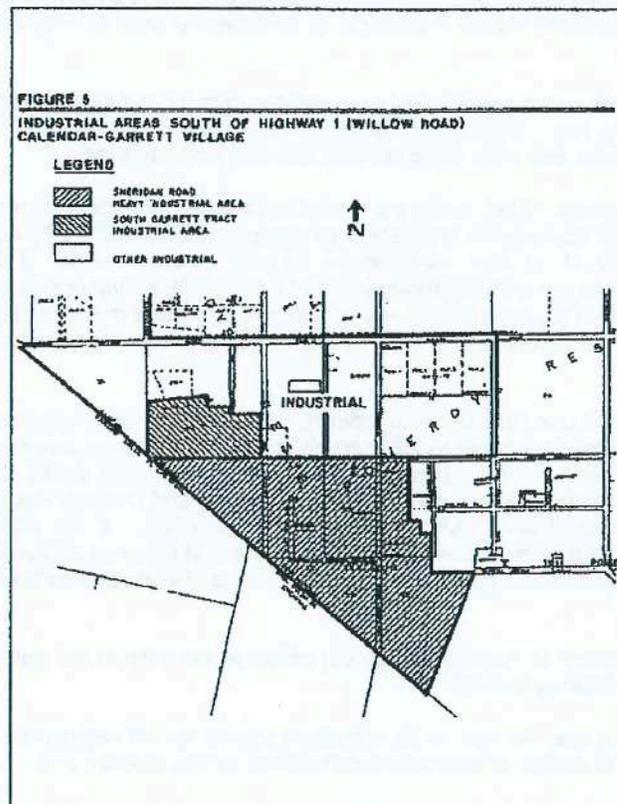
**Bike Parking:** Parking lots with 20 or more spaces are to provide one bike rack for each 10 spaces. The applicant will be required to provide a total of 25 bike spaces throughout the development. These spaces will be spaced throughout the overall project site.

The project complies with these standards because bike parking will be provided throughout the development. Additionally, the project does not necessitate the number of parking spaces for the worst case traffic generating use because it is not likely that the development will include a large percentage of high demand parking uses (i.e. Eating and Drinking Places). As proposed, 253 parking spaces (1 space per 415 sf.) is adequate for the types of uses that are anticipated (i.e. Warehousing, Manufacturing, etc.) and no traffic safety problems would result from the reduction in on-site parking.

#### Planning Area Standards:

**South Sheridan Road:** Industrial uses are to have access only from South Sheridan Road, not from the adjacent residential area to the east. The project complies with this standard because the site will be access from Sheridan Road via Highway 1 (Willow Road).

**Allowable Uses and Permit Requirement:** A portion of the project site (Units 11-21) is within the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area (as shown on Figure 5 below). This area allows certain uses and restricts uses other uses. The project complies with this standard because only uses that are allowed by the South County – Coastal Planning Area standards will be authorized in Units 11-21.



## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-5

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 5

### ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION

The site contains two populations of the endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine along the southern property boundary (approximately ½ acre). The project was redesigned to avoid these populations consistent with the input provide by the Department of Fish and Game. Exclusion fencing, educational signage, an open space easement, and a monitoring and reporting program will be required to ensure the long term protection of the species.

### STAFF COMMENTS

In an effort to minimize stormwater related impacts, the applicant has agreed to incorporate numerous Low Impact Development (LID) measures into the proposed project including the use of pervious surfaces, parking lots that drain to planting areas, roof runoff directed away from impervious surfaces that may contain pollutants, covered trash containment areas, and vegetated drainage swales that flow to the on-site drainage basin. While these measures have not been codified in the CZLUO, they are appropriate for the site and will result in improved water quality before it percolates back into the groundwater basin.

The project site is located within the California Coastal Zone as determined by the California Coastal Act of 1976 and is subject to the provisions of the Local Coastal Plan.

**COASTAL PLAN POLICIES:** This project is in compliance with the Coastal Plan Policies. The most relevant policies are discussed below.

Shoreline Access: N/A  
Recreation and Visitor Serving: N/A  
Energy and Industrial Development: N/A  
Commercial Fishing, Recreational Boating and Port Facilities: N/A  
Environmentally Sensitive Habitats:  Policy No(s): 1, 2, and 30  
Agriculture: N/A  
Public Works:  Policy No(s): 1  
Coastal Watersheds:  Policy No(s): 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10  
Visual and Scenic Resources: N/A  
Hazards: N/A  
Archeology: N/A  
Air Quality: N/A

### COASTAL PLAN POLICY DISCUSSION

#### Environmentally Sensitive Habitats

**Policy 1: Land Uses Within or Adjacent to Environmentally Sensitive Habitats.** *New development within or adjacent to environmentally sensitive habitats shall not significantly disrupt the resource.* The site does not contain ESHA but does support a sensitive species (Nipomo Mesa Lupine). The species will not be impacted by the proposed development.

**Policy 2: Permit requirements.** *Demonstrate that there is no significant impact on the sensitive habitats and the activity will be consistent with the biological continuance of the habitat.* To ensure minimal impacts to the sensitive resources on the project site, the project proposes to avoid impacts to the species and mitigation measures consistent with the continuance of the habitat are included as conditions of approval.

**Policy 30: Protection of Native Vegetation.** *Native trees and plants shall be protected wherever possible. Native plants shall be used where vegetation is removed.* The project will avoid impacts to

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-6

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 6

Nipomo Mesa Lupine. Exclusion fencing, educational signage, an open space easement, and a monitoring and reporting program is required to insure the long term protection of the species.

#### **Public Works**

**Policy 1: Availability of Service Capacity.** *New development (including divisions of land) shall demonstrate that adequate public or private service capacities are available to serve the proposed development. Waste disposal will be handled by an on-site system and the applicant must provide proof the water purveyor can serve the property in accordance with applicable state operational requirements prior to construction / grading permit issuance.*

#### **Coastal Watersheds**

**Policy 1: Preservation of Groundwater Basins.** *The long-term integrity of groundwater basins within the coastal zone shall be protected. The safe yield of the groundwater basin, including return and retained water, shall not be exceeded except as part of a conjunctive use or resource management program which assures that the biological productivity of aquatic habitats are not significantly adversely impacted. The applicant has agreed to numerous water conservation measures and payment of a supplemental water fee or retrofitting of existing fixtures within the basin.*

**Policy 2: Water Extractions.** *Extractions, impoundments and other water resource developments shall obtain all necessary county and/or state permits. The applicant is required to provide proof that the existing mutual water company meets State Environmental Health requirements prior to construction / grading permit issuance.*

**Policy 7: Siting of New Development.** *Grading for the purpose of creating a site for a structure or other development shall be limited to slopes of less than 20 percent (with exceptions). The project proposes grading on slopes less than 20 percent.*

**Policy 8: Timing of Construction and Grading.** *Land clearing and grading shall be avoided during the rainy season if there is a potential for serious erosion and sedimentation problems. The project requires sedimentation and erosion control measures and monitoring to ensure avoidance of serious erosion and sedimentation problems.*

**Policy 9: Techniques for Minimizing Sedimentation.** *Appropriate control measures shall be utilized to minimize erosion and sedimentation. The project requires sedimentation and erosion control measures and monitoring to ensure avoidance of serious erosion and sedimentation problems. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) will be required because the project will result in disturbance of more than an acre.*

**Policy 10: Drainage Provisions.** *Site design shall ensure that drainage does not increase erosion. The project includes a drainage plan and implementation of LID measures to ensure runoff does not increase erosion and groundwater recharge is enhanced.*

**Policy 11: Preserving Groundwater Recharge.** *Site design and layout shall retain runoff on-site to the extent feasible to maximize groundwater recharge and to maintain in-stream flows and riparian habitats. The project has been designed to drain to an on-site retention basin which will retain water until it percolates back into the ground. The applicant has agreed to incorporate numerous LID measures into the project.*

**Does the project meet applicable Coastal Plan Policies:** Yes, as conditioned.

Community Advisory Group: No comment.

#### **AGENCY REVIEW:**

Public Works- Recommend approval with measures identified in the traffic report.

Environmental Health – Ensure an adequate water supply and the existing water company meets state requirements.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

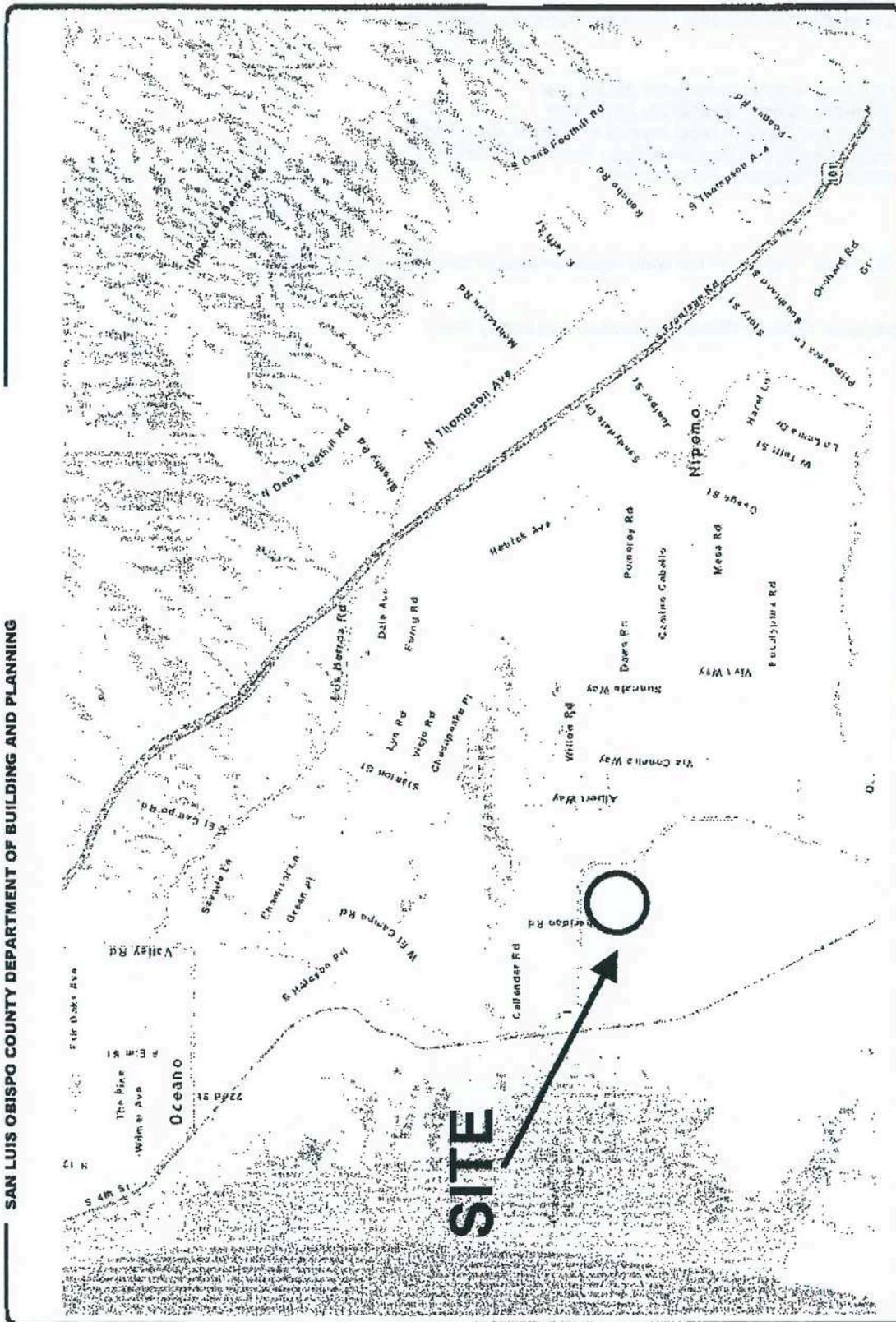
2-7

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 7

CDF – Apply the requirements identified in the fire plan.  
APCD – Apply measures from the May 25, 2010 letter.  
Department of Fish and Game – Avoid impacts to Nipomo Mesa Lupine.  
Cal Trans – Improvements required at Highway 1 and Sheridan Road.  
California Coastal Commission – No comment.

LEGAL LOT STATUS: The seven lots were legally created by certificate of compliance.

Staff report prepared by Murry Wilson and reviewed by Nancy Orton.

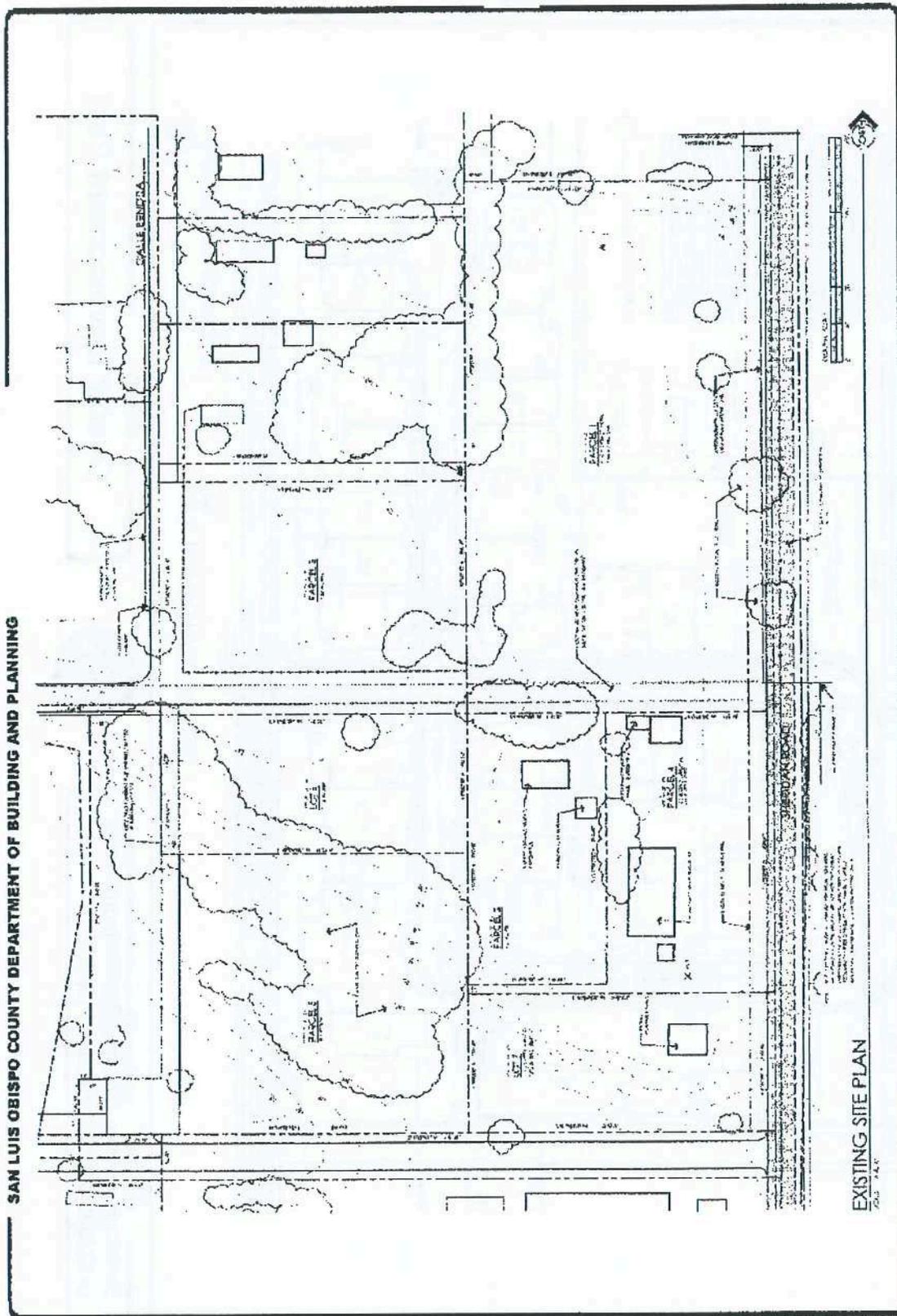


SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND PLANNING

EXHIBIT  
Vicinity Map



PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND PLANNING

EXISTING SITE PLAN

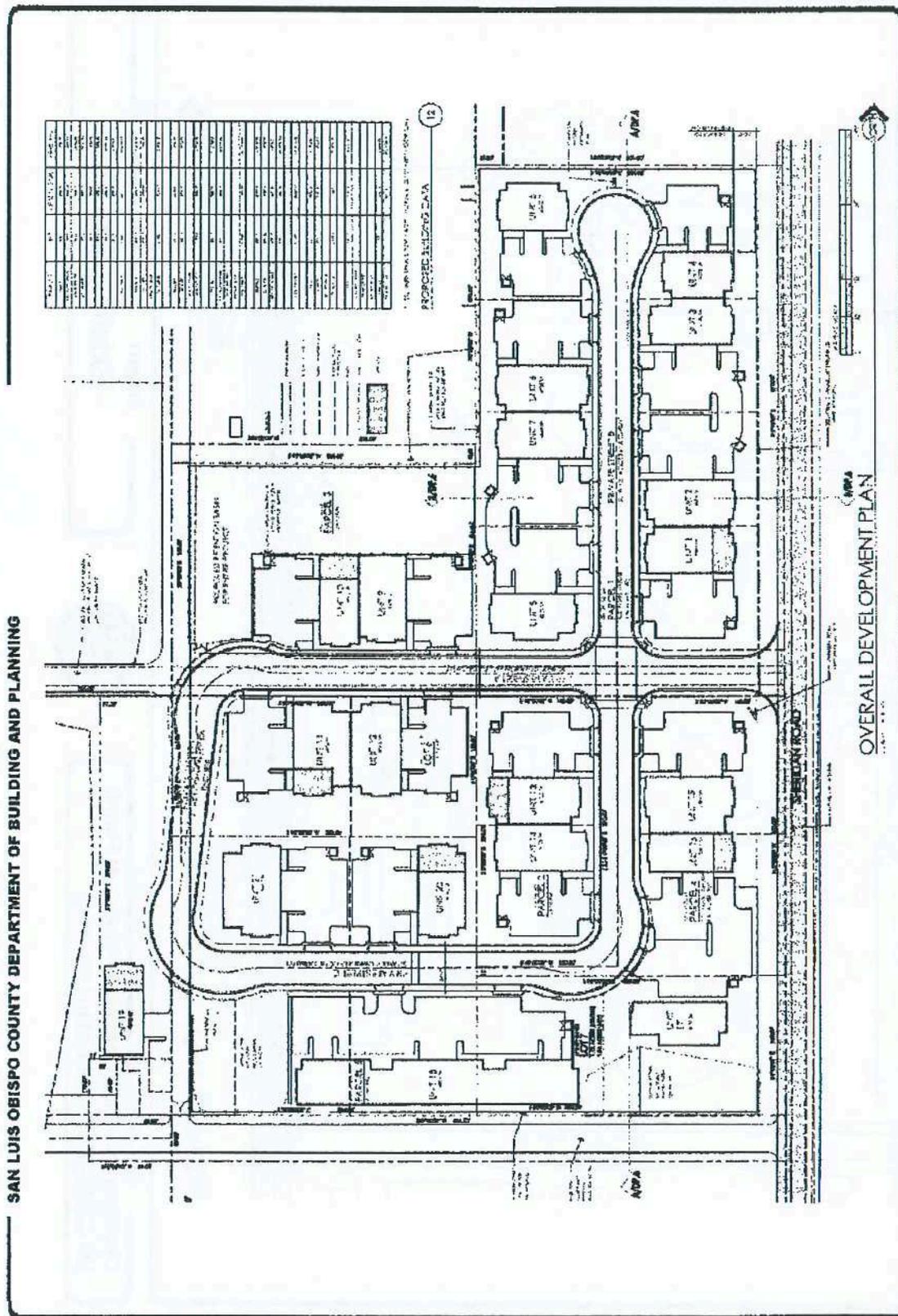
EXHIBIT

Existing Site Plan



PROJECT

Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties



**PROJECT**  
 Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
 DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

**EXHIBIT**  
 Overall Development Plan

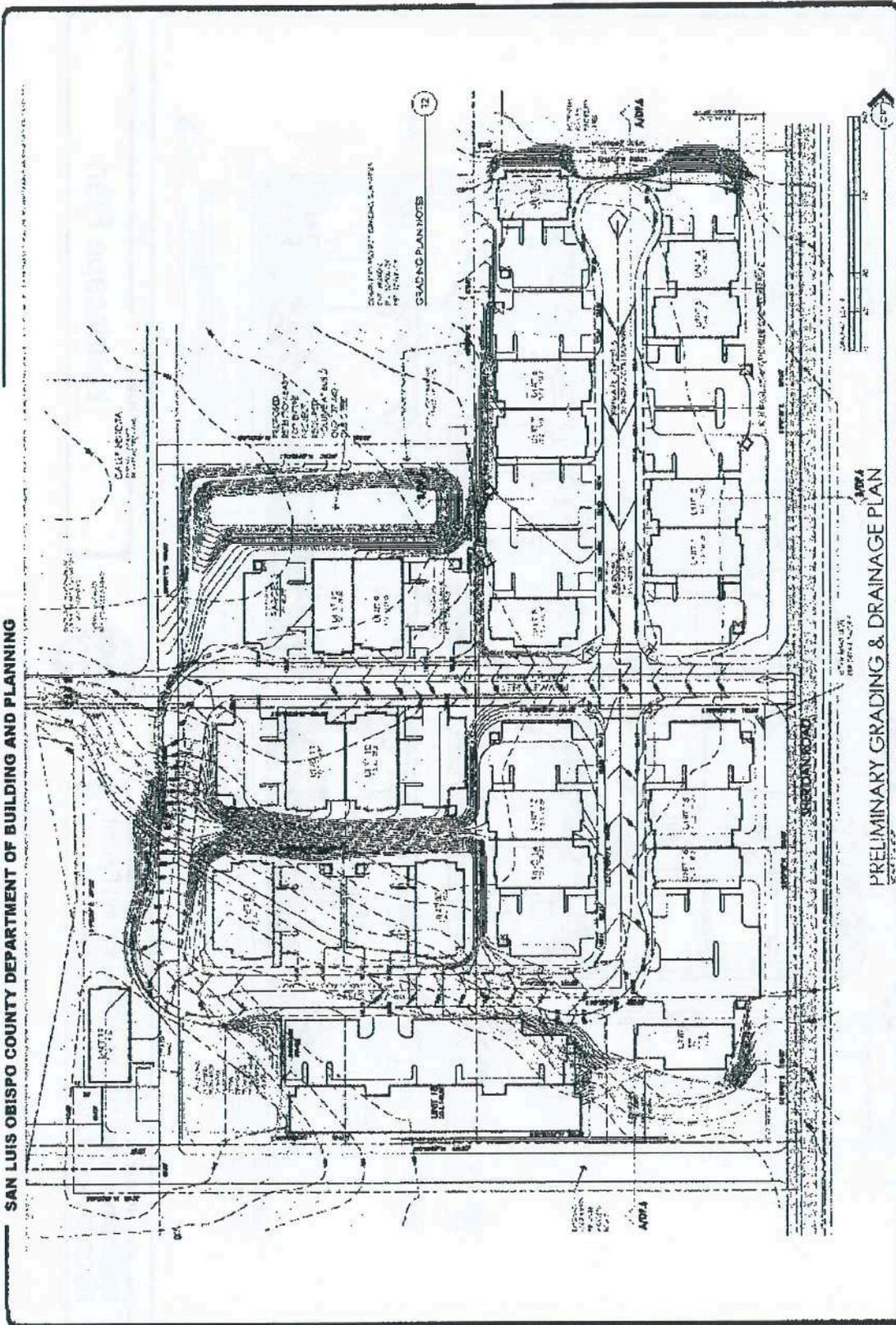


EXHIBIT  
**Grading & Drainage Plan**



PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

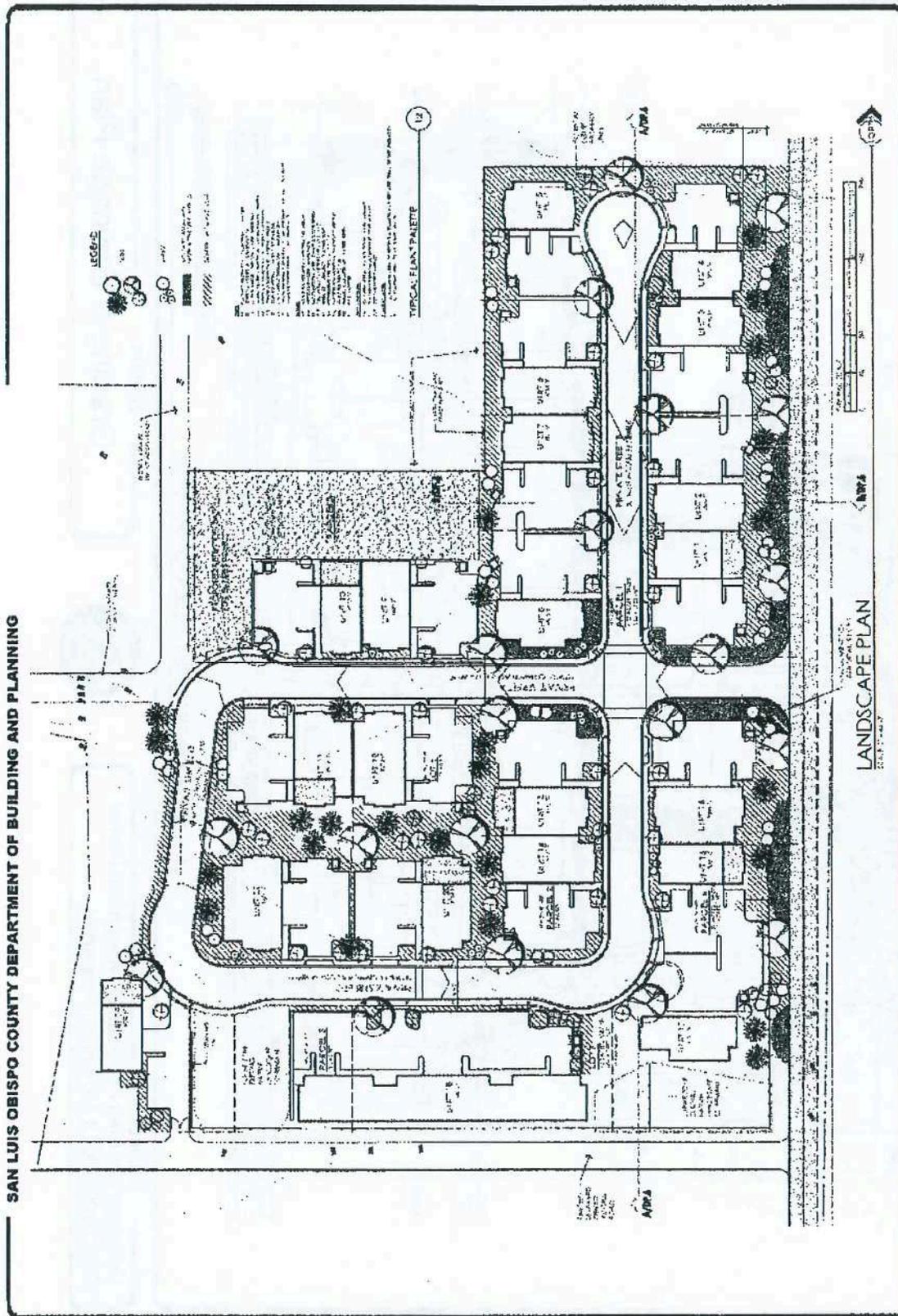
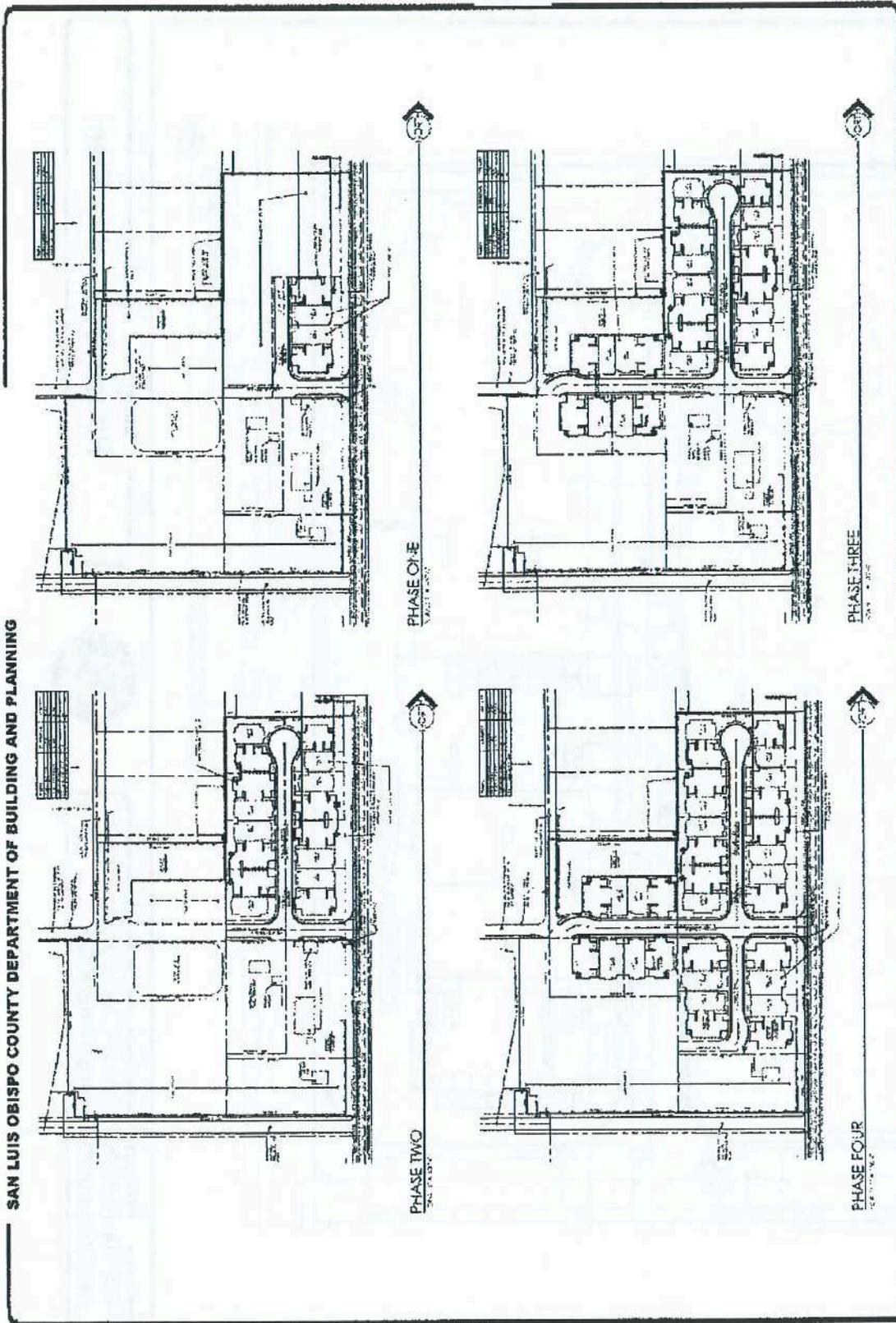


EXHIBIT  
Landscape Plan



PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND PLANNING



EXHIBIT

Phasing Plans



PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

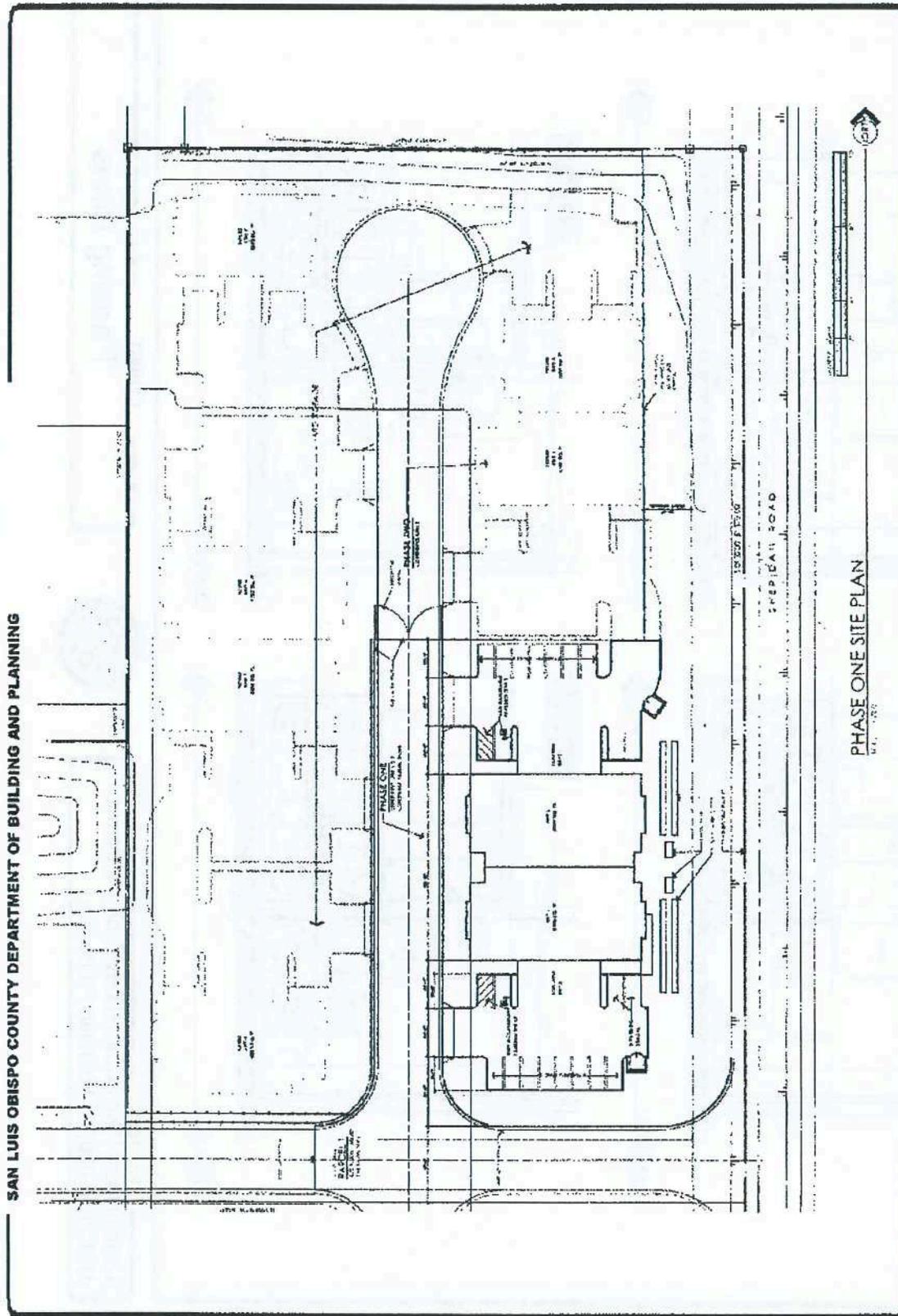


EXHIBIT  
Phase One - Site Plan



PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties



Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-16

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND PLANNING

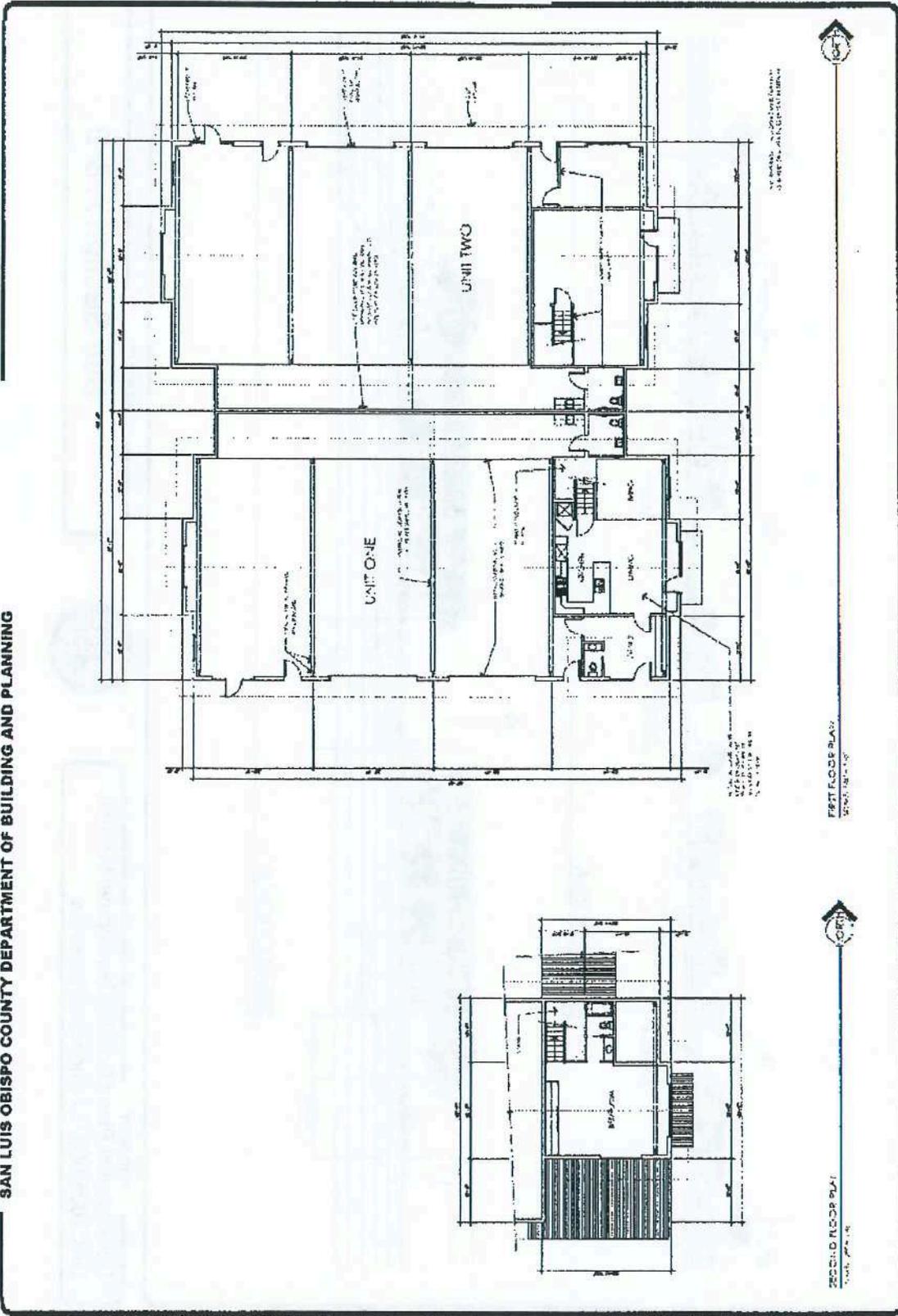
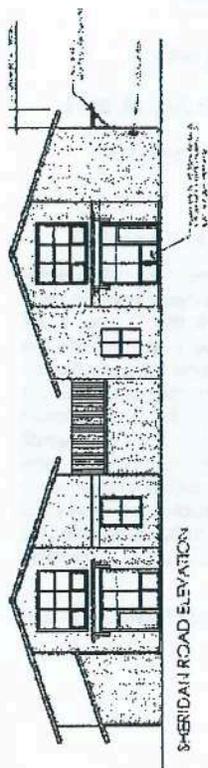


EXHIBIT  
First and Second Floor Plans

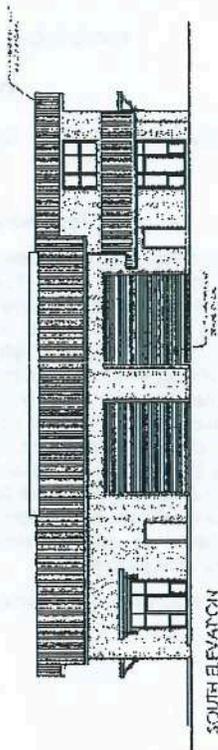


PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

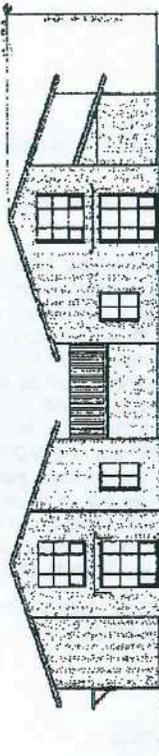
SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND PLANNING



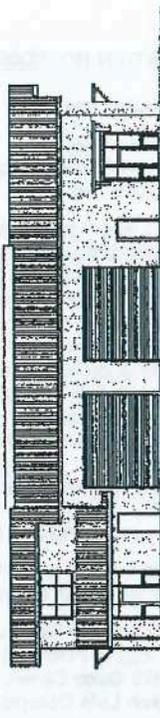
SHERIDAN ROAD ELEVATION



SOUTH ELEVATION

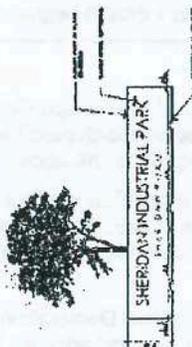


EAST ELEVATION



NORTH ELEVATION

ELEVATIONS



MONUMENT SIGN



EXHIBIT

Elevations & Sign

PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-18



NEGATIVE DECLARATION & NOTICE OF DETERMINATION

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING

976 OSOS STREET • ROOM 200 • SAN LUIS OBISPO • CALIFORNIA 93408 • (805) 781-5600

Promoting the Wise Use of Land • Helping to Build Great Communities

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY ( )

ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION NO. ED09-156

DATE: July 28, 2011

PROJECT/ENTITLEMENT: Sheridan Properties Development Plan and Coastal Development Permit DRC2005-00073

APPLICANT NAME: Alex Paul
ADDRESS: 804 Sheridan Road, Arroyo Grande, CA 93420
CONTACT PERSON: Alex Paul

Telephone: (805) 343-4033

PROPOSED USES/INTENT: Request by Sheridan Properties for a Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. Phase I will include the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage\* of 9,188. Phase II will include the construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803. Phase III will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384. Phase IV will include the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498. Phase V will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel.

LOCATION: The project is located at 804 Sheridan Road, Arroyo Grande, which is near Willow Road (Highway 1) and Sheridan Road. The site is in the South County (Coastal) planning area.

LEAD AGENCY: County of San Luis Obispo
Dept of Planning & Building
976 Osos Street, Rm. 200
San Luis Obispo, CA 93408-2040
Website: http://www.sloplanning.org

OTHER POTENTIAL PERMITTING AGENCIES: California Department of Fish Game

STATE CLEARINGHOUSE REVIEW: YES [X] NO [ ]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Additional information pertaining to this environmental Determination may be obtained by contacting the above Lead Agency address or (805)781-5600.

COUNTY "REQUEST FOR REVIEW" PERIOD ENDS AT .....4:30 p.m. on August 11, 2011

30-DAY PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD begins at the time of public notification

Notice of Determination State Clearinghouse No.
This is to advise that the San Luis Obispo County as [ ] Lead Agency
[ ] Responsible Agency approved/denied the above described project on ..... and has made the following determinations regarding the above described project:
The project will not have a significant effect on the environment. A Negative Declaration was prepared for this project pursuant to the provisions of CEQA. Mitigation measures and monitoring were made a condition of the approval of the project. A Statement of Overriding Considerations was not adopted for this project. Findings were made pursuant to the provisions of CEQA.
This is to certify that the Negative Declaration with comments and responses and record of project approval is available to the General Public at the 'Lead Agency' address above.
Murry Wilson County of San Luis Obispo
Signature Project Manager Name Date Public Agency

Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-19



Initial Study Summary – Environmental Checklist

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND BUILDING

976 OSOS STREET • ROOM 200 • SAN LUIS OBISPO • CALIFORNIA 93408 • (805) 781-5600

Promoting the Wise Use of Land • Helping to Build Great Communities

(var 3.3)

Project Title & No. Sheridan Properties Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit; ED09-156 (DRC2005-00073)

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: The proposed project could have a "Potentially Significant Impact" for at least one of the environmental factors checked below. Please refer to the attached pages for discussion on mitigation measures or project revisions to either reduce these impacts to less than significant levels or require further study.

- Checklist of environmental factors: Aesthetics, Agricultural Resources, Air Quality, Biological Resources, Cultural Resources, Geology and Soils, Hazards/Hazardous Materials, Noise, Population/Housing, Public Services/Utilities, Recreation, Transportation/Circulation, Wastewater, Water, Land Use.

DETERMINATION: On the basis of this initial evaluation, the Environmental Coordinator finds that:

- Options for determination: 1) The proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect... 2) Although the proposed project could have a significant effect... 3) The proposed project MAY have a significant effect... 4) The proposed project MAY have a "potentially significant impact"... 5) Although the proposed project could have a significant effect... because all potentially significant effects...

Signatures and dates for Murry Wilson and Ellen Carroll.

**Project Environmental Analysis**

The County's environmental review process incorporates all of the requirements for completing the Initial Study as required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the CEQA Guidelines. The Initial Study includes staff's on-site inspection of the project site and surroundings and a detailed review of the information in the file for the project. In addition, available background information is reviewed for each project. Relevant information regarding soil types and characteristics, geologic information, significant vegetation and/or wildlife resources, water availability, wastewater disposal services, existing land uses and surrounding land use categories and other information relevant to the environmental review process are evaluated for each project. Exhibit A includes the references used, as well as the agencies or groups that were contacted as a part of the Initial Study. The Environmental Division uses the checklist to summarize the results of the research accomplished during the initial environmental review of the project.

Persons, agencies or organizations interested in obtaining more information regarding the environmental review process for a project should contact the County of San Luis Obispo Environmental Division, Rm. 200, County Government Center, San Luis Obispo, CA, 93408-2040 or call (805) 781-5600.

**A. PROJECT**

DESCRIPTION: Request by Sheridan Properties for a Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit to allow for the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels. Phase I will include the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage\* of 9,168. Phase II will include the construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803. Phase III will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384. Phase IV will include the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498. Phase V will include the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865. The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development. The project will result in the phased disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres (including approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut and 50,000 cubic yards of fill) on a 13.75 acre parcel. The proposed project is within the Industrial land use category and is located at 804 Sheridan Road in the village of Callender-Garrett. The site is in the South County (coastal) planning area.

The project site currently contains a mix of uses including two legal non-conforming residences, an industrial building, and RV storage. Development of the project site will include the following characteristics:

- Buildings: ~ 105,000 square feet
- Landscaping: ~ 200,000 square feet
- Paving: ~ 230,000 square feet
- Retention Basin: ~ 40,000 square feet
- Lupine Exclusion Area and Other Open Areas: ~24,000 square feet

ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER(S): 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012

Latitude: 35 degrees 2' 37" N Longitude: -120 degrees 34' 38" W SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT # 4

**B. EXISTING SETTING**

PLANNING AREA: South County (Coastal), Callender-Garrett

LAND USE CATEGORY: Industrial

COMBINING DESIGNATION(S): Local Coastal Plan/Program , Coastal Appealable Zone

EXISTING USES: Industrial uses and existing single-family residence(s)

TOPOGRAPHY: Nearly level to gently sloping

VEGETATION: Grasses , eucalyptus

PARCEL SIZE: Seven underlying parcels totaling 13.75acres

**SURROUNDING LAND USE CATEGORIES AND USES:**

<i>North:</i> Industrial; industrial uses	<i>East:</i> Industrial; industrial uses
<i>South:</i> Industrial; heavy commercial/light industrial	<i>West:</i> Industrial; industrial uses, single-family residence(s)

**C. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS**

During the Initial Study process, several issues were identified as having potentially significant environmental effects (see following Initial Study). Those potentially significant items associated with the proposed uses can be minimized to less than significant levels.

**COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO  
INITIAL STUDY CHECKLIST**

1. <b>AESTHETICS - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Create an aesthetically incompatible site open to public view?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Introduce a use within a scenic view open to public view?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Change the visual character of an area?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Create glare or night lighting, which may affect surrounding areas?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Impact unique geological or physical features?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project will not be visible from any major public roadway or silhouette against any ridgelines as viewed from public roadways. The northern boundary of the project site is located approximately 750 feet south of Highway 1 (Willow Road). The project site is located within the Industrial land use category on Sheridan Road which contains a mixture of industrial uses including but not limited to automobile salvage yards, construction storage yards, and recreational vehicle storage yards. The site currently contains a recreational vehicle storage yard and other industrial uses on the eastern portion of the site and a mixture of grasses, coastal scrub habitat, and eucalyptus on the vacant western portion of the site. The site is currently fenced along Sheridan Road (viewing area) with a six to eight foot solid metal fence. The project site does not currently allow for views of the ocean due to intervening topography.

**Impact.** No significant visual impacts are expected to occur as a result of the proposed project. The project has the potential to result in beneficial aesthetic impacts in the vicinity of the project site based upon the proposed structural and landscaping improvements associated with the project. The existing character of the area would be improved by project related components.

Potential impacts to the night sky could occur as a result of the lighting associated with the proposed project. At this time, no lighting has been proposed as a part of the project but it is anticipated lighting will be desired by future tenants of the proposed project. Unshielded light sources or bright-lights reflected on exterior walls have the potential to result in adverse impacts to the night sky. Security type lights and lights on tall posts located along internal roads may also impact the night sky.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** To mitigate for potential impacts caused by increased lighting in the vicinity of the project site, the applicant will be required to shield all proposed lighting to prevent impacts to the night sky, adjacent properties, and public areas. Appropriate lighting will be required to shown on a lighting plan prior to issuance of construction permits and future tenant improvement plans. The

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-23

applicant will also incorporate landscaping into the proposed project to minimize the structural massing of the proposed buildings. While the proposed structures do not resulting in significant aesthetic impacts, the applicant proposed landscaping will minimize potential impacts related to structural massing. The implementation of the above measures will mitigate visual impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>2. AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES</b> <i>- Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Convert prime agricultural land to non-agricultural use?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Impair agricultural use of other property or result in conversion to other uses?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Conflict with existing zoning or Williamson Act program?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting. Project Elements.** The following area-specific elements relate to the property's importance for agricultural production:

<u>Land Use Category:</u> Industrial	<u>Historic/Existing Commercial Crops:</u> None
<u>State Classification:</u> Not prime farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance	<u>In Agricultural Preserve?</u> No
	<u>Under Williamson Act contract?</u> No

The soil type(s) and characteristics on the subject property include:

Oceano sand (0 - 9 % slope). This nearly level to gently sloping sandy soil is considered well drained. The soil has low erodibility and low shrink-swell characteristics, as well as having potential septic system constraints due to: poor filtering capabilities. The soil is considered Class VI without irrigation and Class IV when irrigated.

The project site is located in the Industrial land use category with no historic or present agricultural use. The property is surrounded on three sides by industrial uses (e.g. automobile salvage yards and construction storage yards) and on the east by both industrial uses and a vacant industrial property (approximately 20 acres in size).

**Impact.** The project is located in a predominantly non-agricultural area with no agricultural activities occurring on the property or immediate vicinity. No significant impacts to agricultural resources are anticipated. The nearest agricultural uses are 700 feet to the northeast and 1400 feet to the east of the proposed project site. Water usage associated with the build-out of the proposed project has the potential to result in drawdown of groundwater resources. Further discussion of this issue is contained in Section 14 (Water) of this document.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** The project site does not support existing agricultural operations and will not interfere with agricultural production in the vicinity of the project site, therefore no mitigation measures are necessary.

3. AIR QUALITY - Will the project:	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant impact	Not Applicable
a) Violate any state or federal ambient air quality standard, or exceed air quality emission thresholds as established by County Air Pollution Control District?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Expose any sensitive receptor to substantial air pollutant concentrations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Create or subject individuals to objectionable odors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Be inconsistent with the District's Clean Air Plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Other: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The Air Pollution Control District (APCD) has developed the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook to evaluate project specific impacts and help determine if air quality mitigation measures are needed, or if potentially significant impacts could result. To evaluate long-term emissions, cumulative effects, and establish countywide programs to reach acceptable air quality levels, a Clean Air Plan has been adopted (prepared by APCD).

The County is within the South Central Coast Air Basin, which is currently considered by the state as being in "non-attainment" (exceeding acceptable thresholds) for PM<sub>10</sub> (or fugitive dust) and ozone. The Air Pollution Control District (APCD) estimates that automobiles currently generate about 40% of the pollutants responsible for ozone formation. Nitrous oxides and reactive organic gasses (ROG) pollutants (vehicle emission components) are common contributors towards this chemical transformation into ozone. Dust, or particulate matter less than ten microns (PM<sub>10</sub>), that becomes airborne and finds its way into the lower atmosphere, can act as the catalyst in this chemical transformation to harmful ozone. The proposed project was referred to the County of San Luis Obispo Air Pollution Control District (APCD) for review and determination of any air quality impacts potentially resulting during both the project's construction and operational phases.

**Impact.** As proposed, the project will result in the disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres of the project site. Based on the project description, the project will have short-term construction air quality impacts as well as long-term operational air quality impacts. As identified by the APCD, air quality impacts during construction include: the creation of fugitive dust (PM<sub>10</sub>), the potential release of asbestos during demolition and / or removal of pipelines, the potential release of naturally occurring asbestos during grading, and unpermitted developmental burning. These items are summarized as follows:

**CONSTRUCTION PHASE IMPACTS** – APCD staff considered the construction impacts of the development by comparing it against screening models within the APCD's Air Quality Handbook and by running the URBEMIS2007 computer model, a tool for estimating vehicle travel, fuel use and the resulting emission related to this project's land uses. The project will exceed the APCD's particulate matter emission threshold and; therefore, fugitive dust mitigation is applicable. The project is also near sensitive receptors; therefore, construction equipment requirements to limit diesel emission impacts to these receptors are necessary.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-25

Nearby Residences. The proposed project site is located adjacent to existing scattered residential development including two on-site residences. Residential areas are sensitive to air pollution, including both construction and operational emissions. The applicant is proposing to develop the project site, which would result in approximately 13.5 acres of site disturbance.

Fugitive Dust (PM<sub>10</sub>). Implementation of the proposed project would result in the generation of dust, potentially affecting local residents and businesses in close proximity to the project site. Dust complaints could result in violation of the APCD's nuisance rules, a potentially significant air quality impact.

Material-Containing Asbestos. Asbestos-containing materials could be encountered during the demolition, relocation, or remodeling of existing buildings. Asbestos can also be found in utility pipes / pipelines. If asbestos is present in onsite structures, proposed demolition activities would result in a release of asbestos, and a potentially significant air quality impact.

Naturally-Occurring Asbestos. According to the APCD, the project site is located in an area containing potentially naturally occurring asbestos. The State Air Resources Board considers asbestos a toxic air contaminant. If asbestos is present within the soil underlying the project site, future grading and site disturbance activities would release the asbestos into the air, resulting in a potentially significant air quality impact.

Importation of Fill. The project will require the importation of approximately 12,000 cubic yards of fill for purposes of on-site grading.

Construction Permit Requirements. Portable construction equipment has the potential to result in air quality impacts during construction activities.

**OPERATIONAL PHASE IMPACTS** – APCD staff considered the construction impacts of the development by comparing it against screening models within the APCD's Air Quality Handbook and by running the URBEMIS2007 computer model, a tool for estimating vehicle travel, fuel use and the resulting emission related to this project's land uses. The resulting emission simulation indicated that at build out, the operational phase impacts of ozone precursors (reactive organic gases and nitrogen oxides) and diesel particulate matter will be less than the APCD's CEQA significance threshold values.

Project Specific GHG. The APCD has evaluated the project's carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions using the URBEMIS 2007 model and found that at build out, the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the development will be approximately 4 metric tons per day.

Operational Permit Requirements. Operational impacts associated with future uses of the proposed industrial park have the potential to result in additional air quality impacts. Operational sources may require APCD permits.

Idling Restrictions Near Sensitive Receptors for Operational Phase On-Road Diesel Equipment. The project has the potential to result in impacts associated with operating on-road diesel engines in close proximity to sensitive receptors (such as caretaker units proposed as a part of this project).

Clean Air Plan Consistency. The proposed project would be located within an existing urban area, and proposes typical uses expected to be within this land use category, and is therefore considered consistent with the Clean Air Plan.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Based on the above referenced impacts that may result from the proposed project, numerous mitigation measures have been applied to the project to mitigate for potential impacts as follows:

Nearby Residences. The project is near sensitive receptors (residences on site); therefore, construction equipment requirements to limit diesel emission impacts to these receptors area

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-26

necessary.

Fugitive Dust (PM<sub>10</sub>). The project will exceed the APCD's particulate matter emission threshold (grading area greater than 4.0 acres) and; therefore, fugitive dust mitigation is applicable. To minimize nuisance dust impacts, the applicant is required to implement APCD fugitive dust mitigation measures including reducing the amount of disturbed area where possible, the use of water trucks or sprinkler systems to water down airborne dust, daily spraying of dirt stock-pile areas, paving of applicable surfaces as soon as possible after grading, and laying of building pads as soon as possible after the completion of grading.

In addition, regulatory mitigation measures to address federal, state, and local air quality requirements are also required for this project. The fugitive dust, sensitive receptor mitigation for construction equipment, and regulatory measures area listed in Exhibit B.

Naturally-Occurring Asbestos. The project site is located in a candidate area for Naturally Occurring Asbestos (NOA), which has been identified as a toxic air contaminant by the California Air Resources Board (ARB). Under the ARB Air Toxic Control Measures (ATCM) for Construction, Grading, Quarrying, and Surface Mining Operations, the applicant is required to determine if NOA is present. If NOA is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all restrictions outlined in the Asbestos ATCM.

Material-Containing Asbestos. Demolition activities can have potential negative air quality impacts, including issues surrounding proper handling, demolition, and disposal of asbestos containing materials (ACM). Asbestos containing materials could be encountered during demolition of buildings. Asbestos can also be found in utility pipes / pipelines. The applicant will be required to contact APCD prior to demolition to ensure issues associated with asbestos are addressed.

Importation of Fill Material. The applicant will be required to document the location of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.

Construction Permit Requirements. Portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities will require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit.

Project Specific GHG. Proven energy efficiency measures such as windows, insulation, and point of circulation water heaters shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions.

Operational Permit Requirements. Proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

Idling Restrictions Near Sensitive Receptors for Operational Phase On-Road Diesel Equipment. To mitigate for potential impacts associated with operational phase emissions for diesel engines, mitigation measure AQ-2, which limits idle times and locations, shall be implemented for the life of the project.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate air quality impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>4. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES -</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
<i>Will the project:</i>				
<b>a) Result in a loss of unique or special status species or their habitats?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-27

4. <b>BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
b) <i>Reduce the extent, diversity or quality of native or other important vegetation?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Impact wetland or riparian habitat?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Introduce barriers to movement of resident or migratory fish or wildlife species, or factors, which could hinder the normal activities of wildlife?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project site consists of an industrial zone 13.85 acre property currently composed of ruderal annual grassland habitat, eucalyptus trees, scattered coast live oak trees, and industrial and residential buildings with small amounts of landscape vegetation. The northern approximately 3 acres of the site has previously been developed with a recreational vehicle storage yard surface with decomposed granite. This portion of the site lacks any habitat due to the above referenced improvements. The southeastern approximately 3 acres of the project site contain the industrial and residential development. The remainder of the site supports ruderal annual grassland and scattered eucalyptus and other non-native trees. Two locations on the undeveloped portion of the property contain the federally endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine. Immediately adjacent to the property are industrial development facilities, residences, and automobile salvage yards.

There are numerous recorded occurrences of special-status plant and wildlife species within the vicinity of the project site. The following are existing elements on or near the proposed project site relating to potential biological concerns:

The project site occurs within the Santa Barbara Vernal Pool Region, as designated by the California Department of Fish and Game. Vernal pool habitat consists of seasonal wetlands (i.e. areas that pond water during the wet season and dry up during the summer months) that may provide habitat for sensitive aquatic plant and animal species.

On-site Vegetation: Grassland with scattered coast live oaks and a stand of eucalyptus trees

Name and distance from blue line creek(s): Black Lake Canyon (~ 0.8 miles)

The project is within the following combining designation(s), which identifies this general area as biologically sensitive: Coastal Zone Boundary.

Site's tree canopy coverage: Approximately 20%.

The Natural Diversity Database (or other biological references) identified the following species potentially existing within approximately one mile of the proposed project:

Potential Vegetation:

*California saw-grass* – California saw-grass has been found about 1.0 miles to the northwest.

*Central Dune Scrub* – Central Dune Scrub has been found about 0.4 miles to the west.

*Crisp monardella (Monardella crisper) List 1B* – Crisp monardella (*Monardella crisper*) has been found about 0.7 miles to the south. This rhizomatous herb occurs in coastal dune and coastal scrub habitats

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-28

(Tibor 2001). The typical flowering period for this species is April through August. The species grows at 10 m to 120 m (30 ft to 395 ft) elevations. The crisp monardella is federal concern species and the CNPS considers this plant to be rare (List 1B, RED 2-2-3).

*Dune larkspur (Delphinium parryi ssp. blochmaniae) List 1B* – Dune larkspur (*Delphinium parryi ssp. blochmaniae*) has been found about 0.2 miles to the northeast and 0.4 miles to the west. This perennial herb is found within maritime chaparral and coastal dune habitats (Tibor 2001). The typical flowering period is April through May. The species grows from sea level to 200 meters (660 feet). The dune larkspur is a federal species of concern and the CNPS considers this plant to be rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere (List 1B, RED 3-2-3).

*Gambel's watercress (Rorippa gambelii) FE, ST, List 1B* – Gambel's watercress (*Rorippa gambelii*) has been found about 0.8 to 1.0 miles to the north. This perennial herb is found in marshes, swamps, and at the borders of lakes at elevations ranging from 5 to 330 meters (15 to 1,085 feet). The typical flowering period is April through June. The species is known to exist at Oso Flaco Lake, near small twin lakes south of Arroyo Grande (west of the project site), on the south and north edge of Little Oso Flaco Lake, and near Black Lake Canyon Lake. Gambel's watercress is federally endangered, state threatened, and rated as rare by CNPS (List 1B, RED 3-3-2).

*Hoover's bentgrass (Agrostis hooveri) List 1B* – Hoover's bentgrass (*Agrostis hooveri*) has been found about 0.8 miles to the north. This perennial herb prefers sandy soils in open chaparral, cismontane woodland, and valley and foothill grassland area below the 600-meter (1,970-foot) elevation. The species blooming period is April-July. Hoover's bentgrass is considered rare by the California Native Plant Society (List 1B, RED 2-2-3).

*Kellogg's horkelia (Horkelia cuneata ssp. sericea) List 1B* – Kellogg's horkelia (*Horkelia cuneata ssp. sericea*) has been found about 0.9 miles to the east. This perennial herb is found on sandy or gravelly soils in closed cone coniferous forest, chaparral and coastal scrub habitats (Tibor 2001) at elevations between 10 and 200 meters (30 ft to 660 ft). The typical blooming period is April-September. Kellogg's horkelia is considered extremely rare by CNPS (List 1B, 3-3-3).

*Marsh (swamp) sandwort (Arenaria paludicola) FE, SE, List 1B* – Marsh sandwort (*Arenaria paludicola*) has been found about 0.7 to 1.1 miles to the north. This perennial herb occurs in freshwater marsh habitats (Tibor 2001) up to the 450-meter elevation (1,480 feet). The typical flowering period is May through August. Marsh sandwort is considered federally and state endangered, and extremely rare by CNPS (List 1B, RED 3-3-3).

*Nipomo Mesa lupine (Lupinus nipomensis) FE, SE, List 1B* – Nipomo mesa lupine (*Lupinus nipomensis*) has been found about 0.6 miles to the southeast, 0.4 miles to the southwest, 0.4 to 1.2 miles to the west, and 1.0 miles to the northwest. This species is an annual herb that occurs in coastal dune habitat with pockets of bare sand (Tibor 2001). The typical flowering period for this species is March through May. The species grows at 10 m to 50 m (30 ft to 165 ft) elevations. The Nipomo mesa lupine is a federal endangered species and the CNPS considers this plant to be extremely rare (List 1B, 3-3-3).

Nipomo Mesa lupine occurs along the south central California coast. They are restricted to a narrow area in northern and western Santa Barbara County, southern San Luis Obispo County, and southern Monterey County. The plant occurs as 1 extended population made up of 7 colonies with fewer than 700 plants. It requires pockets of bare sand, suggesting a low tolerance for competition. All known occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine are on private lands and remain unprotected. The primary threat to the species is the uncontrolled invasion of aggressive nonnative weeds, especially veldt grass, and the subsequent displacement of the species.

*San Luis Obispo Monardella* – San Luis Obispo Monardella has been found about 0.5 to 1.1 miles to the west, and 0.8 miles to the southeast.

*Sand Mesa Manzanita* – San Mesa Manzanita has been found about 0.7 miles to the northeast.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

2-29

*Wells's manzanita (Arctostaphylos wellsii) List 1B* – Wells's manzanita (*Arctostaphylos wellsii*) has been found about 0.8 miles to the northeast. This evergreen shrub is found primarily on sandstone soils in closed cone coniferous forests and chaparral areas; in addition, individual shrubs have been observed growing in the shade of coast live oak trees on steep north-facing slopes. The typical flowering period is December through April. The species grows at elevations between 30 to 400 meters (100 to 1,315 feet). Wells's manzanita is considered rare by CNPS (List 1B, RED 2-3-3).

#### Wildlife:

*California red-legged frog (Rana aurora draytonii) FT* – California red-legged frog (*Rana aurora draytonii*) has been found about 1.1 miles to the northeast. California red-legged frog is considered federally threatened. This species typically inhabits shorelines with extensive vegetation. The frog requires 11 to 20 weeks of permanent water for larval development.

*Monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus)* – The Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) has been found on the project site, and also in every direction outside the site. This species is considered a "threatened phenomenon" by the State and "rare" under CEQA Guidelines Section 15380 because of declining availability of winter roosting habitat. Monarchs from west of the Rocky Mountains spend the winter along the California coast. Overwintering sites typically occur in dense, wind-protected tree groves with eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.), Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*), and/or Monterey cypress (*Cupressus macrocarpa*) near the coast from northern Mendocino to Baja California (CNDDDB, 2004).

*Discussion.* Biological and botanical surveys were conducted on the project site. These surveys were conducted during the appropriate flowering season, as required by the County. A field reconnaissance survey was conducted for Monarch Butterfly during the winter roosting period. All on-site trees were inspected for monarch butterfly aggregations and patrolling individuals during the site reconnaissance. In addition, bird species were observed and recorded to assess the potential for rare bird species use of the site. A known winter roost site (Pismo Beach butterfly reserve) was observed before and after the on-site survey to verify appropriate timing of the survey. Prior to the survey, large clusters were observed at the Pismo Beach preserve. Following the survey, the butterflies had dispersed and were observed flying and mating throughout the preserve. Based on these observations at the known winter roost site, it would be expected that if present on the project site, they would be readily noticeable and identifiable at the property.

Bird species observed during the field reconnaissance included the red-shouldered hawk, bushtit, scrub jay, house finch, Anna's hummingbird, white-crowned sparrow, Audubon's warbler, California towhee, northern mockingbird, chestnut-backed chickadee, Nuttall's woodpecker, northern flicker, and dark-eyed junco. No rare birds were observed during the site reconnaissance, and rare birds from the region are typically associated with riparian habitats which are not present on the project site.

Pismo clarkia was not identified on the project site during the June 9 survey of the project site. A known reference site for Pismo clarkia near Arroyo Grande was also observed prior to conducting the June 9 field reconnaissance to ensure that the species was identifiable.

Discovery of a small population of the endangered Nipomo Mesa lupine was made on the southern portion of the property. Approximately 20 individual plants were observed on a cut slope along the southeastern corner of the property and an additional two plants were observed (2006) then four plants were observed (2008) in a flat area on the southwestern portion of the property. Additionally, less than 10 individuals of wavy-leaved monardella were observed on the cut slope with the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In 2009, no individuals were observed at the southwestern location on the property. In the southeastern location 94 plants were observed as compared to 20 plants in 2006 and 16 plants in 2008.

No special-status wildlife species were observed during the two surveys of the project site. No wetland, streams or riparian habitats were observed on the property. As such, the property is not expected to support any special-status aquatic species such as steelhead, California red-legged frog, or southwestern pond turtle.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-30

The project site contains eucalyptus, a few pine trees, and coast live oak trees that will be removed as a part of the proposed project. The eucalyptus trees have been reviewed for potential winter roost sites for monarch butterfly and were determined to not be suitable habitat (see the discussion above).

The survey data collected on plant and wildlife species is contained in the reference document in the project file. The impact and conclusions below are based on the field reconnaissance conducted over the project site.

**Impact / Mitigation / Conclusion.** The timing of the on-site survey corresponded to an appropriate spring / summer floristic inventory for rare plant surveys (as required by the County Department of Planning and Building). Two special-status species were observed on the project site including one federally endangered species (Nipomo mesa lupine) and one List 4.2 species (wavy-leaved monardella). No other special-status plant species were observed on the project site; therefore, no other special-status species are expected to be impacted as a result of this project.

Monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus) and migratory bird species: Based on a review of background information, observations at a known butterfly winter roost site, and a thorough field survey of the project site, it has been concluded that the property does not support winter roost sites or a substantial number of wintering monarch butterflies. Only 5 monarch butterflies were observed with no large aggregations therefore the proposed tree removal and development are not anticipated to substantially impact the monarch butterfly.

No rare birds were observed during the reconnaissance survey; however, the site could support nesting resident and / or migratory bird species. Standard nesting bird avoidance measures during tree removal would alleviate any impacts on nesting resident or migratory bird species. This includes tree removal outside the typical bird breeding season of March 1 through August 31. If tree removal is conducted during the breeding season, then breeding bird surveys will be required prior to tree removal. If nesting birds are observed, then the tree removal shall be postponed until the nest is no longer used by the adults or young. If not nesting birds are observed then no further mitigation will be required.

The eucalyptus trees and pine trees will not require mitigation planting. The coast live oak trees that are removed for the project will be required to be mitigated at a 4:1 ratio. Five coast live oak trees will be removed for the proposed project resulting in the replacement of 20 coast live oak trees which will be required as a part of the proposed landscaping plan.

Nipomo Mesa lupine (Lupinus nipomensis): The project has been redesigned to avoid impacts to the endangered Nipomo Mesa lupine. This includes maintaining historic drainage patterns to the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine. In the past, attempts to mitigate for rare plant populations have failed, largely due to inadequate considerations for species' biological needs and inadequate protection and management of the mitigation site. Due to these factors, avoidance was preferred over other mitigation options for this project.

Vedlt grass is one of the key competitors to this species. These grasses prefer sandy soils and have the potential to persist for long periods of time. This nonnative species has a mass of roots that captures the majority of the soil moisture, effectively outcompeting the native vegetation and dominating habitats as a monoculture.

Significant impacts to Nipomo Mesa lupine are not anticipated based on the avoidance measures proposed by the project applicant. Avoidance of impacts on the two areas of documented Nipomo Mesa lupine would provide for conservation of the species and also would eliminate the need for any California Endangered Species Act permit from the department of Fish and Game. The following conservation measures would provide adequate protection for the two observed areas of Nipomo Mesa lupine:

Project Redesign – The project has been redesigned by the applicant to avoid the two occurrences based upon the 2006 and 2008 observations (see project plans dated December

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-31

12, 2008).

Buffer Zone – The project redesigned includes a buffer zone around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The following criteria were used to develop the proposed buffer zones:

- 50-foot Minimum Distance – A minimum 50-foot radius beyond the furthest occurrence was established based on all known occurrences. The 50-foot buffer zone captures sufficient area around each occurrence taking into account the physical limitations, existing vegetation, and topography (see Exhibit A of the July 12, 2008 Impact Avoidance and Conservation Plan).
- Physical Limitations – Both occurrences are located near property boundaries and the eastern occurrence is located within close proximity to existing developed areas. The buffer zones reflect these physical restrictions to property ownership and lack of suitable habitat.
- Topography and Vegetative Cover – The eastern occurrence buffer zone (large population) reflects conserving the entire slope from the property boundary to the existing developed area. The buffer in this area ranges from 95 feet to 50 feet. Based on topography and vegetation, the non-disturbance buffer zone includes the area most conducive to allowing for the continued existence of the species including natural annual fluctuations of the species. The general characteristics of this area include a lack of veldt grass, minimal shrub and non-native grass cover, and a high percentage of areas with exposed sandy soils.

The western occurrence includes a simple 50-foot radius buffer zone where feasible, given the close proximity to the property line. The area also includes the general characteristics that appear conducive to the species including a lack of veldt grass, minimal shrub and non-native grass cover, and a high percentage of areas with exposed sandy soils.

The project includes Long-Term and Construction Protection Measures to mitigate for potential impacts during construction and for the life of the project. The following measures (also listed in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table) would provide for protection of the buffer zones around the two occurrences during construction and over the life of the project:

- Pre-construction Meeting – A pre-construction meeting shall be required to ensure all required exclusion fencing is installed around the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas on the project site.
- Fencing and Signage – Permanent fencing shall be provided to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be designed to discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description and historic context / range of the species.
- Construction / Development Erosion Control BMPs – Silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then cocoanut fiber rolls shall be specified.
- Appropriate Grading – The project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-32

- **Appropriate Landscaping** – Native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant species.
- **Long-Term Protection** – The applicant shall provide an easement acceptable to the County, with a suitable instrument to the County over the two areas of Nipomo Mesa lupine to insure the conservation and preservation of the land in perpetuity (~24,000 square feet). The open space easement area shall include a Restoration and Revegetation Plan as described in Exhibit B.

Wavy-leaved monardella (Monardella undulata): This species is not formally listed under either the State or Federal Endangered Species Act but is recognized by California Native Plant Society (CNPS) as a List 4.2 species. This designation is a watch list of species with a limited distribution but is considered by CNPS to be fairly endangered in California.

Based on the small number of individuals and the generally isolated nature of the property (surrounded by industrial development and salvage yards), any impacts to the wavy-leaved monardella would be considered less than significant. Though these impacts are considered less than significant, because this species is located in the proposed preserve area for Nipomo Mesa lupine, these individuals will be protected by default. Removal of this species will be avoided because they are located within the Nipomo Mesa Lupine preserve area.

Sand almond shrub (Prunus fasciculata var. punctata): This species is not formally listed under either the State or Federal Endangered Species Act but is recognized by California Native Plant Society (CNPS) as a List 4 species. Impacts to this species are not considered significant although preservation of this shrub is recommended within proposed landscape area. Some of the individual plants will be removed as a result of development.

Wildlife: Most of the special-status species listed in the CNDDDB are localized habitat specialist recorded from the beach, coastal dune, lake, stream, and wetland habitats. The project site does not support these habitats; therefore, impacts to species that rely on these habitats are not expected. In addition, the wetland, estuary, and stream species are not expected because these habitats are not present on the project site. The site is situated among industrial development and salvage yards and does not represent a substantial corridor or connection to areas of native species habitat.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate botanical and biological impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>5. CULTURAL RESOURCES -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Disturb pre-historic resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Disturb historic resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Disturb paleontological resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project is located in an area historically occupied by the Obispeno Chumash. The Nipomo Mesa area is known to contain many archaeological sites along the edge of the mesa and along Black Lake Canyon (Ford 1974, Gibson 1984, Gibson and Parson 1997). Following an annual

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-33

cycle of hunting, fishing, fowling and harvesting, the Chumash people adapted to changing environmental and social conditions and grew into a large complex society. Archaeological sites are an integral part of the modern day Native American Chumash community. Their history is contained in the sites and they believe it is best left in its natural state. No historic structures are present and no paleontological resources are known to exist in the area.

Most of the approximately 13 acre site has been graded and developed many years ago for industrial uses. The site contains a number of outbuildings including sheds, two houses, and various other industrial shell buildings. Approximately 75% of the site has been previously graded / leveled with cuts up to 20 feet in height. The southwestern corner contains approximately 3 acres consisting of a rolling sandy ridge that contains eucalyptus trees and grasses. The soil consists of a tan to light brown colored loose grained sandy soil with no lithics (except small pieces of imported gravel).

**Impact.** On February 6 and 10, 2005, a Phase I (surface) survey was conducted (Gibson, February 17, 2005). Based on the Phase I survey and the archival records search conducted on the approximately 13 acre parcel, no significant archaeological or cultural materials were identified anywhere within the survey area of the parcel. Impacts to historical or paleontological resources are not expected.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Development of the approximately 13 acre parcel for an industrial development will not have an adverse impact on any known cultural resources. Furthermore, as a result of the Phase I survey, no monitoring is recommended during construction unless undiscovered cultural materials are unearthed. No significant cultural resource impacts are expected to occur, and no mitigation measures are necessary.

6. GEOLOGY AND SOILS - <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Result in exposure to or production of unstable earth conditions, such as landslides, earthquakes, liquefaction, ground failure, land subsidence or other similar hazards?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Be within a California Geological Survey "Alquist-Priolo" Earthquake Fault Zone"?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Result in soil erosion, topographic changes, loss of topsoil or unstable soil conditions from project-related improvements, such as vegetation removal, grading, excavation, or fill?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Change rates of soil absorption, or amount or direction of surface runoff?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Include structures located on expansive soils?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

6. <b>GEOLOGY AND SOILS -</b> <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
f) <i>Change the drainage patterns where substantial on- or off-site sedimentation/ erosion or flooding may occur?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) <i>Involve activities within the 100-year flood zone?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
h) <i>Be inconsistent with the goals and policies of the County's Safety Element relating to Geologic and Seismic Hazards?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) <i>Preclude the future extraction of valuable mineral resources?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
j) <i>Other: <u>Stormwater runoff</u></i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.**

GEOLOGY - The following relates to the project's geologic aspects or conditions:

Topography: Nearly level to gently sloping

Within County's Geologic Study Area?: No

Landslide Risk Potential: Low

Liquefaction Potential: Moderate

Nearby potentially active faults?: Yes Distance? 0.92 miles

Area known to contain serpentine or ultramafic rock or soils?: No

Shrink/Swell potential of soil: Low

Other notable geologic features? None

Due to the distance of any known fault (at least ¼ mile away) or serpentine rock outcrop (at least one mile away), it is unlikely that any naturally occurring asbestos would be encountered during any earthmoving activities.

DRAINAGE – The following relates to the project's drainage aspects:

Within the 100-year Flood Hazard designation? No

Closest creek? Black Lake Distance? Approximately 8,500 feet

Soil drainage characteristics: Well drained

For areas where drainage is identified as a potential issue, the Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance (CZLUO Sec. 23.05.042) includes a provision to prepare a drainage plan to minimize potential drainage impacts. When required, this plan would need to address measures such as: constructing on-site retention or detention basins, or installing surface water flow dissipaters. This plan would also need to show that the increased surface runoff would have no more impacts than that caused by historic flows.

SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION – Soil type, amount of disturbance and slopes are key aspects to

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-35

analyzing potential sedimentation and erosion issues. The project's soil types and descriptions are listed in the previous Agriculture section under "Setting". As described in the NRCS Soil Survey, the the project's soil erodibility is as follows:

Soil erodibility: Low

When highly erosive conditions exist, a sedimentation and erosion control plan is required (CZLUO Sec. 23.05.036) to minimize these impacts. When required, the plan is prepared by a civil engineer to address both temporary and long-term sedimentation and erosion impacts. Projects involving more than one acre of disturbance are subject to the preparation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), which focuses on controlling storm water runoff. The Regional Water Quality Control Board is the local extension who monitors this program.

The topography of the site generally slopes from the southeast to the northwest. The southwest corner of the approximately 13.75 acre site contains a sandy knoll (steeper than the rest of the site). This portion of the site contains a stand of non-native eucalyptus trees. Soil conditions on-site (see Section 2 – Agriculture) are sandy and are considered well drained. The soil has low erodibility and low shrink-swell characteristics, as well as having potential septic system constraints due to: poor filtering capabilities.

**Impact.** As proposed, the project will result in the disturbance of approximately 13.75 acres over the life of the project. The project will result in the creation of both cut and fill slopes that could be subject to sedimentation and erosion unless appropriate measures are implemented. Over the life of the project approximately 38,000 cubic yards of cut will be required and approximately 50,000 cubic yards of fill will be required. Importation of fill will be required to be from the closest location possible and will require documentation of appropriate permits prior to issuance of grading permits for the project (see Section 2 – Air Quality). As proposed, the project is phased, which will minimize the area of the site that is subject sedimentation and erosion. Where soils are disturbed from construction / grading activities, they will be protected by the required sedimentation and erosion control plan.

Drainage patterns will be affected by the proposed project. This includes re-contouring of approximately 13.5 acres of the 13.75 acre site. This includes impervious ground cover such as buildings and paved areas. Approximate ground coverage areas associated with the proposed project include:

Buildings:	~ 105,000 square feet	Landscaping:	~ 200,000 square feet
Paving:	~ 230,000 square feet	Retention Basin:	~ 40,000 square feet
Lupine Exclusion Area and Other Open Areas:	~24,000 square feet		

In order to minimize runoff associated with the proposed project, and on-site retention basin is proposed. All surface water / stormwater runoff from the proposed project improvements will ultimately be directed to this basin. Due to the large area of impervious surfaces being proposed (see the figures above), there is a potential for impacts to water quality associated with pollutants from paved areas (including loading bays, parking lots, and trash enclosures) which must be mitigated. Stormwater from roof areas also has the potential to pick up pollutants from parking areas and other polluted surfaces if the stormwater is directed through areas that contain pollutants. Roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and should not be allowed to cross surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas. This will minimize any treatment requirements for clean stormwater from roof areas.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Based on the above referenced impacts that may result from the proposed project, numerous mitigation measures have been applied to the project to mitigate for potential impacts associated with geology and soils (including stormwater runoff). While this discussion is included in the geology and soils section of this document, the following mitigation measures primarily address stormwater quality impacts:

Loading Bays. Loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-36

or runoff of stormwater. Not allowing stormwater to come in contact with polluted surfaces is an appropriate mitigation measure. If design consideration do not allow for grade breaks or other diversion options around loading bays and other similar areas, then these areas shall be designed to include appropriate structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution.

Parking Areas. Pervious paving /pavers shall be used in parking areas or runoff shall be directed to depressed planting areas and / or vegetated drainage swales through curb cuts. This will allow any contaminants from these areas to be transported through vegetated areas which shall be planted with vegetation appropriate for such use (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

Vegetated drainage swales. Vegetated drainage swales shall be used along all internal streets to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

Downspouts from structures. Downspouts from buildings will be required to be directed to appropriate areas to minimize the potential for pollutants to come in contact with stormwater. This will minimize potential for impacts to surface / stormwater.

Trash Enclosures. Trash enclosure areas will be required to be covered on all water must be directed around the enclosure to prevent contact with garbage. This will minimize potential for impacts to surface / stormwater.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate geology and soil impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>7. HAZARDS &amp; HAZARDOUS MATERIALS - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Result in a risk of explosion or release of hazardous substances (e.g. oil, pesticides, chemicals, radiation) or exposure of people to hazardous substances?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Interfere with an emergency response or evacuation plan?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Expose people to safety risk associated with airport flight pattern?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Increase fire hazard risk or expose people or structures to high fire hazard conditions?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Create any other health hazard or potential hazard?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-37

**Setting.** The project is located in an area that has the potential for hazardous material contamination. The area surrounding the proposed development contains a mix of industrial uses and scattered residential development. The site is currently used for a variety of uses including a RV storage yard, an industrial building with various uses, and two residential dwellings. A Phase I Site Assessment (Rincon Consultants, 2006) was prepared for the project site. The Public Health Department has reviewed the site assessment and concluded that a Phase II Site Assessment would not be required (letter dated June 14, 2006 in the project file). Vehicle storage yards, wrecking yards, construction storage areas, a concrete batch plant, and various other industrial uses all occur within 1,000 feet of the project site.

An easement utilized for a high pressure gas line and two ConocoPhillips petroleum pipelines run east to west across the northern half of the site. Review of an environmental records database search (EDR) indicated that six sites with environmental listings are located within one-half mile of the subject property. None of these listings are for the subject property or immediately adjacent properties. Additionally, based on the distance from the subject property, the nature of the environmental listings, and the anticipated groundwater flow direction to the northwest, these specified properties would not be expected to impact the subject property.

The project is within a high severity risk area for fire (zone 5). With regards to potential fire hazards, the subject project is within the High Fire Hazard Severity Zone. Based on the County's fire response time map, it will take approximately 5 minutes to respond to a call regarding fire or life safety from the fire department on Highway 1 near the intersection of Winterhaven Road. Refer to the Public Services section for further discussion on Fire Safety impacts.

The project is not within the Airport Review area.

**Impact.** Future uses that occupy the proposed industrial shell buildings have the potential to use hazardous materials that could result in a risk of explosion or release of hazardous substances. Since the future uses of the buildings are unknown at this time, upon request for tenant improvements for future uses, applicants will be required to consult with the Public Health Department to ensure all appropriate measures regarding storage and use of materials are addressed. This measure is listed in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table.

The project does not present a significant fire safety risk. Implementation of the requirements listed in the letter from CAL FIRE dated December 12, 2005 will mitigate these concerns. CAL FIRE is concerned as to whether or not the existing infrastructure will be able to provide the increased fire flow necessary to meet the requirements of the California Fire Code for such development. In order to address this concern, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system(s), the applicant shall be required to make these improvements prior to construction of the proposed commercial structures.

Based on surrounding uses in the vicinity of the project site, there are concerns related to the use of private wells. There is currently a private well on-site but it is not being used to support the existing uses. If a private well will be used in the future for the purpose of landscape irrigation, different than the water that will provide water service to the development, then groundwater pollution prevention measures such as a backflow device must be installed as described in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table.

The project is not expected to conflict with any regional evacuation plan.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** The implementation of the above measures will mitigate hazard and hazardous material impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>8. NOISE - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Expose people to noise levels that exceed the County Noise Element thresholds?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Generate increases in the ambient noise levels for adjoining areas?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Expose people to severe noise or vibration?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The project site is located within the Industrial land use category. The project is located in close proximity of loud noise sources, including uses such as automobile wrecking / salvage yards, construction storage yards, concrete batch plants, and various other industrial uses. The northern portion of the project site is located approximately 750 feet south of Highway 1 and the railroad is located approximately 4,500 feet to the west of the project site.

Some land uses are considered more sensitive to ambient noise levels than others, due to the amount of noise exposure and the types of activities involved. Noise-sensitive uses that have been identified by the County include the following:

- Residential development, except temporary dwellings;
- Schools-preschool to secondary, college & university; specialized education & training;
- Health care services (hospitals);
- Nursing and personal care;
- Churches;
- Public assembly and entertainment;
- Libraries and museums;
- Hotels and motels;
- Bed and breakfast facilities;
- Outdoor sports and recreation; and
- Offices.

**Impact.** Sources of transportation noise include traffic on public roadways, railroad lines, and airports. Control of these noise sources is usually preempted by existing federal or state regulations. However, the effects of noise from transportation sources may be controlled by regulating the location and design of specific land uses affected by these sources. Based on the distance of the property from these noise making sources, impacts from these sources are not considered significant.

The project includes the development of industrial shell buildings and caretaker units on 7 of the 21 proposed units. The caretaker units associated with the proposed development may be impacted by existing and proposed noise sources in the vicinity of the project site. Industrial uses proposed as a part of this project are not considered sensitive receptors. Due to the location of the proposed caretaker units, these uses may potentially be affected by typical industrial uses such as woodworking, concrete manufacturing, or auto salvage.

To reduce potential noise impacts to the caretakers units proposed as a part of the project, standard construction measures as well as additional measures identified in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table will be applied to the project. To further mitigate any potential impacts associated with possible future uses, noise making activities (use of heavy machinery, grinding, sawing, crushing, etc.) will be

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-39

prohibited from occurring outside of the buildings. This will limit the amount of noise that can travel directly from the project site to the existing and proposed residential uses.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** The implementation of the above referenced measures will mitigate noise impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

9. POPULATION/HOUSING - <i>Will the project:</i>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <i>Induce substantial growth in an area either directly or indirectly (e.g., through projects in an undeveloped area or extension of major infrastructure)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Displace existing housing or people, requiring construction of replacement housing elsewhere?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Create the need for substantial new housing in the area?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Use substantial amount of fuel or energy?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other:</i> _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** In its efforts to provide for affordable housing, the county currently administers the Home Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program and the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, which provides limited financing to projects relating to affordable housing throughout the county. The County's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance requires provision of new affordable housing in conjunction with both residential and nonresidential development and subdivisions.

**Impact.** The project will not result in a need for a significant amount of new housing. The project will require the demolition of two on-site single family residences. The project will include the construction of seven caretaker units therefore the demolition of the existing residences is not considered significant because housing opportunities will be provided as a part of this project. Commercial and Industrial development of 5,000 sq. ft. or more of floor are for commercial and industrial uses requires the payment of a housing impact fee or construction of inclusionary housing units.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** No significant population and housing impacts are anticipated. The project will mitigate its cumulative impact to the shortage of affordable housing stock by providing affordable housing unit(s) either on-site and/or by payment of the in-lieu fee, or housing impact fee (commercial and industrial projects). The project is consistent with the County's Housing Element. Prior to issuance of the Building Permit, the applicant shall pay applicable Inclusionary Housing fees pursuant to Section 23.04.096.f(1). The implementation of the above referenced measures will mitigate population and housing impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.



**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-41

**Setting.** The County's Parks and Recreation Element does not show that a potential trail goes through the proposed project. The project is not proposed in a location that will affect any trail, park, recreational resource, coastal access, and/or Natural Area.

**Impact.** The proposed project will not create a significant need for additional park, Natural Area, and/or recreational resources.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** No significant recreation impacts are anticipated, and no mitigation measures are necessary.

<b>12. TRANSPORTATION/ CIRCULATION - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Increase vehicle trips to local or areawide circulation system?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Reduce existing "Levels of Service" on public roadway(s)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Create unsafe conditions on public roadways (e.g., limited access, design features, sight distance, slow vehicles)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Provide for adequate emergency access?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Result in inadequate parking capacity?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Result in inadequate internal traffic circulation?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) <i>Conflict with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation (e.g., pedestrian access, bus turnouts, bicycle racks, etc.)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) <i>Result in a change in air traffic patterns that may result in substantial safety risks?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) <i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** The existing road network in the area including the project's access street, Sheridan Road and Willow Road (State Route (SR) 1), are operating at acceptable levels. The identified roadways are operating at acceptable levels (see traffic report for details). Referrals were sent to Public Works and Caltrans.

The project has been evaluated for traffic and circulation related impacts based on a potential to develop an approximately 150,000 square foot industrial park (including the potential for future second floor additions requested by the applicant). The project site is located south of State Route (SR) 1 on Sheridan Road within the South County Coastal Planning Area. The site currently contains

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-42

approximately 4 acres of RV storage area, slightly less than 3 acres of industrial uses (approximately 5,000 square foot metal building), two dwelling units and the remainder of the site is vacant. The specific land uses and tenants of the industrial buildings are not known at this time. The project will include seven (7) caretakers units.

There are currently no transit systems operating in the project area. There is currently a commuter bike route located near the project site on SR 1. A commuter bike route is not necessarily a Class III and does not provide cyclists with increased road privileges. The project is subject to the South County Road Fee, which addresses cumulative impacts to county roads in the area by funding areawide improvements.

**Impact.** The proposed project (at build out) is estimated to generate 1,111 trips per day, based on the traffic report prepared for this project (TPG, 2006). This includes 1,044 trips associated with the proposed industrial uses and 67 trips associated with the proposed caretakers units. The proposed industrial use and caretakers units could capture some trips on-site due to the multi-use component of the project resulting in fewer trips that actually enter and leave the project site.

Left Turn Lane (Willow Road): The project is expected to impact the intersection at SR 1 (Willow Road) and Sheridan Road. The project could result in level of service impacts at this intersection based on the proposed increase in traffic associated with this project. These impacts will require mitigation as discussed below.

Sight distance: Impacts associated with the proposed entrance location along Sheridan Road have been identified by the project traffic report. These impacts can be mitigated as described below.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Project related impacts associated with transportation and circulation have been identified for this project and applicable mitigation measures are discussed below.

Left Turn Lane (Willow Road): To mitigate for potential impacts associated with the proposed project to transportation facilities, the applicant will be required to pay the South County Road Impact Fee. Payment of this fee would be considered a fair share contribution to construct a left turn lane on west bound SR 1.

Sight Distance: Sheridan Road shall be widened to an A-1 road section along the project frontage within the existing 60' right-of-way.

Additionally, all driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

Contribution to the South County Fee program will mitigate cumulative project impacts to less than significant levels. All Road Fees shall be paid to the County prior to issuance of building permits.

The implementation of the above measures will mitigate transportation and circulation impacts to less than significant levels. These mitigation measures are listed in detail in Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table.

<b>13. WASTEWATER - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
a) <b>Violate waste discharge requirements or Central Coast Basin Plan criteria for wastewater systems?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-43

<b>13. WASTEWATER - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
b) <i>Change the quality of surface or ground water (e.g., nitrogen-loading, day-lighting)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Adversely affect community wastewater service provider?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Setting.** Regulations and guidelines on proper wastewater system design and criteria are found within the County's Plumbing Code (hereafter CPC; see Chapter 7 of the Building and Construction Ordinance [Title 19]), the "Water Quality Control Plan, Central Coast Basin" (Regional Water Quality Control Board [RWQCB] hereafter referred to as the "Basin Plan"), and the California Plumbing Code. These regulations include specific requirements for both on-site and community wastewater systems. These regulations are applied to all new wastewater systems.

For on-site septic systems, there are several key factors to consider for a system to operate successfully, including the following:

- ✓ Sufficient land area (refer to County's Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance or Plumbing Code) – depending on water source, parcel size minimums will range from one acre to 2.5 acres;
- ✓ The soil's ability to percolate or "filter" effluent before reaching groundwater supplies (30 to 120 minutes per inch is ideal);
- ✓ The soil's depth (there needs to be adequate separation from bottom of leach line to bedrock [at least 10 feet] or high groundwater [5 feet to 50 feet depending on perc rates]);
- ✓ The soil's slope on which the system is placed (surface areas too steep creates potential for daylighting of effluent);
- ✓ Potential for surface flooding (e.g., within 100-year flood hazard area);
- ✓ Distance from existing or proposed wells (between 100 and 250 feet depending on circumstances);
- ✓ Distance from creeks and water bodies (100-foot minimum).

To assure a successful system can meet existing regulation criteria, proper conditions are critical. Above-ground conditions are typically straight-forward and most easily addressed. Below ground criteria may require additional analysis or engineering when one or more of the following factors exist:

- ✓ the ability of the soil to "filter" effluent is either too fast (percolation rate is faster or less than 30 minutes per inch and has "poor filtering" characteristics) or is too slow (slower or more than 120 minutes per inch);
- ✓ the topography on which a system is placed is steep enough to potentially allow "daylighting" of effluent downslope; or
- ✓ the separation between the bottom of the leach line to bedrock or high groundwater is inadequate.

Based on Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey map, the soil type(s) for the project is provided in the listed in the previous Agricultural Resource section. The main limitation of this soil for wastewater effluent includes:

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-44

Poor filtering characteristics: Due to the very permeable nature of the soil, without special engineering will require larger separations between the leach lines and the groundwater basin to provide adequate filtering of the effluent. In this case, due to the (limited availability of) information relating to the poor filtering soil characteristic, the following additional information will be needed prior to issuance of a building permit: soil borings at leach line location showing that there is adequate separation, or plans for an engineered wastewater system that shows how the basin plan criteria can be met.

The percolation rate for the subject property is very fast, which requires greater soil depth to provide for adequate filtering. Therefore, prior to issuance of a building permit, provide the county evidence of adequate soil separation to groundwater per CPC, or plans prepared by a qualified individual for an engineered septic system that meets CPC/Basin Plan criteria.

**Impacts/Mitigation.** Based on the following project conditions or design features, wastewater impacts are considered less than significant. The project has sufficient land area per the County's Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance to support an on-site system;

- ✓ There is adequate soil separation between the bottom of the leach line to bedrock or high groundwater;
- ✓ The soil's slope is less than 20%;
- ✓ The leach lines are outside of the 100-year flood hazard area;
- ✓ There is adequate distance between proposed leach lines and existing or proposed wells;
- ✓ The leach lines are at least 100 feet from creeks and water bodies.

Based on the above discussion and information provided, the site appears to be able to design an on-site system that will meet CPC/Basin Plan requirements. Prior to building permit issuance and/or final inspection of the wastewater system, the applicant will need to show to the county compliance with the County Plumbing Code / Central Coast Basin Plan, including any above-discussed information relating to potential constraints. Therefore, based on the project being able to comply with these regulations, potential groundwater quality impacts are considered less than significant.

<b>14. WATER - Will the project:</b>	<b>Potentially Significant</b>	<b>Impact can &amp; will be mitigated</b>	<b>Insignificant Impact</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>
a) <i>Violate any water quality standards?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Discharge into surface waters or otherwise alter surface water quality (e.g., turbidity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, etc.)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Change the quality of groundwater (e.g., saltwater intrusion, nitrogen-loading, etc.)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Change the quantity or movement of available surface or ground water?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Adversely affect community water service provider?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) <i>Other: _____</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

# 2-45

**Setting.** The project proposes to use a community system (Woodland Park Mutual Water Co.) as its water source. Woodland Park Mutual Water Co. provided an original will-serve letter dated March 26, 2005 and a revised will-serve letter dated August 4, 2010.

**Groundwater Conditions:** The project will be using water extracted from the Santa Maria groundwater basin, which is made up of three interconnected sub areas (Tri-Cities, Nipomo Mesa, Santa Maria). Approximately 30 percent of the basin's area lies north of the Santa Maria River in San Luis Obispo County.

In 1994, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) began an update of the 1979 study of the Arroyo Grande Valley – Nipomo Mesa Area groundwater sub area and the northern portion of the Santa Maria River Valley groundwater sub area. The study, "Water Resources of the Arroyo Grande - Nipomo Mesa Area", was completed and published in 2003. The study contains the following findings and conclusions:

- Observations of groundwater elevations in 1975, 1985 and 1995 revealed the development and subsequent expansion of a depression in groundwater elevations generally south of Willow Road and east of Highway 1 - the south central portion of the Nipomo Mesa.
- Nipomo Community Services District and Southern California Water Company have many of their wells in or near the depression. The extractions of these two agencies have increased from about 940 afy in 1979 to 2,790 afy in 1995 and 3,620 afy in 2000.
- There have also been increases in demand for water to serve rural residences and agricultural uses.
- Since the depression enlarges, the reduced water in storage could result in increased inflow from Santa Maria Valley and decreased outflow to the ocean from the mesa and the valley. If the pumping depression on the mesa pulls in water from the Santa Maria Valley, the possibility exists for the poorer quality groundwater of the valley, containing high concentrations of dissolved solids, to locally reduce the quality of the mesa's groundwater. Also, in the future, if subsurface outflows to the ocean cease, and the seaward hydraulic gradient is reversed, this condition could lead to seawater intrusion of the groundwater resources. Currently, there is no evidence of seawater intrusion.

A major source of recharge for the Nipomo Mesa is deep percolation of precipitation. This makes the groundwater basin vulnerable to protracted periods of below-average rainfall.

**Political/Legal History:** In 1998, a complaint was filed by agricultural pumpers in Santa Barbara County against the basin's water purveyors, including the City of Santa Maria, the Nipomo community Services District (NCSD) and Cal Cities Water Co. Because of inconsistencies in the DWR study, the County commissioned an additional study by S.S. Papadopoulos & Associates (SSPA) to provide clarification of water issues on the Mesa. SSPA concluded that the data presented in the DWR study correctly identified overdraft conditions in the Nipomo Mesa area of the groundwater basin.

Concurrently, the judge in the groundwater litigation issued a finding that the basin as a whole was not being overdrafted and that there was insufficient evidence to support the existence of sub-basins. The County's Water Resources Advisory Committee (WRAC) reviewed the SSPA study and the judge's decision and concluded that overdraft in the Nipomo Mesa area either exists currently or is imminent. In November 2004 the Board of Supervisors certified Level of Severity II (projected water demand will equal or exceed estimated dependable supply within 7 years) and approved several actions intended to strengthen water conservation efforts in the Nipomo Mesa area.

Litigation of the basin has resulted in a settlement in which the stipulating parties have agreed to a "physical solution establishing a legal and practical means for ensuring the Basin's long-term

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-46

sustainability." The physical solution establishes three management areas, creates a management entity for each area and directs each management entity to monitor groundwater conditions and prepare plans for dealing with water shortages. The agenda for the Nipomo Mesa Management Area (NMMA) also includes importation of at least 2,500 acre feet per year of supplemental water by the NCSD from the City of Santa Maria and an agreement of the major water purveyors in the area to purchase some of that water. New urban uses proposed by stipulating parties within the service area of a major water purveyor or within the Sphere of Influence of the NCSD must obtain water service from the local supplier. New urban uses proposed by stipulating parties outside these areas and within one-quarter mile of a service area or NCSD Sphere of Influence must conduct good faith negotiations with the local supplier before forming a mutual water company to provide water service.

County Actions. The following chronology of action taken by the Board of Supervisors shows the measures taken to address water usage in the Nipomo area:

1. May, 2006 - Board adopts the following as a part of the annual Growth Management Ordinance update:
  - Reaffirm limiting new residential development in the Nipomo Mesa Area to an annual 1.8% growth rate;
  - Change the Level of Severity for Water Supply from II to III (existing water demand equals or exceeds dependable supply); however, the Board further determined that a building moratorium would not be necessary based on implementing the following measures, as well as environmental determinations for development proposals on the Nipomo Mesa would continue to be made on a case-by-case basis, where an EIR would not necessarily be required if water supply is identified as the only significant issue. The following water conservation measures were required of all new development (and added as County LUO planning area standards) as of August, 2006:
    - Require all sink faucets in bathrooms and kitchens in new residences be equipped with automatic shut off devices. This also applies when a bathroom is added, or when the floor area is increased by twenty per cent (20%). Automatic shut off faucets operate by means of a hands-free electric sensor. *This measure will be applied to both residential and industrial uses proposed as a part of this project.*
    - Require drip-line irrigation for all landscaped areas (except turf areas) installed for new construction. The drip irrigation system must include an automatic rain shut-off device, soil moisture sensors, a separate meter for outdoor water and an operating manual to instruct the building occupant on how to use and maintain the water conservation hardware. *This measure will be applied to both residential and industrial uses proposed as a part of this project.*
    - The maximum amount of turf (lawn) area may not exceed twenty percent of the site's total irrigated landscape area, and, in all cases the site's total irrigated landscape area shall be limited to 1,500 square feet. *The project will not be authorized to plant any turf (lawn) within the development.*
2. August, 2006 - Board approves new requirements for all land divisions accepted for processing and General Plan Amendments submitted after June 23, 2006 in the Nipomo and the Nipomo Mesa areas as follows:
  - Applications for general plan amendments and land divisions in the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area shall include documentation regarding estimated existing and proposed non-agricultural water demand for the land division, or development that could occur with the General Plan Amendment;

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-47

- For the land division, if this documentation indicates that the proposed non-agricultural water demand exceeds the demand without the land division, the project will be subject to contributing towards acquiring supplemental water.
3. June 26, 2007 - Board reaffirms level of Severity III and directs staff to prepare additional water conservation ordinance(s), as a part of the County's Resource Management System annual update. The new ordinance(s) will require the establishment of retrofit program(s) and/or other new water conservation program(s) where new development will be required to participate to offset/reduce new impacts to water consumption from the Nipomo Mesa groundwater basin.

Other items also in effect relating to Nipomo Water include:

- The County Flood Control and Water Conservation District will implement improved well monitoring and water quality monitoring programs for the Nipomo Mesa area; and
- Water purveyors in the Nipomo Mesa area are encouraged to strengthen their water conservation programs, increase their use of reclaimed water and continue their efforts to secure supplemental water.

In an effort to monitor the effectiveness of these water conservation measures, each annual update of the Growth Management Ordinance will include data to indicate if the water use rate per dwelling unit is trending downward. If progress toward water conservation targets is not evident, further growth limitations may be recommended.

The project site is within Santa Maria River Basin groundwater basin. The project is also within the Nipomo Mesa Water Conservation Area. Recently there have been concerns raised that the County has not adopted a supplemental water fee per Ordinance 3090. The project site is outside the Nipomo Community Services District (NCSO) boundary but is within the Woodlands Mutual Water Company boundary. With no fee being adopted by the County, no money is being collected to address additional water usage on the Nipomo Mesa for new development.

The NCSO has adopted a supplemental water fee and has been assessing users within the NCSO boundary. The District also has a memorandum of understanding with other water companies serving the Nipomo Mesa and those water companies will be assessing the NCSO supplemental water fee in the near future.

The topography of the project is nearly level. The closest creek (unnamed) from the proposed development is approximately 0.7 miles away. As described in the NRCS Soil Survey, the soil surface is considered to have low erodibility.

Projects involving more than one acre of disturbance are subject to preparing a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to minimize on-site sedimentation and erosion. When work is done in the rainy season, the County Ordinance requires that temporary sedimentation and erosion control measures be installed during the rainy season.

**Impact.** The additional water use generated by this project will contribute to the overall depletion of the groundwater resources on the Nipomo Mesa.

The project proposes a series of "shell" buildings that could be used for a range of uses allowed in the Industrial land use category. These uses include some that could be water use intensive (e.g. food and kindred products), as well as a number of uses that would use negligible amounts of water (e.g. warehousing). No specific uses have been proposed for the structures. Given this, a reasonable estimate of types of uses was developed in order to develop a reasonable water demand scenario.

Based on the project description, as calculated on the County's water usage worksheet, the project's water usage is estimated as follows:

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-48

Indoor Residential: 0.49 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Indoor Industrial: 44.5 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Outdoor: 6.18 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Total Use: 51.17 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Water Conservation: 3.31 acre feet/year (AFY);  
Total Use w/ Conservation: 47.86 acre feet/year (AFY).

The project proposes approximately 105,000 square feet of first floor area with an option to include approximately 43,000 of second floor area. A reasonable assumption for the proposed project would include half of the maximum square footage (~75,000 square feet) to be used for the highest water using businesses (food and kindred products). This use would require approximately 40.74 AFY. Assuming the remaining square footage would likely be used as industrial assembly and manufacturing (a typical industrial use), this use would require approximately 3.75 AFY.

The project will include the construction of 7 caretaker units to support industrial activities on-site. These units are one bedroom and intended to house a caretaker for the industrial use on the underlying parcels and require 0.49 AFY. Due to the small size of the caretaker units, the water calculations were conducted assuming a single occupancy for these units within a coastal climate. Water conservation measures listed in Exhibit B will be included in the project resulting in 0.22 AFY of water savings for residential uses.

The project will include approximately 200,000 square feet of drought tolerant landscaping. Water conservation measures listed in Exhibit B will be applied to the project resulting in 3.09 AFY of water savings.

Sources used for this estimate include one or more of the following references: County's Land Use Ordinance, 2000 Census data, Pacific Institute studies (2003), City of Santa Barbara Water Demand Factor & Conservation Study 'User Guide' (1989).

Regarding surface water quality, as proposed, the project will result in the disturbance of approximately 13.5 acres. The project is not within close proximity to surface water sources. See geology and soils (Section 6) for a detailed discussion of water quality impacts.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** Typical measures associated with projects in this area include irrigation system requirements (i.e. smart controllers, drip irrigation, and turf area limitations) and supplemental water development fees. In order to address the issue of additional depletion of the groundwater resources, the applicant has agreed to pay the supplemental water fee at the time of building permit issuance (in the amount then currently imposed by the county ordinance, not to exceed \$13,200 per dwelling unit equivalent). If the fee has not been adopted, the applicant will either need to pay the adopted Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District or off-set the new water use generated by the project by providing retrofits within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area equal to the water usage.

Standard drainage and erosion control measures will be required for the proposed project along with the measures listed in Exhibit B – Mitigation Summary Table to adequately protect surface water quality. The project will also be required to incorporate the following measures to reduce potential water impacts to less than significant levels:

1. Applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
  - a. low water-use toilets, showerheads, and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).
2. Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-49

outdoor conservation measures:

- a. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- b. low water-use plant materials;
- c. non-native, invasive, (e.g. turf grass) landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- d. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

<b>15. LAND USE - Will the project:</b>	Inconsistent	Potentially Inconsistent	Consistent	Not Applicable
a) <i>Be potentially inconsistent with land use, policy/regulation (e.g., general plan [county land use element and ordinance], local coastal plan, specific plan, Clean Air Plan, etc.) adopted to avoid or mitigate for environmental effects?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) <i>Be potentially inconsistent with any habitat or community conservation plan?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) <i>Be potentially inconsistent with adopted agency environmental plans or policies with jurisdiction over the project?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) <i>Be potentially incompatible with surrounding land uses?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) <i>Other: <u>Phasing</u></i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Setting/Impact.** Surrounding uses are identified on Page 2 of the Initial Study. The proposed project was reviewed for consistency with policy and/or regulatory documents relating to the environment and appropriate land use (e.g., County Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance, Local Coastal Plan, etc.). Referrals were sent to outside agencies to review for policy consistencies (e.g., CAL FIRE for Fire Code, APCD for Clean Air Plan, etc.). The project was found to be consistent with these documents (refer also to Exhibit A on reference documents used).

The project is not within or adjacent to a Habitat Conservation Plan area. The project is consistent or compatible with the surrounding uses as summarized on page 2 of this Initial Study.

**Mitigation/Conclusion.** No inconsistencies were identified and therefore no additional measures above what will already be required was determined necessary. To address the proposed phasing of the project, the applicant will be required to contact the planning, building, and public works department prior to each phase. The meeting will address concerns related to drainage and other improvement required by this approval.

<b>16. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE - Will the project:</b>	Potentially Significant	Impact can & will be mitigated	Insignificant Impact	Not Applicable
---	-------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-50

- a) *Have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?*
  
- b) *Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)*
  
- c) *Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?*

For further information on CEQA or the county's environmental review process, please visit the County's web site at "[www.sloplanning.org](http://www.sloplanning.org)" under "Environmental Information", or the California Environmental Resources Evaluation System at: [http://www.ceres.ca.gov/topic/env\\_law/ceqa/guidelines](http://www.ceres.ca.gov/topic/env_law/ceqa/guidelines) for information about the California Environmental Quality Act.

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-51

**Exhibit A - Initial Study References and Agency Contacts**

The County Planning or Environmental Divisions have contacted various agencies for their comments on the proposed project. With respect to the subject application, the following have been contacted (marked with an ) and when a response was made, it is either attached or in the application file:

<u>Contacted</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Response</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	County Public Works Department	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	County Environmental Health Division	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	County Agricultural Commissioner's Office	In File**
<input type="checkbox"/>	County Airport Manager	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Airport Land Use Commission	Not Applicable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Air Pollution Control District	In File**
<input type="checkbox"/>	County Sheriff's Department	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Regional Water Quality Control Board	Not Applicable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Coastal Commission	None
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Department of Fish and Game	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Department of Forestry (Cal Fire)	In File**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CA Department of Transportation	In File**
<input type="checkbox"/>	Community Service District	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other _____	Not Applicable
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other _____	Not Applicable

\*\* "No comment" or "No concerns"-type responses are usually not attached

The following checked () reference materials have been used in the environmental review for the proposed project and are hereby incorporated by reference into the Initial Study. The following information is available at the County Planning and Building Department.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project File for the Subject Application  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> South County (Coastal) Area Plan and Update EIR                   |
| <u>County documents</u>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> South County Circulation Study                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Airport Land Use Plans   | <u>Other documents</u>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annual Resource Summary Report  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Archaeological Resources Map                                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building and Construction Ordinance   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Area of Critical Concerns Map                                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Coastal Policies  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Areas of Special Biological Importance Map                        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Framework for Planning (Coastal & Inland)   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> California Natural Species Diversity Database                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Plan (Inland & Coastal), including all maps & elements; more pertinent elements considered include: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clean Air Plan  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agriculture & Open Space Element  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fire Hazard Severity Map  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Energy Element  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flood Hazard Maps   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environment Plan (Conservation, Historic and Esthetic Elements)   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey for SLO County |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing Element   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Regional Transportation Plan                                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise Element   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uniform Fire Code   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parks & Recreation Element   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Quality Control Plan (Central Coast Basin - Region 3)       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Element  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GIS mapping layers (e.g., habitat, streams, contours, etc.)       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land Use Ordinance  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Real Property Division Ordinance   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trails Plan  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Management Plan  |   |

## **Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-52

In addition, the following project specific information and/or reference materials have been considered as a part of the Initial Study:

**Percolation Testing and Permeability, GeoSolutions Inc., November 2, 2004.**

**Monarch Butterfly Survey and Habitat Assessment, David Wolff Environmental, February 15, 2005.**

**Phase I Surface Survey for Sheridan Road Industrial Park, Gibson, February 17, 2005.**

**Percolation Study, GSI Soils Inc., May 26, 2006.**

**Phase I Site Assessment, Rincon Consultants Inc., June 6, 2006.**

**Traffic Impact Study, TPG Consulting, August 2006.**

**Traffic Evaluation for Vawter Industrial Development Access Road A and Sheridan Road, TPG Consulting, August 23, 2006.**

**Biological and Botanical Assessment, David Wolff Environmental, August 14, 2006.**

**Sheridan Properties Nipomo Mesa Lupine Mitigation & Monitoring Plan, David Wolff Environmental, September 2007.**

**Sheridan Properties Nipomo Mesa Lupine Impact Avoidance Conservation Plan, ESA Biological Resources, June 12, 2008.**

**Sheridan Properties Nipomo Mesa Lupine 2009 Survey and Buffer Zone Analysis, Sage Institute Inc., June 22, 2009.**

2-53

Note: Buffer dimensions are referenced from a property corner & parallel to property lines.

• Nipomo Mesa Lupine (2008)  
--- Buffer Perimeter  
--- Property Line

Nipomo Mesa Lupine Conservation Areas

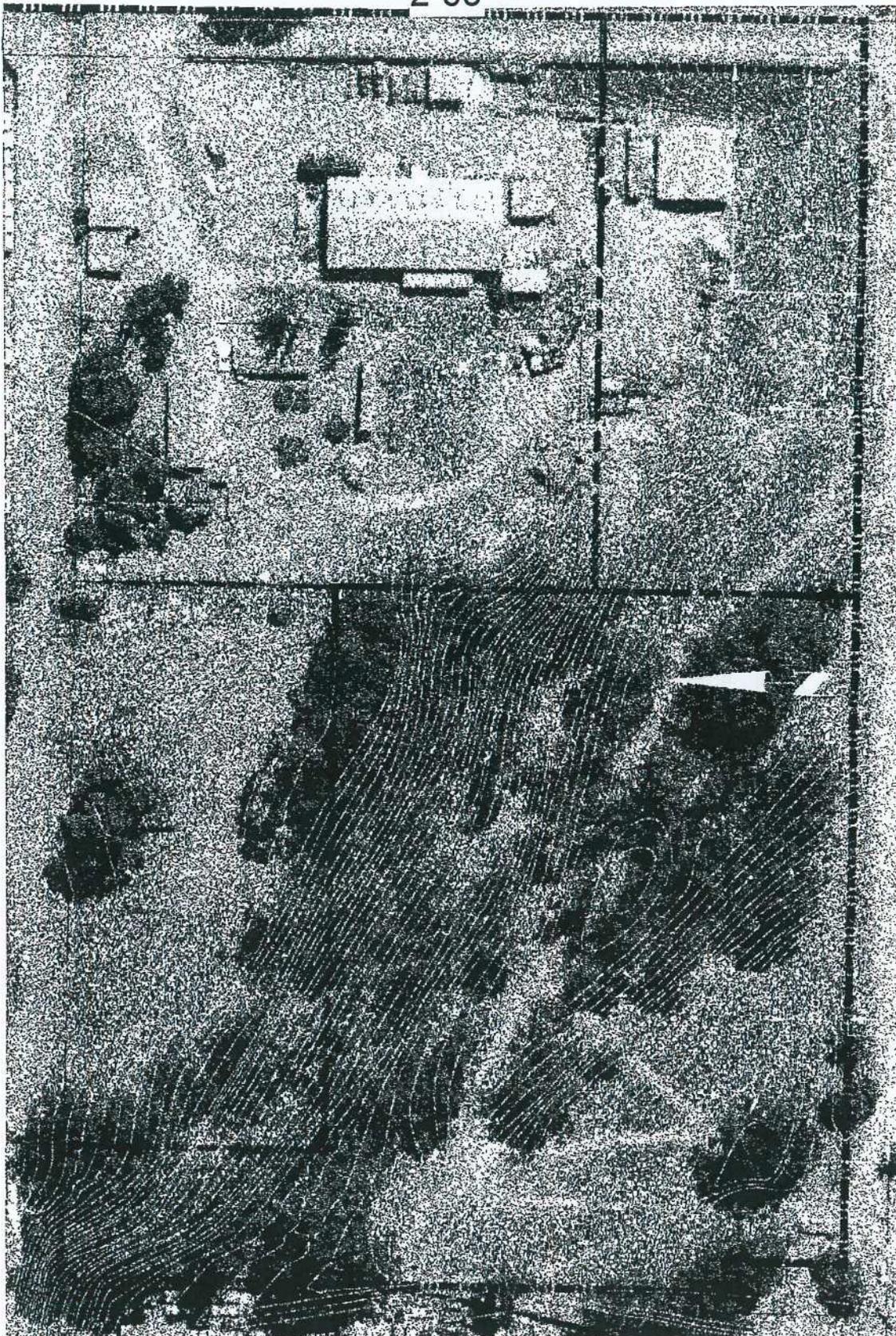


Exhibit A



## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-55

### Exhibit B - Mitigation Summary Table

#### Aesthetic Resources

**AS-1** At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented **prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first)**.

The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.

**AS-2** Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first), the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.

**AS-3** To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed / approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.

#### Air Quality

**AQ-1** Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures. All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD prior to construction / grading permit issuance.

- a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
- b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
- c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
- d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
- e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-56

- f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
- g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
- h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
- i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
- j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
- k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
- l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
- m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.

**Prior to commencement of construction / grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.

**AQ-2 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; **during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park**, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:

- a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
- b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
- c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
- d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.

**AQ-3 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally-occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins. These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slocleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp>) or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.

**AQ-4** Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit** to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine: a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP); b) District notification requirements; c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector;

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-57

and d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.

**AQ-5 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.

**AQ-6 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
- Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Internal combustion engines;
- Concrete batch plants;
- Tub grinders; and
- Trommel screens.

**AQ-7 Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.

**AQ-8 Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
- Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Public utility facilities;
- Boilers;
- Internal combustion engines; and
- Cogeneration facilities.

### Biological Resources

**BR-1 Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction / grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during to the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the county.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-58

- BR-2** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
- BR-3** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed. These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.
- BR-4** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
- BR-5** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine, permanent fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below (BR-9).
- BR-6** At the time of application for construction / grading permits, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
- BR-7** At the time of application for construction / grading permits, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.
- BR-8** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, the applicant shall enter into a open space easement with the county in perpetuity for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be **shown on all applicable future construction plans**.
- BR-9** Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county-approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

**2-59**

shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration / protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be placed on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans upon submittal of individual construction permits.

**BR-10 Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal, whichever occurs first,** the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

**BR-11 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project,** to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:

- Non-native Weed Control – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

Brassica / Hirschefeldia	Mustard
Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle
Centaurea calcitrapa	Purple-star thistle
Centaurea solstitialis	Yellow-star thistle
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle
Conium maculatum	Poison hemlock
Ehrharta calycina	Veldt grass
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel
Picris echioides	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle

- Monitoring and Reporting Plan – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-60

following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures.

#### **Geology / Soils and Water**

**GSW-1 At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.

**GSW-2 At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.

**GSW-3 At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.

**GSW-4 At the time of application for construction permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

**GSW-5 At the time of application for construction permits**, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

#### **Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

**HAZ-1 At the time of application for construction permits for all structures**, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

**HAZ-2 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-61

**HAZ-3 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project,** the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.

**HAZ-4 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project,** if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:

- a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
- b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
- c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

**HAZ-5 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project,** the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements **prior to construction of the proposed commercial structures.**

**HAZ-6 At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure,** if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection prior to occupancy (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells **at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase,** the applicant shall provide the existing onsite well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction / grading permit issuance.**

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

#### Noise

**NS-1 At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units,** the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:

- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-62

- All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
- All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater.

**Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

**NS-2 During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures / units.

#### Population and Housing

**PH-1 With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).

#### Transportation and Circulation

**TC-1 At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works and CalTrans improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards and CalTrans by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:

1. Street plan and profile.
  - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.

**TC-2 At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.

1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology / soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-63

2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
- TC-3 At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place **prior to the occupancy of the first structure**.
- TC-4 Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed **prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase**.
- TC-5 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), prior to issuance of building permits**, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.
- TC-6 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.
- TC-7 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.
- TC-8 Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure**, all driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.
- TC-9 Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits**, all driveway / street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards **prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase**.

#### Water

**W-1 At the time of application for a construction permit**, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:

- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
- b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
- c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).

Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

- d. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- e. low water-use plant materials;
- f. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-64

- the entire site;
- g. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

**All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.**

**W-2 At the time of application for a construction permit, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent as required by County Ordinance.**

**W-3 At the time of application for a construction permit, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:**

1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District; or
2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting will be required **prior to construction permit issuance.**

#### Land Use

**LU-1 Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.**

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-65

SLO CNTY  
PLANNING/BUILDING  
DEPT

DATE: June 15, 2011

2011 JUN 28 PM 4: 28

**DEVELOPER'S STATEMENT FOR VAWTER INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
ED09-156 (DRC2005-00073)**

The applicant agrees to incorporate the following measures into the project. These measures become a part of the project description and therefore become a part of the record of action upon which the environmental determination is based. All development activity must occur in strict compliance with the following mitigation measures. These measures shall be perpetual and run with the land. These measures are binding on all successors in interest of the subject property.

**Note:** The items contained in the boxes labeled "Monitoring" describe the County procedures to be used to ensure compliance with the mitigation measures.

**Aesthetic resources**

**AS-1 At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first).**

The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.

**Monitoring:** Department of Planning and Building shall verify inclusion or required elements on plans in consultation with the Environmental Coordinator. Building Inspector will verify compliance with approved plans.

**AS-2 Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first), the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.**

**Monitoring:** Department of Planning and Building will verify installation of landscaping in consultation with the Environmental Coordinator prior to occupancy or final inspection.

**AS-3 To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

2-66

consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed / approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.

**Monitoring: Compliance will be verified by the Environmental Coordinator.**

#### Air Quality

**AQ-1 Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures.** All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD prior to construction / grading permit issuance.

- a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
- b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
- c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
- d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
- e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;
- f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
- g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
- h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
- i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
- j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
- k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
- l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
- m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

# 2-67

**Prior to commencement of construction / grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.

**AQ-2 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; **during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park**, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:

- a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
- b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
- c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
- d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.

**AQ-3 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally-occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins. These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slocleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp> or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.

**AQ-4** Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit** to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine: a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP); b) District notification requirements; c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector; and d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.

**AQ-5 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.

**AQ-6 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
- Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Internal combustion engines;
- Concrete batch plants;
- Tub grinders; and

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

2-68

- Trommel screens.

**AQ-7 Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.

**AQ-8 Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associate with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.

- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
- Poratble generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
- Public utility facilities;
- Boilers;
- Internal combustion engines; and
- Cogeneration facilities.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by APCD in consultation with the Department of Planning and Building.

#### **Biological Resources**

**BR-1 Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction / grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during to the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the county.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building prior to commencement of tree removal.

**BR-2 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-69

- BR-3** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed. These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator at the time of construction / grading permit issuance.

- BR-4** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.

- BR-5** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine, permanent fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below (BR-9).

- BR-6** At the time of application for construction / grading permits, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.

- BR-7** At the time of application for construction / grading permits, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Environmental Coordinator.

- BR-8** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, the applicant shall enter into a open space easement with the county in perpetuity for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be shown on all applicable future construction plans.

- BR-9** Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county-

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-70

approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration / protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be placed on the required signage, and on subsequent applicable construction plans upon submittal of individual construction permits.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator prior to construction / grading permit issuance.

**BR-10** Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal.

**BR-11** Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:

- Non-native Weed Control – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

Table 1 – Noxious Weed Species	
Brassica / Hirschfeldia	Mustard

## Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-71

Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian thistle
Centaurea calcitrapa	Purple-star thistle
Centaurea solstitialis	Yellow-star thistle
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle
Conium maculatum	Poison hemlock
Ehrharta calycina	Veldt grass
Foeniculum vulgare	Fennel
Picris echioides	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
Silybum marianum	Milk thistle

- **Monitoring and Reporting Plan** – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures.

Monitoring compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator upon receipt of the annual monitoring report.

### Geology / Soils and Water

**GS/W-1 At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.

**GS/W-2 At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.

**GS/W-3 At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.

**GS/W-4 At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets (if feasible) to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-72

**GS/W-5 At the time of application for construction permits, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator prior to construction/grading permit issuance.

#### **Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

**HAZ-1 At the time of application for construction permits for all structures, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator prior to construction/grading permit issuance.

**HAZ-2 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.**

**HAZ-3 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project, the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.**

**HAZ-4 At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project, if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:**

- waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
- on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
- proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building, the Environmental Coordinator, and Environmental Health prior to tenant improvement or business license permit issuance.

**HAZ-5 Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc.**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

2-73

either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements prior to construction of the proposed commercial structures.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building, the Environmental Coordinator, and Cal Fire prior to construction / grading permit issuance.

**HAZ-6** At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an approved cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection prior to occupancy (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase, the applicant shall provide the existing onsite well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law prior to construction / grading permit issuance.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building, the Environmental Coordinator, and Environmental Health prior to construction / grading permit issuance.

#### Noise

**NS-1** At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:

- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
- All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
- All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater;

**Monitoring:** Department of Planning and Building shall verify existence of required elements on plans in consultation with the Environmental Coordinator. Building Inspector will verify compliance with approved plans.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

2-74

**Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

**Monitoring:** Ongoing reports will be submitted in consultation with the Department of Planning and Building and the Environmental Coordinator.

**NS-2 During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures / units.

#### Population and Housing

**PH-1 With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Environmental Coordinator in consultation with the Housing Division of the Department of Planning and Building.

#### Transportation and Circulation

**TC-1 At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:

1. Street plan and profile.
  - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.
3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works and Cal Trans.

## Attachment 5

Attachment 10

2-75

**TC-2 At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.**

1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology / soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works.

**TC-3 At the time of application for construction permits, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place prior to the occupancy of the first structure.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building.

**TC-4 Prior to occupancy or final inspection, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works.

**TC-5 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), prior to issuance of building permits, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works.

**TC-6 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with Cal Fire and the Department of Public Works.

**TC-7 On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.**

**TC-8 Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure, all driveway / street**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

## 2-76

approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works.

- TC-9** Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits, all driveway / street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards **prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works.

### Water

- W-1** At the time of application for a construction permit, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:

- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
- b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
- c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).

Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:

- d. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
- a. low water-use plant materials;
- b. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
- c. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.

**All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.**

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building.

- W-2** At the time of application for a construction permit, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent as required by County Ordinance.

- W-3** At the time of application for a construction permit, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:

1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District; or
2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

2-77

usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting will be required **prior to construction permit issuance.**

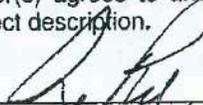
**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building.

**Land Use**

**LU-1** Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.

**Monitoring:** Compliance will be verified by the Department of Planning and Building in consultation with the Department of Public Works.

The applicant understands that any changes made to the project description subsequent to this environmental determination must be reviewed by the Environmental Coordinator and may require a new environmental determination for the project. By signing this agreement, the owner(s) agrees to and accepts the incorporation of the above measures into the proposed project description.

  
Signature of Owner(s)

ALEX PAUL  
Name (Print)

6/28/11  
Date

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 8

#### FINDINGS - EXHIBIT A

##### Environmental Determination

- A. The Environmental Coordinator, after completion of the initial study, finds that there is no substantial evidence that the project may have a significant effect on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report is not necessary. Therefore, a Negative Declaration (pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq., and CA Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.) has been issued on July 28, 2011 for this project.

##### Development Plan

- B. The proposed project is consistent with the San Luis Obispo County General Plan and Local Coastal Plan because the development meets applicable zoning regulations and future uses that may occupy the proposed structures will be limited to allowable uses in the Industrial land use category and the Sheridan Road Heavy Industrial Area respectively.
- C. As conditioned, the proposed project satisfies all applicable provisions of Title 23 of the County Code.
- D. The establishment and subsequent operation or conduct of the use will not, because of the circumstances and conditions applied in the particular case, be detrimental to the health, safety or welfare of the general public or persons residing or working in the neighborhood of the use, or be detrimental or injurious to property or improvements in the vicinity of the use because the construction and future uses on the proposed project do not generate activity that presents a potential threat to the surrounding property and buildings as conditioned. This project is subject to Ordinance and Building Code requirements designed to address health, safety and welfare concerns and operational standards of the CZLUO.
- E. The proposed project will not be inconsistent with the character of the immediate neighborhood or contrary to its orderly development because the development of an industrial park within an Industrial land use category is similar to, and will not conflict with, the surrounding lands and uses.
- F. The proposed project or use will not generate a volume of traffic beyond the safe capacity of all roads providing access to the project, either existing or to be improved with the project because the project is located on Sheridan Road, a local road which will be improved to handle any additional traffic associated with the project and the applicant will provide additional funding for improvements at the Highway 1 (Willow Road) and Sheridan Road intersection.

##### Adjustments

- G. Modification of parking standards required by Coastal Zone Land Use Ordinance Section 23.04.166, is justified because the characteristics of the future uses do not necessitate the number of parking spaces for the worst case traffic generating use because it is not likely that the development will include a large percentage of high demand parking uses (i.e. Eating and Drinking Places). As proposed, 253 parking spaces (1 space per 415 sf.) is adequate for the types of uses that are anticipated (i.e. Warehousing, Manufacturing, etc.) and no traffic safety problems would result from the reduction in on-site parking.
- H. Granting of the exception to the sign standards will not result in adverse visual impacts or other adverse effects because the number of buildings associated with the development will limit the allowable sign area on each building to less than 10 square feet.

##### Coastal Access

- I. The proposed use is in conformity with the public access and recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act, because the project is not adjacent to the coast and the project will not inhibit access to the coastal waters and recreation areas.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 9

#### EXHIBIT B - CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

##### Approved Development

1. This approval authorizes the construction of a five (5) phase Industrial Park consisting of twenty one (21) units on seven (7) underlying legal parcels, as follows:
  - a. **Phase I** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 2 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of two (2) units (Units 1 and 2) with a combined square footage of 9,168 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - b. **Phase II** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 5 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. The construction of six (6) units (Units 3 thru 8) with a combined square footage of 24,803 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - c. **Phase III** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 7 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 9 thru 12) with a combined square footage of 19,384 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - d. **Phase IV** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 10 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of five (5) units (Units 17 thru 21) with a combined square footage of 32,498 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.
  - e. **Phase V** (as shown on the phasing plan) shall be vested **within 12 years** of the effective date of this permit and shall include:
    - i. the construction of four (4) units (Units 13 thru 16) with a combined square footage of 19,865 (including grading),
    - ii. street improvements and parking, and
    - iii. landscaping.

The total first floor square footage for the proposed development is 105,718 square feet. Approximately 43,000 square feet of second story floor is possible within the overall development (dependent on tenant needs), for a total maximum of 149,000 square feet of floor area. Additionally, each phase will include the construction of all associated infrastructure (e.g. streets, parking, landscaping, and drainage facilities) necessary to serve that phase of development. The applicant is requesting up to one (1) caretakers unit to be constructed on each legal lot of record for a total of seven (7) caretaker units (500 square feet each) with a maximum square footage of 3,500 square feet for the entire development.

- f. A maximum height of 45 feet measured from average natural grade.
- g. An exception to the sign ordinance standards to allow a total of 200 sf. of sign area for the entire 21 unit industrial park. Signage may also include a 32.5 sf. monument sign.
- h. All potential future uses categorized as allowable (A), permitted (P), and special (S) industrial uses are authorized by this Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit and do not require subsequent use permits for individual tenants of the proposed project.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 10

Any use that has special standards identified in Chapter 8 (Special Uses) must also be able to meet the requirements of that section to be authorized under this approval. These uses would be authorized by "Plot Plan" approval at the time future tenants request a business license approval and / or tenant improvements. Any waiver or modification of Chapter 8 - Special Use standards would not be authorized by a "Plot Plan" approval and would instead require approval of either a Minor Use Permit or Development Plan as described in the CZLUO.

All allowable, permitted, and special uses within the Industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals (as described in Table O and the South County Coastal Area Plan), except as follows:

- Chemical Products – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Refining and Related Industries – per CZLUO
- Petroleum Extraction – per CZLUO
- Water Wells and Impoundments – per CZLUO

#### **Conditions required to be completed at the time of application for construction permits**

##### ***Site Development***

2. **At the time of application for construction permits** plans submitted shall show all development consistent with the approved site plan, floor plan, architectural elevations and landscape plan.
3. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide an exterior lighting plan. The plan shall include the height, location, and intensity of all exterior lighting. All lighting fixtures shall be shielded so that neither the lamp nor the related reflector interior surface is visible from surrounding properties or public views (Sheridan Road). All lighting poles, fixtures, and hoods shall be dark colored. This plan shall be implemented **prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first)**.  
  
The height of free standing or security outdoor lighting fixtures shall be kept as low as is practically possible and no higher than twelve (12) feet so that they are not visible from surrounding properties or public views. Security lighting shall be shielded so as not to create glare when viewed from surrounding properties or public views.
4. **Prior to application for construction / grading permits for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall contact and schedule a meeting with the building division, project planner, and the public works department to discuss the phasing plan. The discussion shall address concerns related to drainage during the phasing of the project and other improvements required by this approval.

##### ***Fire Safety***

5. **At the time of application for construction permits for all structures**, all plans submitted to the Department of Planning and Building shall meet the fire and life safety requirements of the California Fire Code. Requirements shall include, but not be limited to those outlined in the Fire Safety Plan, prepared by the CDF/County Fire Department for this proposed project and dated December 12, 2005 or as modified due to changes in fire code requirements since the time of letter issuance.

##### ***Services***

6. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall provide a letter from Woodland Park Mutual Water Company stating they are willing and able to service the property.
7. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit evidence that a septic system, adequate to serve the proposal, can be installed on the site.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 11

#### **Biological Resources**

8. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, the project grading plan shall ensure that new contours and slopes do not influence localized hydrology within the preserve areas and do not direct and stormwater into the preserve.
9. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, native landscaping shall be required on any newly disturbed grounds or slopes around the preserve. Otherwise only non-invasive landscape species shall be allowed adjacent to the preserves and throughout the development. All landscape areas shall consist of drought tolerant and consistent with the requirements of Section 23.04.178 through 23.04.186.

#### **Geology / Soils and Water**

10. **At the time of application for construction permits**, loading dock areas shall be covered or drainage shall be designed to minimize run-on or runoff of stormwater. Connections to storm drains or other drainage facilities from depressed loading docks (truck wells) and maintenance bays are prohibited. An approved structural source control measure and / or treatment control measure shall be used to prevent stormwater pollution if drainage is not diverted around these areas.
11. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall reduce impervious land coverage of parking areas to the maximum extent practicable (e.g. use of impervious pavers where appropriate). Stormwater runoff from parking areas shall infiltrate and / or be treated prior to be discharged to storm drains or other drainage facilities. Parking lots shall be designed with curb cuts and drain to vegetated depressions or rain gardens to allow for stormwater filtration along the flowline to the drainage basin. If underground piping is used to transmit flows to the drainage basin, the pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge.
12. **At the time of application for construction permits**, roof runoff should be directed to landscape areas (rain gardens) and / or vegetated drainage swales and shall not be directed to impervious surfaces that have the potential to contain pollutants such as parking areas.
13. **At the time of application for construction / grading permits**, vegetated drainage swales shall be constructed along internal streets (if feasible) to transmit stormwater flows to the drainage basin. Where direct connection to the drainage basin is not feasible, underground piping may be used to transmit flows to the drainage basin. These pipes shall be perforated to allow groundwater recharge (see low impact development design manuals for guidance on such measures).
14. **At the time of application for construction permits**, trash container areas shall be covered or have drainage from roofs and pavement diverted around the enclosure areas. Trash container areas must be screened or walled to prevent loose debris or trash from being transported outside the enclosure.

#### **Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

15. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the project shall not use any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A (see attached), or in greater quantities than specified, unless approved in advance by the County Environmental Health Division and the Planning Department.
16. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, the tenant/applicant shall concurrently provide a Hazardous Materials Business Plan to CAL FIRE/San Luis Obispo County Fire Department, the County Planning and Building Department, and County Environmental Health Division for review and approval. Copies of the final HMBP shall then be provided to the above parties for use, as well as a copy kept on-site at all times.
17. **At the time of application for tenant improvements / business licenses for futures uses of all buildings and during the life of the project**, if any hazardous materials not listed in Appendix A are used or stored on the project site, the tenant/applicant shall provide evidence that

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 12

a fully compliant Hazardous Waste Management Plan has been prepared and subsequently approved by the County's Environmental Health Division. At a minimum, the Hazardous Waste Management Plan shall address:

- a. waste determination (22 CCR §66262.11);
- b. on-site container/tank management (22 CCR §66265.171 - .191);
- c. proper disposal (22 CCR §66266.3, HSC §25250.4);
- d. accumulation times (22 CCR §66262.34);
- e. contingency plans (22 CCR §66265.50).

18. **At the time of application for construction permits for the first structure**, if a potentially operational or existing auxiliary water supply (in the form of an existing well) is located on any of the parcels associated with the development plan and approved community water is proposed to serve the parcels, the community water supply shall be protected from real or potential cross-contamination by means of an **approved** cross-connection control device installed at the meter or property line service connection **prior to occupancy** (Chapter 8.30, San Luis Obispo County Code).

If the Woodland Park Mutual Water Company does not have two (2) operational wells **at the time of permit issuance for the first structure / phase**, the applicant shall provide the existing onsite well or provide a new well for use in the mutual water system (in order to meet State Department of Environmental Health requirements). The applicant shall provide proof that the mutual water system meets applicable requirements for operations under state law **prior to construction / grading permit issuance**.

In order to protect the public safety and prevent possible groundwater pollution, any abandoned wells on the property shall be destroyed in accordance with the San Luis Obispo County Well Ordinance Chapter 8.40, and Environmental Health Services destruction standards. The applicant shall be required to obtain a permit from the County Health Department.

#### Noise

19. **At the time of application for construction permits for structures with caretaker units**, the applicant shall show the following on the project plans:

- All exterior doors within the caretakers units (including doors that open to the industrial work space) shall be solid core with perimeter weather stripping and threshold seals and shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 35 or greater;
- All fresh air inlets or exhaust vents on caretakers units shall incorporate sound attenuation and noise baffling;
- All internal walls that are located between the industrial use area and the caretakers units shall have an STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating of 40 or greater;

20. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of structures with caretaker units**, whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide verification to the satisfaction of the county that the above measures have been adhered to.

#### Transportation and Circulation

21. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant's engineer shall submit to the Department of Public Works improvement plans prepared in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards by a Registered Civil Engineer. The submittal package is to include:

1. Street plan and profile.
  - a. Sheridan Road shall be widened to complete the project side of an A-1 rural road section fronting the property within a dedicated right-of-way easement of sufficient width to contain all elements of the roadway prism.
2. Drainage calculations for the road improvements.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 13

3. Tree removal/retention plan for trees to be removed and retained associated with the required improvement for the development plan to be approved jointly with the Department of Planning and Building.
  4. A completed Engineering Checking and Inspection Agreement with the county for the cost of checking the map, the improvement plans if any, and the cost of inspection of any such improvements by the county or its designated representative.
  5. A completed Engineer of Work Agreement retaining a Registered Civil Engineer to furnish construction phase services, Record Drawings and to certify the final product to the Department of Public Works.
22. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall apply to the Department of Planning and Building for approval of new street names. Street signs shall be in place prior to the occupancy of the first structure.

#### **Water**

23. **At the time of application for construction permits**, the applicant shall submit complete drainage calculations to the Department of Public Works for review and approval.
1. If calculations so indicate, drainage must be retained in a shallow drainage basin on the property. The design of the basin is to be approved by the Department of Public Works, in accordance with county standards and the measures listed under geology / soils and water. The basin/s is/are to be maintained in perpetuity.
  2. The project shall comply with the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Phase I and / or Phase II storm water program and the County's Storm Water Pollution Control and Discharge Ordinance, Title 8, Section 8.68 et sec.
24. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, applicable construction plans will show the use of all feasible indoor water conservation measures, including but not necessarily limited to:
- a. low water-use toilets (max. 1.28 gpf), showerheads (max. 1.5 gpm), and faucets;
  - b. automatic shut-off devices for bathroom and kitchen faucets;
  - c. point-of-use supplemental water heater systems or circulating hot water systems in bathrooms and kitchen (when 20 feet or more from water heater).
- Landscape plans will be prepared that include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following outdoor conservation measures:
- d. plants grouped into "hydrozones" with similar water needs;
    - a. low water-use plant materials;
    - b. non-native, invasive, drought tolerant, and turf grass landscaping shall be prohibited on the entire site;
    - c. soil moisture sensors, and drip irrigation systems.
- All measures list above shall be completed prior to final inspection or occupancy, whichever occurs first.**
25. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay a supplemental water development fee for dwelling unit equivalent as required by County Ordinance.
26. **At the time of application for a construction permit**, if the County's supplemental water fee is not adopted, the applicant shall either:
1. Pay the Nipomo Community Services District supplemental water fee to the District; or
  2. Enter into an agreement with the County that the applicant will provide retrofitting within the Nipomo Water Conservation Area boundary to off-set the additional water usage generated by new development on the parcels. Evidence of retrofitting will be required **prior to construction permit issuance.**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 14

#### Conditions to be completed prior to issuance of a construction permit

##### *Fees*

27. **Prior to issuance of a construction permit**, the applicant shall pay all applicable school and public facilities fees.
28. **With each phase of development and prior to issuance of construction permit(s) for each structure**, the applicant shall pay the housing impact fee as required by Section 23.04.096.f(1) or may defer fee payment pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4). As an alternative the applicant may provide housing unit(s) for one or more development phases by recording an inclusionary housing agreement on the caretaker unit for that phase prior to issuance of any construction permit(s) for that phase pursuant to Section 23.04.096.j(4).
29. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project), prior to issuance of building permits**, the applicant shall pay the current South County Area 2 Road Impact Fees.

##### *Air Quality*

30. **Fugitive PM10 Mitigation Measures.** All required PM10 measures shall be shown on applicable grading or construction plans. In addition, the developer shall designate personnel to insure compliance and monitor the effectiveness of the required dust control measures (as conditions dictate, monitor duties may be necessary on weekends and holidays to insure compliance); the name and telephone number of the designated monitor(s) shall be provided to the APCD **prior to construction / grading permit issuance.**
  - a. Reduce the amount of the disturbed area where possible;
  - b. Use of water trucks or sprinkler systems in sufficient quantities to prevent airborne dust from leaving the site. Increased watering frequency would be required whenever wind speeds exceed 15 mph. Reclaimed (nonpotable) water should be used whenever possible;
  - c. All dirt stock-pile areas should be sprayed daily as needed;
  - d. Permanent dust control measures identified in the approved project revegetation and landscape plans should be implemented as soon as possible following completion of any soil disturbing activities;
  - e. Exposed ground areas that are planned to be reworked at dates greater than one month after initial grading should be sown with a fast-germinating native grass seed and watered until vegetation is established;
  - f. All disturbed soil areas not subject to revegetation should be stabilized using approved chemical soil binders, jute netting, or other methods approved in advance by the APCD;
  - g. All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, etc. to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding, soil binders, or other approved methods are used;
  - h. Vehicle speed for all construction vehicles shall not exceed 15 mph on any unpaved surface at the construction site;
  - i. All trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials are to be covered or should maintain at least two feet of freeboard (minimum vertical distance between top of load and top of trailer) in accordance with CVC Section 23114;
  - j. Install wheel washers where vehicles enter and exit unpaved roads onto streets, or wash off trucks and equipment leaving the site;
  - k. Sweep streets at the end of each day if visible soil material is carried onto adjacent paved roads. Water sweepers with reclaimed water should be used where feasible;
  - l. All these fugitive dust mitigation measures shall be shown on grading and building plans; and
  - m. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the fugitive dust emissions and enhance the implementation of the measures as necessary to minimize dust complaints, reduce visible emissions below 20% opacity, and to prevent transport of

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 15

dust offsite. Their duties shall include holidays and weekend periods when work may not be in progress.

31. **Prior to commencement of construction / grading activities**, the applicant shall notify the APCD, by letter, that the above air quality mitigation measures have been applied.
32. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the following measures shall be shown on the plans; **during all construction activities and for the life of the industrial park**, these Idling Restrictions near Sensitive Receptors for On and Off-Road Construction Equipment shall be implemented:
  - a. Staging and queuing areas shall be located the maximum feasible distance away from sensitive receptors;
  - b. Diesel idling within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors shall be minimized and in no case be allowed for more than five minutes;
  - c. Use of alternative fueled equipment is recommended whenever possible; and
  - d. Signs that specify the idling requirements shall be posted and enforced at the construction site.
33. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, a geologic investigation will be prepared and then submitted to the county to determine the presence of naturally-occurring asbestos. If naturally occurring asbestos is found at the site, the applicant must comply with all requirements outlined in the Asbestos ATCM before grading begins. These requirements may include, but are not limited to, 1) preparation of an "Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plan", which must be approved by APCD before grading begins; 2) an "Asbestos Health and Safety Program", as determined necessary by APCD. Please refer to the APCD webpage at <http://www.slcleanair.org/business/asbestos.asp> or for more information or contact the APCD Enforcement Division at 781-5912.
34. Proposed demolition activities can result in potentially negative air quality impacts, especially where material exists containing asbestos material. **Prior to issuance of any construction permit** to remove or demolish any buildings or utility pipes on the subject property, the applicant shall provide evidence they have contacted APCD to determine: a) what regulatory jurisdictions apply to the proposed demolition, such as the National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40CFR61, Subpart M – Asbestos NESHAP); b) District notification requirements; c) the need for an asbestos survey conducted by Certified Asbestos Inspector; and d) applicable removal and disposal requirements of the asbestos-containing material.
35. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, the applicant will be required to document the source of fill for the proposed project. The location shall be from a permitted source and be the closest location feasible to reduce air emissions.
36. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance**, any portable equipment, 50 horsepower or greater, used during construction activities shall require California statewide portable equipment registration (issued by the California Air Resources Control Board) or an APCD permit. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be considered exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
  - Power screens, conveyors, diesel engines, and or crushers;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Internal combustion engines;
  - Concrete batch plants;
  - Tub grinders; and
  - Trommel screens.
37. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions. Refer to the APCD's 2009 CEQA Handbook for mitigation measures. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 16

appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures.

38. **Prior to construction permit issuance for individual tenant improvement**, proven energy efficiency measures shall be implemented to mitigate operational phase emissions associated with equipment and operations listed in the 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook. The applicant shall consult with APCD to determine appropriate mitigation for the individual impacts associated with the proposed use. Mitigation shall be provided to account for said uses fair share of the 4 metric ton per day impact identified for the project and receive approval of the proposed energy efficiency measures. The following list is provided as a guide to equipment and operations that may have permitting requirements, but should not be viewed as exclusive. For a more detailed listing, refer to APCD's 2009 CEQA Air Quality Handbook.
- Electrical generation plants or the use of standby generators;
  - Portable generators and equipment with engines that are 50 horsepower or greater;
  - Public utility facilities;
  - Boilers;
  - Internal combustion engines; and
  - Cogeneration facilities.

#### *Biological Resources*

39. **Prior to commencement of tree removal associated with construction / grading activities**, to avoid conflicts with nesting raptors, construction activities shall not be allowed during the nesting season (March to July), unless a county-approved, qualified biologist has surveyed the impact zone and determined that no nesting activities will be adversely impacted. At such time, if any evidence of nesting activities are found, the biologist will determine if any construction activities can occur during the nesting period and to what extent. The results of the surveys will be passed immediately to the County (Environmental Division), possibly with recommendations for variable buffer zones, as needed, around individual nests. The applicant agrees to incorporate those recommendations approved by the county.
40. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the "project limits" shall be clearly delineated in the field. Highly visible construction fencing shall be used to exclude activities from the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. No development (including storage of materials) shall occur outside of the "project limits." This fencing shall remain in place during the entire construction period. Verification shall be provided by means of a site visit from applicable County staff at a pre-construction meeting.
41. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine or contain grading that may impact Nipomo Mesa lupine areas**, silt fencing and highly visible construction fences shall be installed. These measures shall be installed around the buffer zones during all construction activities to ensure no disturbance, siltation, or runoff enters the preserved areas. No straw wattles shall be used as they may introduce undesirable non-native grasses near the preserves. If wattles are to be used, then coconut fiber rolls shall be specified.
42. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, the final project design shall include buffer zones around the two occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine with non-disturbance buffer zones (see project plans dated December 12, 2008). The grading plans shall be designed so as to not change the existing drainage patterns that provide water to the identified Nipomo Mesa lupine locations.
43. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for project phases that include occurrences of Nipomo Mesa lupine**, permanent fencing shall be installed to exclude access and disturbance from building occupants and construction crews that could create volunteer trails and / or other disturbance. The fencing shall be approved by the Environmental Division. The fencing shall be designed to discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine areas. Educational signs shall be placed to identify the area as protected endangered species habitat preserve. The

**Attachment 5**

Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 17

signs shall include a brief description of the sensitive species, historic context / range of the species, and restricted access requirements listed below in Condition of Approval # 45.

- 44. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant shall enter into a open space easement with the county in perpetuity for the areas specified on attached Exhibit A and A-1. The intent of the open space agreement is primarily to protect the populations of Nipomo Mesa lupine and curly-leaved monardella. All allowed activities or uses within this open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement. Sturdy fencing shall be installed to protect sensitive areas. To avoid potential modification or removal of sensitive vegetation for fire protection, all applicable structures shall be setback from the edge of the conservation easement area the distance recommended by CAL FIRE. This setback shall be **shown on all applicable future construction plans**.
- 45. Only individuals with jurisdiction, or their designee (e.g., County Planning, county-approved monitor or non-profit group, Department of Fish & Game, US Fish & Wildlife) shall be periodically allowed access, on an as-needed basis, to the specified open space areas as shown on Exhibit A and A-1 for the following reasons: permit compliance, verify habitat restoration / protection, evaluate long-term effectiveness of required measures. All efforts shall be made between the above-referenced groups to coordinate their efforts to view the site jointly, and minimize the number of separate visits conducted any given year. Unless in response to a potential violation, such individuals will provide to the property owner at least a 72-hour prior notice of their intent to visit the premises. This measure shall be **placed on the required signage**, and on subsequent applicable **construction plans upon submittal of individual construction permits**.
- 46. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, to ensure the long term protection of the Nipomo Mesa lupine, the following measures will be required:

- Non-native Weed Control – Invasive and non-native weeds shall be removed by hand in the preservation area as determined by a qualified biologist. Invasive and noxious weed removal shall be limited to the extent feasible to ensure that foot traffic and disturbance from plant removal would be detrimental to the Nipomo Mesa lupine. In particular, preservation of the cryptogammic crust shall be weighed against the risk of non-native weeds and the need to remove undesirable weeds. Table 1 below indicates typical noxious weeds that shall be the focus of monitoring and removal. Of key concern and most likely to occur and require removal is veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina*).

Brassica / <i>Hirschfeldia</i>	Mustard
<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i>	Italian thistle
<i>Centaurea calcitrapa</i>	Purple-star thistle
<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i>	Yellow-star thistle
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	Bull thistle
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	Poison hemlock
<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>	Veldt grass
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel
<i>Picris echioides</i>	Prickly ox-tongue
Poaceae	Non-native grasses
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	Milk thistle

- Monitoring and Reporting Plan – Monitoring shall be conducted by a qualified biologist during May through July of each year of construction and for at least three years following completion of the development plan. Annual reports shall be submitted to the County by August 31 of each year until the terms above are satisfied. Photo documentation shall be provided to document success of the protection measures. Each annual report shall include a description of the maintenance and monitoring activities conducted for that year. The report shall make recommendations as needed regarding the original conservation measures.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 18

#### ***Hazards and Hazardous Materials***

47. **Prior to construction / grading permit issuance for any phase of the project**, the applicant will be required to provide a technical report from a Registered Fire Protection Engineer showing that existing water storage, water mains, fire hydrants, pumps etc. either meet or exceed the requirements of the California Fire Code. If improvements are required to the existing system, the applicant shall be required to make these improvements **prior to construction of the proposed structures.**

#### ***Transportation and Circulation***

48. **Prior to issuance of construction or grading permits**, all driveway / street approaches to be constructed on County roads by the applicant or project related roads constructed by the applicant to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit. All driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards **prior to final inspection of the structures associated with said phase.**

#### **Conditions to be completed during project construction**

##### ***Building Height***

49. The maximum height of each building is 45 feet from average natural grade.

#### **Conditions to be completed prior to occupancy or final building inspection / establishment of the use**

50. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of the first structure in each phase (whichever occurs first)**, the applicant shall implement the proposed landscaping plan, as shown on the approved project plans. In conjunction with the implementation of the landscaping plan, the applicant shall submit a letter, prepared by a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/contractor, nurseryman), to the Department of Planning and Building stating that the planting has been completed in accordance with the approved plans.
51. To guarantee the success of the landscaping, the applicant shall retain a qualified individual (e.g., arborist, landscape architect/ contractor, nurseryman) to monitor the new vegetation until successfully established, on an annual basis, for no less than three years. The first report shall be submitted to the County Environmental Coordinator one year after the initial planting and thereafter on an annual basis until the monitor, in consultation with the County, has determined that the newly planted vegetation is successfully established. The applicant, and successors-in-interest, agrees to complete any necessary remedial measures identified in the report and approved by the Environmental Coordinator. The applicant is not responsible for monitoring previously completed / approved phases once the monitoring period has been completed for said phase.
52. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, the Registered Civil Engineer, upon completion of the improvements, shall certify to the Department of Public Works that the improvements are made in accordance with all conditions of approval, including any related land use permit conditions. All street improvements shall be completed **prior to occupancy of the first structure associated with each phase.**
53. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection**, which ever occurs first, the applicant shall obtain final inspection and approval from CDF of all required fire/life safety measures.
54. **Prior to occupancy of any structure associated with this approval**, the applicant shall contact the Department of Planning and Building to have the site inspected for compliance with the conditions of this approval.
55. **Prior to final inspection / occupancy of each phase**, the applicant shall provide at least on bike rack that will accommodate 5 bikes. The bike racks shall be located in an area that will provide convenient access to the structures in each phase and shall be spaced to provide adequate access to the overall development plan. A total of 25 bike spaces shall be provided **prior to final inspection / occupancy of the final phase.**

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

Planning Commission  
Development Plan (DRC2005-00073) / Sheridan Properties (Alex Paul)  
Page 19

56. **Prior to occupancy or final inspection of each phase that includes tree removal, whichever occurs first**, the applicant shall replace, in kind at a 4:1 ratio, all coast live oak trees removed as a result of the development of the project. Replanting shall be completed as soon as it is feasible (e.g. irrigation water is available, grading done in replant area). Replant areas shall be either in native topsoil or areas where native topsoil has been reapplied. If the latter, topsoil shall be carefully removed and stockpiled for spreading over graded areas to be replanted (set aside enough for 6-12" layer). A total of 20 coastal live oak trees shall be planted based on the removal of five (5) coast live oak trees.

These newly planted trees shall be maintained until successfully established. This shall include protection (e.g. tree shelters, caging) from animals (e.g., deer, rodents), regular weeding (minimum of once early Fall and once early Spring) of at least a three-foot radius out from plant and adequate watering (e.g., drip-irrigation system). Watering should be controlled so only enough is used to initially establish the tree, and reducing to zero over a three-year period. If possible, planting during the warmest, driest months (June through September) shall be avoided. In addition, standard planting procedures (e.g., planting tablets, initial deep watering) shall be used. This shall be reflected on the required landscape plans.

57. **Prior to final inspection or occupancy of the first structure**, all driveway / street approaches shall be constructed in accordance with County Public Improvement Standards. All driveway / street approaches constructed on County roads or project related roads to be accepted for County maintenance shall require an encroachment permit.

#### **On-going conditions of approval (valid for the life of the project)**

58. **During the life of the project**, noise-making industrial activities (manufacturing, use of heavy machinery, etc.) are prohibited outside of the structures / units.
59. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, any gate constructed on the private access road shall be set back in accordance with current Cal Fire standards. Additional setback may be required by the County based on the length of the design delivery truck accessing the site.
60. **On-going condition of approval (valid for the life of the project)**, the property owner shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of public road frontage sidewalks, landscaping, street lighting, and pedestrian amenities in a viable condition and on a continuing basis into perpetuity or until specifically accepted for maintenance by a public agency.
61. This land use permit is valid for the period described above in 1 e. from its effective date unless time extensions are granted pursuant to Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.050 or the land use permit is considered vested. This land use permit is considered to be vested once a construction permit has been issued and substantial site work has been completed. Substantial site work is defined by Land Use Ordinance Section 23.02.042 as site work progressed beyond grading and completion of structural foundations; and construction is occurring above grade.
62. All conditions of this approval shall be strictly adhered to, within the time frames specified, and in an on-going manner for the life of the project. Failure to comply with these conditions of approval may result in an immediate enforcement action by the Department of Planning and Building. If it is determined that violation(s) of these conditions of approval have occurred, or are occurring, this approval may be revoked pursuant to Section 23.10.160 of the Land Use Ordinance.

Law Offices of Babak Noficy

DELIVERED BY HAND AND EMAIL

September 7, 2011

Planning Commission  
San Luis Obispo County  
Department of Planning & Building  
976 Osos Street, Room 300  
San Luis Obispo, California 93408  
[jirving@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:jirving@co.slo.ca.us)  
[ktopping@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:ktopping@co.slo.ca.us)  
[echristianson@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:echristianson@co.slo.ca.us)  
[tmurphy@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:tmurphy@co.slo.ca.us)  
[dogrady@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:dogrady@co.slo.ca.us)

504 Marsh Street  
San Luis Obispo  
California 93401

PH: 805.593.0926  
Fax: 805.593.0946

**Re: Sheridan Properties Project – Applicant Alex Paul  
County File Number DRC2005-0073  
Application for Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit  
Assessor Parcel Numbers: 091-351-069; 091-361-002, -003, -005, -012**

Dear Planning Commissioners:

I submit these comments on behalf of the Santa Lucia Chapter of the Sierra Club. As we will explain, the Negative Declaration (ND) fails to adequately analyze the Project's potentially significant direct, indirect and cumulative impacts on air quality, biological resources and water supplies. The ND also fails to adequately analyze proposed mitigation measures. The County must prepare an Environmental Impact Report because the evidence in the record supports a "fair argument" that the Project, even as mitigated, may result in one or more significant environmental impacts. Public Resource Code §21100, 21151

Air Quality Impact

The ND admits that the County is considered in nonattainment for Ozone and PM10, yet it does not adequately analyze the significance of the air emissions that could result from the operation of the various industrial tenants at this proposed development site. The ND refers to and relies on a letter from APCD, which devotes a single short paragraph to the analysis of the project's operational phase. The APCD letter, which the ND merely quotes, claims that the APCD staff considered the operational impacts of the proposed Project running the URBEMIS 2007 computer model, which is a "tool for estimating vehicle travel, fuel use and the resulting emissions related to this project's land uses." ND at 2-25.

The Analysis Element of the EIR is in accordance with the CEQA Guidelines.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 2 of 6

The ND/APCD letter then goes on to conclude that "the resulting emission simulation indicated that at build-out, the operational phase impacts of ozone precursors (reactive organic gases and nitrogen oxides) and diesel particulate matter will be less than the APCD's CEQA significance threshold values."

Neither the ND nor the APCD comment letter disclose any of the assumptions that supports this analysis, or even clearly explain whether non-traffic related (i.e. stationary) emissions from the industrial uses themselves were considered.

The APCD and the County's conclusion that the impacts of the Project's operational emissions on air quality will be less than significant is poorly explained and is not supported by substantial evidence. Both the County and the APCD admit that at present, it is impossible to predict exactly what type of industry would utilize this site. Without this knowledge, however, it is difficult to see how anyone can predict the traffic-related emissions that can be attributed to this Project. We have not, moreover, been provided with any information about what basic assumptions were used by the APCD to run its computer model. Without this information, it is impossible to determine whether the ND's conclusion regarding the Project's level of impact is accurate.

Even more troubling is the appearance that neither the County nor the APCD considered stationary source emissions from the Project. It appears that stationary source emissions were not considered because in its letter to the County, the APCD explains that "**based on the information provided, we are unsure of the types of equipment that may be present at the site. Operational sources may require APCD permits.**" It thus appears that the County and the APCD may have analyzed the Project's air quality impacts solely on the basis of predicted traffic related emissions.

In any event, as we explained above, it is difficult to see how the County or APCD could reasonably estimate stationary source emissions without making reasonable assumptions about the likely types of industries that may occupy this space. Because these assumptions have not been made explicit in the ND, it is impossible for the public to determine (a) whether the assumptions are reasonable and (b) whether the calculations are accurate. A warehouse or distribution type center, for example, would generate a large amount of traffic, and therefore more emissions. On this record, it is impossible to determine whether these potential future emissions have been seriously evaluated.

According to the APCD's CEQA Handbook, (at 1-4, fn 3), rural projects such as this must be analyzed individually with the assumption that daily trips are at least 13 miles in length. Given the rural nature of the Project, and its relatively large size, it appears unlikely that the Project's direct and indirect (traffic) emissions would not exceed the APCD's thresholds for ozone and PM10. We have no way of knowing whether this was done here.

The ND is deficient also to the extent that it fails to adequately consider the significance of the Project's cumulative impact on air quality. There is no discussion of the extent to which this Project could exacerbate an existing air quality problem (i.e. ozone and PM 10 nonattainment).

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 3 of 6

Accordingly, the Project's ozone (precursors, ROGs) emissions may be considered cumulatively significant in light of the County's non-attainment status, even if the Project does not exceed the APCD's threshold of significance for direct emissions.

The ND is inadequate to the extent that it does not sufficiently explain and divulge its assumptions, provide the basis for its conclusions, and fails to adequately analyze the Project's direct, indirect and cumulative impacts. An initial study/negative declaration that does not provide adequate analysis or identify sufficient evidence of the Project's environmental impacts is inadequate. *City of Redlands v. County of San Bernardino, (2002) 96 Cal. App. 4th 398, 408, (as modified on Feb. 22, 2002)*

#### Climate Change

CEQA mandates that "a lead agency should make a good-faith effort, based to the extent possible on scientific and factual data, to describe, calculate or estimate the amount of greenhouse gas emissions resulting from a project." CEQA Guideline § 15064.4. It does not appear that the County has fulfilled its responsibility under CEQA to calculate the Project's Green House Gas (GHG) emissions. The ND solely relies on APCD's estimate that the Project would emit approximately 4 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> per year. It is not at all clear how the APCD came up with this estimate.

The County makes no effort to come up with its own estimate of Project GHG emissions. The ND fails, moreover, to include the APCD's admission that this (i.e. the APCD's estimate of GHG emissions) is an "underestimate since it does not include other GHGs [sic.] mobile source activities associated with non-academic activities, and the water use and electric energy use of the facilities." Thus, it would appear that the ND does not include an accurate calculation of the Project's Green House Gas (GHG) emissions.

The APCD's analysis is improperly focused exclusively on CO<sub>2</sub>. GHGs include carbon dioxide, but also include methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons and sulfur hexafluoride. It does not appear that the APCD considered potential emissions of these other gases from the Project.

The ND makes no effort to assess the significance of the Project's GHG emissions. *Ibid.*

To address Project-related GHG emissions, the ND proposes the following mitigation measure: "Proven energy efficiency measures such as windows, insulation, point of circulation water heaters shall be implemented to mitigate GHG emissions." ND at 2-26. This mitigation is wholly inadequate under CEQA. It contains no specific mandates or requirements and no performance criteria. The proposed measures appear more suited to a residential development than an industrial park. There is no effort to assess the efficacy of these proposed measures, or determine the extent to which the Project's climate change impacts would be reduced through these proposed measures. In short, the proposed mitigation is wholly inadequate. It can be fairly argued that the Project's impact on climate change will be significant, even with the implementation of the proposed mitigation measure.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 4 of 6

#### Impact on Residents

The Project includes future residential structures (caretaker units) and a number of current residences. See, ND at 2-25, APCD letter at p. 5. Yet, the ND fails to assess the Project's impact on current and future residents. In this regard, the ND ignores the APCD's warning that some mixed uses may not be compatible, such as placement of a residence (sensitive receptors) in an industrial development near potential toxic emission sources (i.e. diesel emission source) and/or nuisance problems (i.e. odor and/or dust). Therefore it is essential that mixed uses be carefully evaluated prior to issuance of the land use permit to reduce the interface between residential uses and the potential exposure to toxic sources.

Despite this warning, the ND proposes that with the approval of the ND and the Development Plan/Coastal Development Permit, "all allowable, permitted, and special uses within the industrial land use category would be allowed without the need for future use permit approvals . . ." (Staff Report at 2-2). The ND thus clearly fails to evaluate the potential impact that could result from the approval of this Project on the health of current and future residents of this Project.

The ND admits that because the future uses are not known, future applicants for use permits must consult with the County Health Dept. re proper storage, disposal, etc. How can this requirement ensure that no significant impact would result?

#### Water Supply

The Project is within the Santa Maria River Basin groundwater basin, as well as the Nipomo Mesa Basin Water Conservation Area. The Nipomo Mesa has been designated Level of Severity III for water supply, meaning its groundwater resources are severely depleted. As the ND explains, the increased groundwater pumping in Nipomo has resulted in a lowering of groundwater levels, which pulls increasingly larger volumes of water from the Santa Maria Basin and will eventually result in saltwater intrusion of the groundwater supplies unless it is abated. Pursuant to a court order, the Nipomo CSD is required to import at least 2,500 acre feet per year (AFY) of supplemental water. 2-46.

According to the ND, the proposed Project will require approximately 48 AFY of water. Despite the Level of Severity III water shortage, the ND concludes that the payment of supplemental water fees or providing retrofits in the Nipomo Mesa Conservation District would mitigate any impact on water supplies to a less than significant level. As we shall demonstrate, the ND's analysis of the potential impact on supplies, as well as the sufficiency of the proposed mitigation measures, is inadequate.

The ND does not include an adequate analysis of the significance of the Project on water supplies. In fact, the ND does not contain any discussion to inform the reader whether adding an additional 48 AFY demand to an already depleted basin would result in a significant impact under CEQA. We contend that it does, as the level of shortage is such that any substantial increase in demand must be considered significant. To reach a contrary conclusion, the ND must be revised to explain

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 5 of 6

how adding roughly 50 AFY to the existing demand can be considered insignificant given the current shortage and the impending threat of sea water intrusion.

The ND makes no effort to assess the adequacy of the proposed mitigation measures. There is no analysis from which to determine whether payment of supplemental water fees to the NCSD or the County could feasibly reduce the significance of the impact on groundwater supplies. While payment of fees can sometimes adequately mitigate environmental impacts, there is no information in the ND to help the reader determine the likelihood that payment of supplemental water fees in this instance would result in adequate mitigation of the impact on water supplies. The ND does not explain how likely it is for NCSD's current plans to result in actual delivery of supplemental water supplies to the Nipomo Basin. The ND does not, moreover, include a formula (that applies to an industrial project) to explain how fees would be assessed on this Project. On this record, it is impossible to gauge the effectiveness of supplemental water fees.

Likewise, it is impossible to discern whether providing retrofits within the basin is an adequate and feasible mitigation measure. It is not clear, for example, whether there is any longer a need for such retrofit after years of active retrofitting efforts within the basin.

#### Nipomo Mesa Lupine

The ND admits that the construction of the Project could result in a significant adverse impact on the federally endangered Nipomo Mesa Lupine, which occurs on a half-acre portion on the south end of the Project site. ND at p. 2-5. To address the impact on the Lupine, the ND requires (1) exclusionary fencing; (2) educational signage; (3) an open space easement; and (4) a monitoring and reporting program "to ensure the long term protection of the species." *Id.* With the implementation of the avoidance and mitigation measures, the ND concludes that the "the species will not be impacted by the proposed development." There is evidence, however, to suggest that the adverse impact on Nipomo Lupine will not be adequately avoided or mitigated.

The main proposed "avoidance" measure is the redesign of the Project based on 2006 and 2008 observations. 2-30. It is not clear whether the 2009 observations coincide with the 2006 and 2008 locations. Even if they do, we note that the Project will likely have a significant adverse impact on this federally protected species because the proposed Project will necessarily limit the range of this species. The lupine will never be able to expand on the Project site beyond the proposed fence.

The proposed "long-term and construction protection measures" are not reasonably calculated to ensure long-term survival of the Mesa Lupine on the Project site. The proposed "permanent fencing," for example, will be designed to "discourage access to the Nipomo Mesa lupine." 2-31. Merely "discouraging" access to the lupine will not ensure that the lupine will be adequately protected. Likewise, the ND fails to explain how the exclusionary fencing will be permanently maintained and kept in good repair in perpetuity for the protection of the lupine. On this record, it cannot be concluded that the lupine habitat will be permanently protected.

## Attachment 5

### Attachment 10

San Luis Obispo County Planning Commission  
September 7, 2011  
Page 6 of 6

The ND does not include any adequate conditions to ensure the long-term management of the lupine. Condition BR-8 proposes the dedication of an easement in favor of the County to ensure the preservation of the land in perpetuity (2-32), but otherwise fails specifically to exclude all non-conservation related activities within the easements; it merely provides that "allowed activities or uses within the open space area shall be limited to what is specified in the agreement/easement."

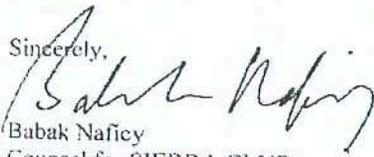
BR-11 requires non-native weed removal "as determined by a qualified biologist." BR-11 does not, however, otherwise require non-native, invasive weed removal on a regular basis to ensure the preservation of the lupine; in fact, it is not clear whether weed removal would occur at all after the completion of construction. The monitoring requirement is also inadequate to the extent that it only extends to three years beyond the completion of construction. This limited monitoring will not ensure long-term survival of the lupine.

The proposed condition/mitigation measures are inadequate as a matter of law. The ND fails to adequately analyze the long-term adequacy of the proposed measures. Nor does the ND adopt any meaningful performance standards to ensure that appropriate corrective or remedial action is taken if the long-term survival of the endangered lupine is jeopardized. On this record, it can be fairly argued that the impact on the Nipomo Mesa lupine remains potentially significant.

We suggest that unless the County is prepared to prepare an EIR to address this potentially significant impact, it must require the applicant to (1) create a non-wasting endowment for the management of the Nipomo Mesa Lupine ; and (2) enter into an agreement with a qualified land trust, Department of Fish and Game ,or other qualified agency for the long term management of the lupine on this site.

All and all, the ND as currently drafted is legally inadequate. As we noted at the outset of these comments, this record supports a fair argument that the Project may result in significant adverse impacts. We therefore respectfully urge the Planning Commission not to approve the Project and this ND.

Sincerely,

  
Babak Naficy  
Counsel for SIERRA CLUB  
Santa Lucia Chapter

cc: Murry Wilson, Project Manager  
San Luis Obispo County Planning Department  
[mwilson@co.slo.ca.us](mailto:mwilson@co.slo.ca.us)

Andrew Christie, Director  
Santa Lucia Chapter of Sierra Club  
[sierraclub8@gmail.com](mailto:sierraclub8@gmail.com)

**Attachment 5**

OF THE STATE

IN SENATE,  
January 11, 1906.

REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE,  
IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE,  
MAY 15, 1905.

ALBANY:  
J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER,  
1906.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE,  
ALBANY, N. Y.,  
JANUARY 11, 1906.

SIR:  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 10th inst., and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

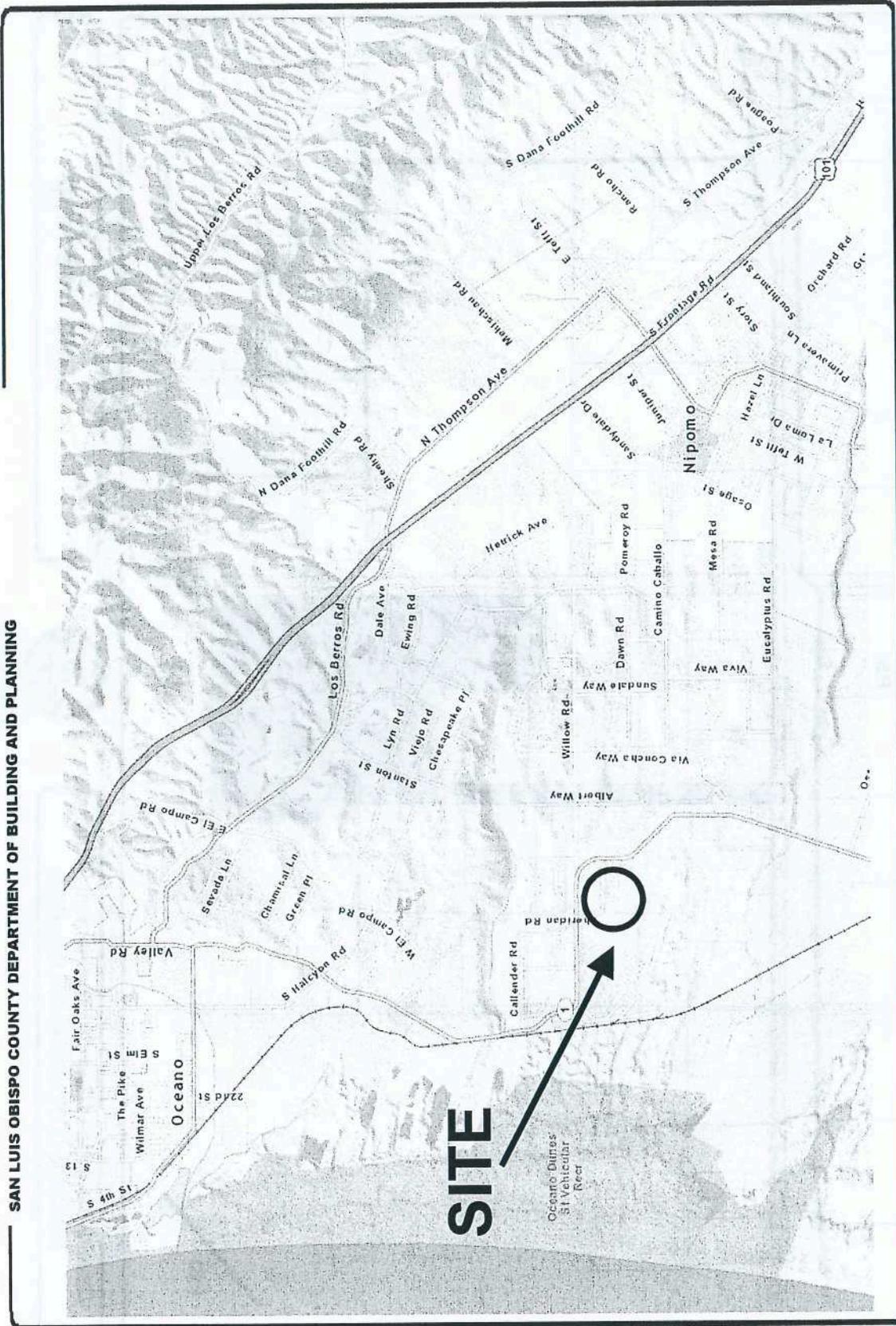
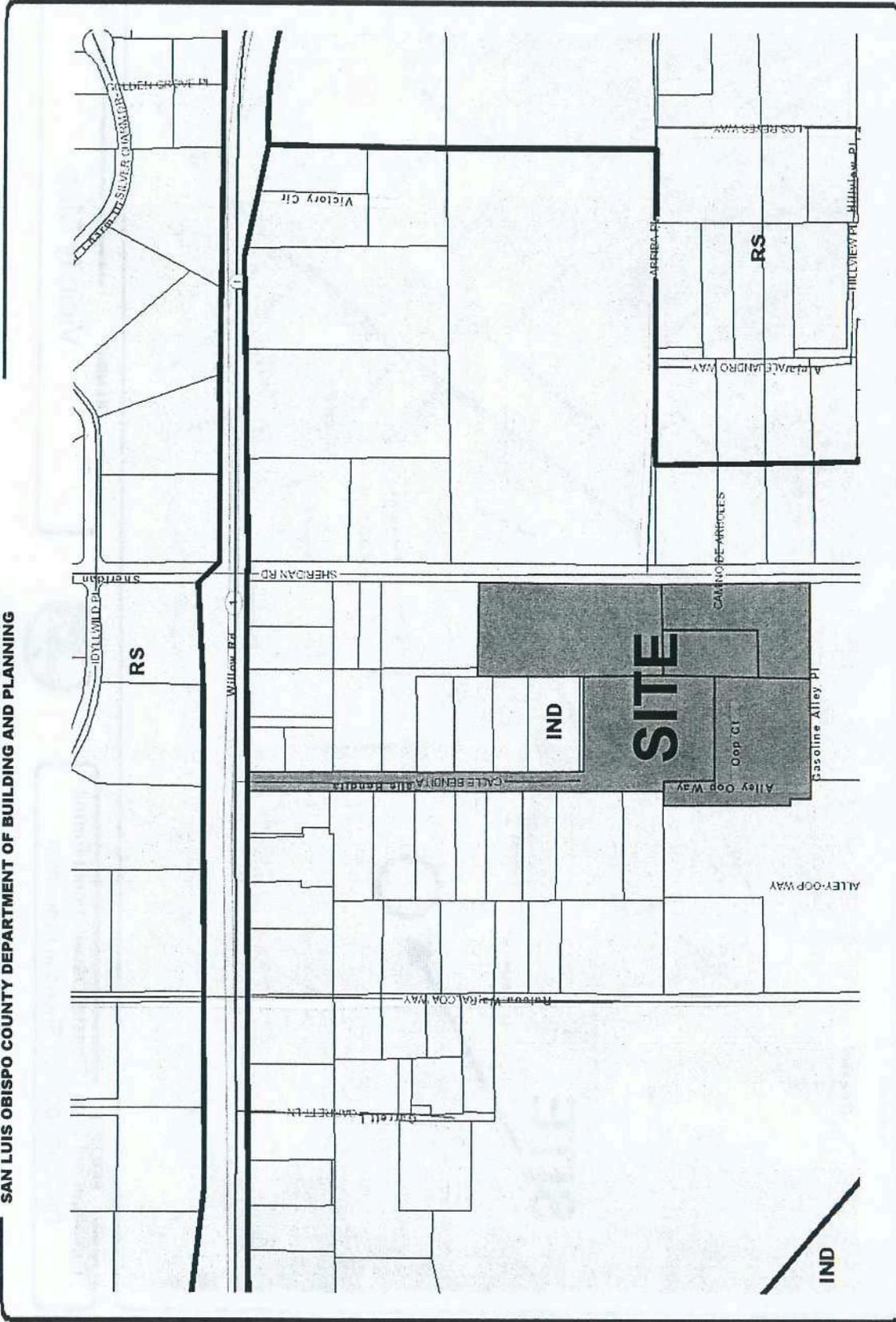


EXHIBIT  
Vicinity Map

PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

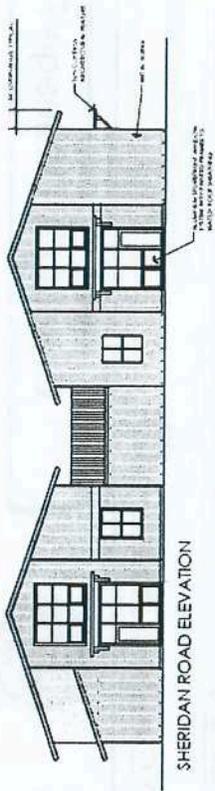


**PROJECT**  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

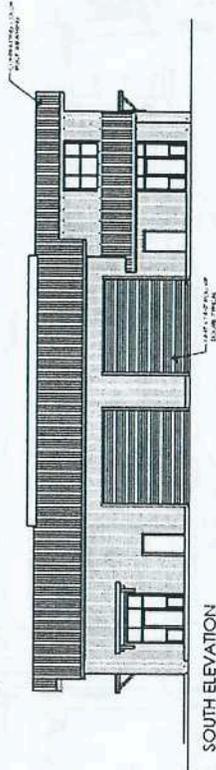
**EXHIBIT**  
Land Use Map



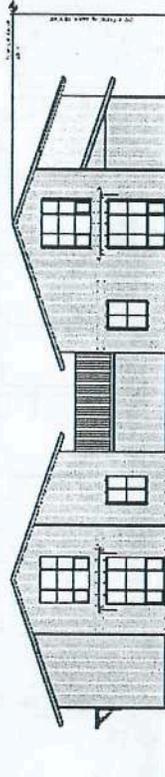
Attachment 11  
SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND PLANNING



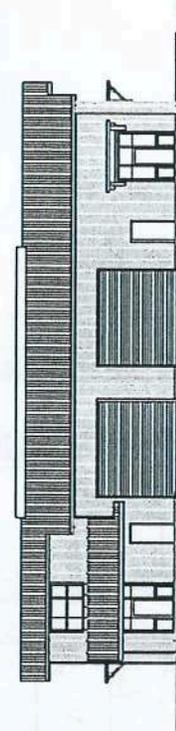
SHERIDAN ROAD ELEVATION



SOUTH ELEVATION

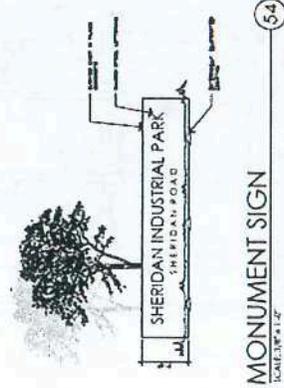


EAST ELEVATION



NORTH ELEVATION

ELEVATIONS  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

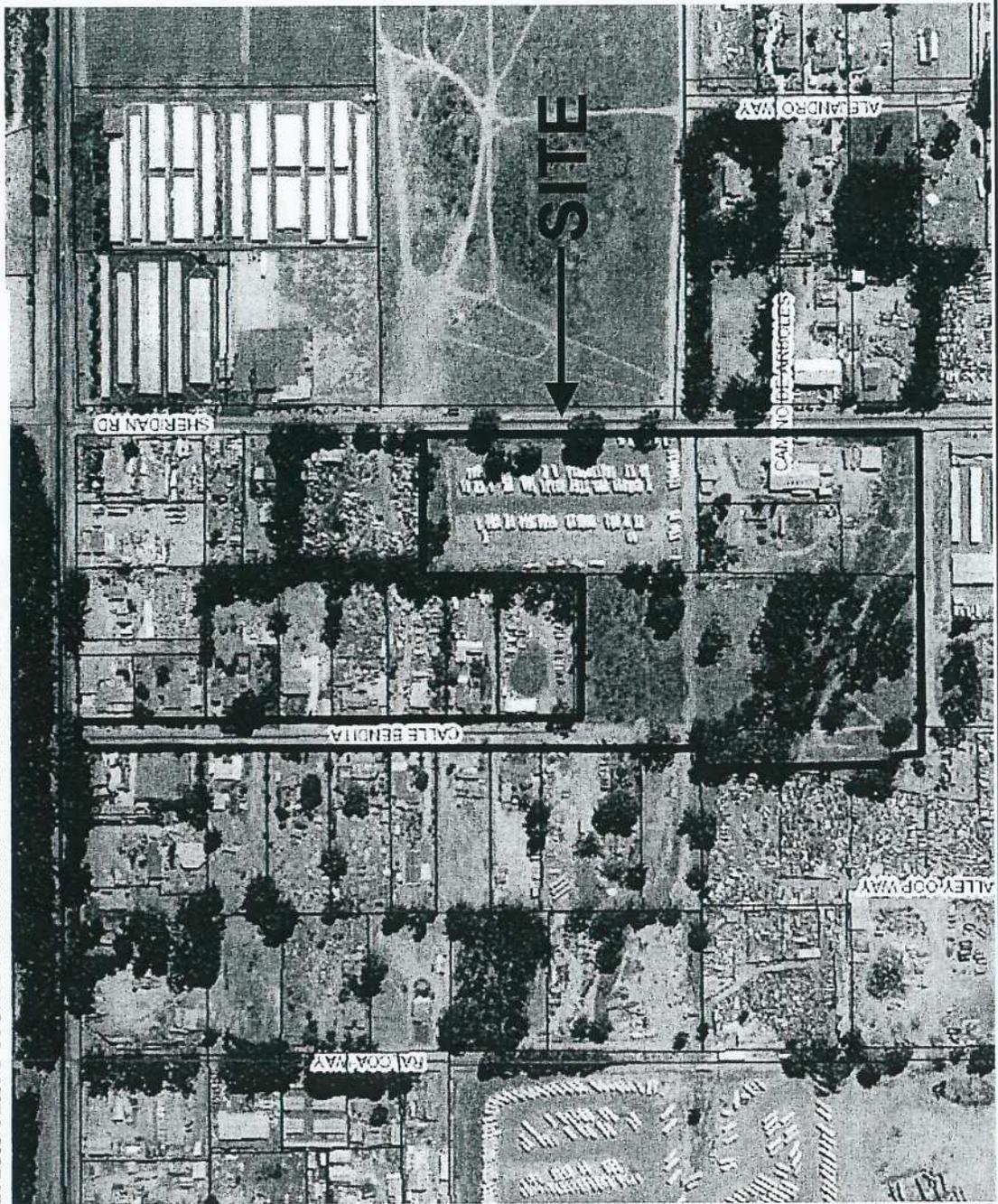


MONUMENT SIGN  
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



EXHIBIT  
Elevations & Sign

PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties

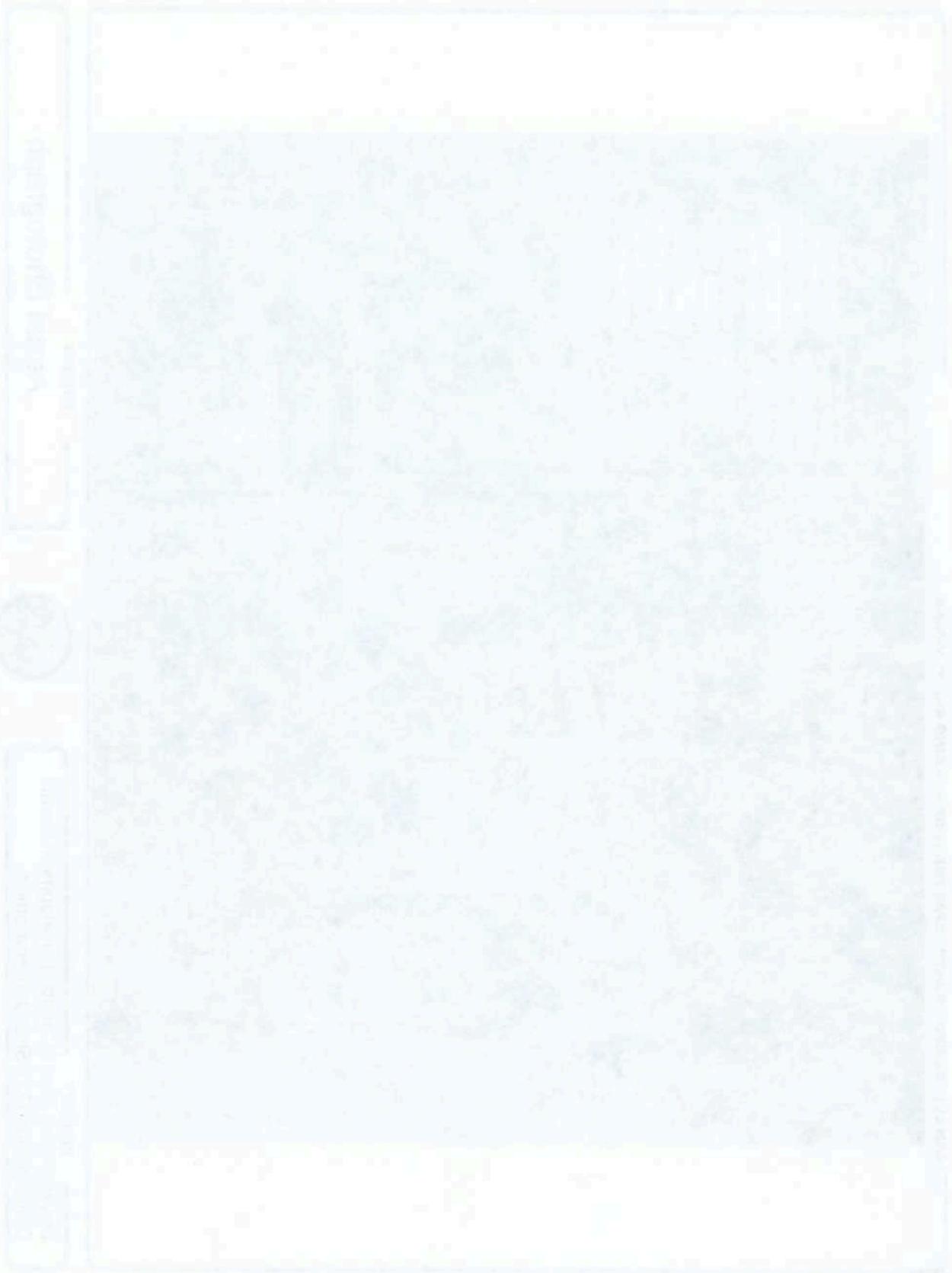


EXHIBIT

Aerial Photograph



PROJECT  
Development Plan / Coastal Development Permit  
DRC2005-00073 / Sheridan Properties



Attachment 6

To: San Luis Obispo County Planning Department

Attn: Hilary Brown

From: Alex Paul, Applicant

Date: 8/10/16

RE: Permit 2005-00073 3<sup>rd</sup> Extension Request

We request a third 1 year time extension on permit 2005-00073.

Sincerely,



Alex Paul

Sheridan Properties

804 Sheridan Rd.

Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

(805) 343-4033

*alpaul@msn.com*



# San Luis Obispo County Department of Planning and Building

County Government Center San Luis Obispo, California 93408 Telephone: (805) 781-5600

## Receipt #: 22201600000000000685

Date: 08/29/2016

### Line Items:

Case No	Last Name	Tran Code	Description	Revenue Account No	Amount Paid
DRC2005-00073	VAWTER INVES		T03-Time Extension 3rd Reqst	1420000-1000000000-142S21	1,839.00
				PDD -4050065	
Line Item Total:					<b>\$1,839.00</b>

### Payments:

Method	Payer	Bank No	Account No	Confirm No	How Received	Amount Paid
Check	SHERIDAN PROPERTIES		642		In Person	1,839.00
Payment Total:						<b>\$1,839.00</b>
Balance						